THE ROYAL AUTOMOBILE CLUB

(TOURING DEPARTMENT).

CONTINENTAL GUIDE

Price 2/- Net.

Compiled and Published by

THE ROYAL AUTOMOBILE CLUB,
(Touring Department),
PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone:
WHitehall 2345 (*26 lines*).

Telegrams:
Automobile, London.

R. A. C. Continental Offices and Representatives

ALGIERS ... Mr. De Malglaive (Willard Station), 280, Rue Michelet. Tel.: 29-08. Teleg.: Anglogarage.
The Secretary, Comité d'Hivernage Algerien, l'Hotel de Ville, Algiers, kindly offers to give full information on all Touring matters.

ANTWERP ... The Union Ticket Office, 46, Avenue de Keyser. Tel.: 214.41, 290.42. Teleg.: Tickets.

AUTUN ... ... Auto-Agence Charton, 6, Rue Bernard Renault. Tel.: 117. Teleg. Garage Charton.

BEAUNE ... Auto-Agence-Charton, 20, Avenue de la Republique. Tel.: 163.

BELLAGIO ... Mr. F. Ferrario, Hotel Splendid. Tel.: 25. Teleg.: Splendid. Reading room for R.A.C. Members and Associate-Members.

BERGEN ... Kongelig Norsk Automobilklub Touring Office, Bureaux des Postes et Télégraphes.

BIARRITZ Mr. Frank Barker, c/o Central Auto-Garage, 2-4-6, Avenue du Maréchal-Foch. Tel.: 40.250. Teleg.: Barker, c/o Lafitte-Auto. Office hours 10 a.m. to 12.15 (noon). Afternoon by appointment.

BORDEAUX ... Mr. D. H. Macintosh, Société de Consignation Maritime Franco-Britannique, 41, Quai des Chartrons. Tel.: 77.29, 77.20. Teleg.: Glyconic.

BOULOGNE ... Mr. W. S. Keel, Head Office: 25, Rue de l'Amiral Bruix 4; Port Office: Gare Maritime. Tel.: 402. (Sundays, Buffet Maritime. Tel.: 1.57). Teleg.: "Rouleurs."

BREMEN ... Mr. Joh Heckemann, Domshof 11, Postfach 5. Tel.: Domsheide 26955. Teleg.: Heckemann.

BREMER-HAVEN ... Mr. Joh Heckemann, Am Hafen 115. Tel.: 15. Teleg.: Claussen-wieting.

BRUNN ... ... Cs. Autoklub Moravy-Slezska, Na Bastàch c8. Tel.: 17-447. Teleg.: Cams.

BRUNN ... ... Mahr-Schles, Automobil-Club, Hotel Padowetz. Tel.: 18351. Teleg.: Automobilklub, Hotel Padowetz.

CAEN ... ... Messrs. Worms & Co., Quai Caffarelli. Tel.: 703. Teleg.: Worms.

CALAIS ... ... Mr. E. L. Farquharson, R.A.C. Office, 1, Rue de Moscou, Gare Maritime. Tel.: 1324. Teleg.: Raclubian. Office hours: 10 a.m. until 12 noon; 4 p.m. until 6 p.m. R.A.C. Office, Terminus Hotel, Gare Maritime, Tel.: 149. 12 noon until 4 p.m., and at 7 p.m.

CASABLANCA Automobile Club Morocain, Avenue du General d'Amade.

CHERBOURG Ancienne Maison Cottel, G. Fougere & Co., Quai de l'Ancien Arsenal. Tel.: 0.27, 5.20. Teleg.: Cottel.

COLOGNE ... Mr. Jos. Dederich, Franz Kreuterstrasse 1 (Corner of Barthelstrasse). Tel.: 56087. Teleg.: 56087, Dederich.

CUXHAVEN ... Mr. Joh Heckemann, Annenstrasse 3a. Tel.: 898. Teleg.: Hiort.

DIEPPE ... ... Mr. E. J. Locker, 39, Quai Henri IV. Tel.: 17.81 Teleg.: Locker.

DIJON ... ... Auto-Agence Charton, 28, Rue du Château. Tel.: 589. Teleg.: Charton Auto.

DUNKIRK ... Mr. M. Decoster, Union Maritime et Commerciale du Port de Dunkerque, 52, Quai des Hollandais. Tel.: 22.68. Home No. 17.65. Teleg.: Marcoster.

ESBJERG ... Kongelig Dansk Automobil Klub Office, Jyllandsgade 29. Tel.: 113.

FLORENCE ... Messrs. Eyre & Evers, Piazza Rucellai, 1. Tel.: 25.611. Teleg.: Eyrever.

FLUSHING ... Mr. J. Geervliet, c/o Zeeland Steamship Co. Tel.: 96. Teleg.: Zeeland.

GENOA ... ... Messrs. Salata & Ferrando, No. 1, Via Sottoripa. Tel.: 21.316. Teleg.: Safemo.

GIBRALTAR ... Messrs. Thomas Mosley & Co., Bankers. 74, Irish Town. Tel.: A.418.

GOTHENBURG Kungl. Automobil Klubben Office, Valand, 41, Vasagatan. Tel.: 61303, 61313, 61323.

List continued inside back cover—

THE ROYAL AUTOMOBILE CLUB

(TOURING DEPARTMENT).

CONTINENTAL GUIDE

Compiled and Published by

THE ROYAL AUTOMOBILE CLUB,
(Touring Department),
PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone:
WHitehall 2345 (*26 lines*).

Telegrams:
Automobile, London.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Austria -	7	Italy -	166
Belgium -	16	Latvia -	181
Bulgaria -	26	Lithuania -	185
Czecho-Slovakia	32	Norway -	190
Denmark -	42	Poland -	200
Esthonia -	53	Portugal -	209
Finland -	58	Roumania -	216
France -	66	Spain -	222
Germany -	117	Sweden -	236
Holland -	149	Switzerland -	249
Hungary -	158	Yugo-Slavia -	266

African Supplement 275

University of
Illinois Library
at Urbana-Champaign
Oak Street

INTRODUCTION.

In supplying this book to Members and Associate-Members, it is the aim of the R.A.C. to offer a publication comprehensive in its scope, yet free from any superfluous matter tending to make it complicated, or otherwise unsuitable for ready reference.

Members and Associate-Members touring abroad are invited to send reports of their experiences. Such reports will, of course, be treated strictly confidentially whilst constructive criticism will be welcomed for future editions of this book.

Ease of access to any particular phase of motor touring abroad has been accomplished by placing the major Continental countries in alphabetical order and, in the pages thus allotted, each phase is treated in the following sequence.

General Description.

Interesting Books.

Useful Maps.

General Information.

Roads.	Shipping.
Speed.	Ferries.
Insurance.	Taxes.
Driving ; Local Laws.	Custom House Hours.
Road and Street Signs.	Postage Rates.
Mountain Roads.	Petrol Prices.
Passes.	Currency.

General Duties.

Photography.	Tobacco.
Caravans and Trailers.	Firearms.
Wireless Sets.	

Spare Parts.

Hotels.

Alphabetical list of accommodation.

Glossary.

An abridged dictionary of touring technicalities which personal experience of the Touring Department staff has found to form a useful help in emergency.

There are occasional omissions ; Holland, for instance, possessing no mountain roads, calls for no mention of that subject in the Dutch section. Insurance, where not compulsory, and shipping, where not applicable (viz. in Austria or Hungary) naturally have been omitted from their respective sub-sections.

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Tariffs shown in this book were correct at the time of going to press: they are, however, intended as a guide only. Changes of fiscal policy abroad may render them inaccurate.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Whilst the majority of European countries allow the importation of cameras for personal use free of duty, it is advisable to request a Certificate of Origin, or Exportation Certificate, from the British Customs when leaving England. This avoids the possibility of being asked to pay English duties upon returning home and, where cameras are of foreign manufacture, this safeguard is obviously desirable.

Similar procedure is advisable where binoculars are concerned.

FOREIGN TOURING PRELIMINARIES.

Prior to importing temporarily a car or motor cycle (and sidecar) into any foreign country, it is necessary to procure **Customs Papers** in order that the vehicle may be passed through ports and frontiers with the minimum of delay.

Foreign touring equipment consists of :—

Customs Papers.—Either TRIPTYQUE for a single country, or CARNET DE PASSAGES EN DOUANES, which is valid for the majority of European countries.

International Certificate for Motor Vehicles.

International Driving Permit.

Fiscal Permit.—A number of European countries adhere to what is known as the Fiscal Permit Agreement which provides 90 days' exemption from Road Tax payments abroad. Permits will be issued with R.A.C. foreign touring facilities upon production of the British Registration Book.

Continental road-tax arrangements will be found under the headings "TAXES." In the event of tours exceeding the 90-day free period, motorists generally become liable for the normal road tax of the country concerned. Full details may be obtained from the Touring Department.

G.B. Plate.

Shipping and Passenger Tickets.—Bookings and reservations should always be made through the R.A.C. Touring Department.

Passport.

THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RECOGNISED AUTOMOBILE CLUBS (A.I.A.C.R.)

This body, of which the Royal Automobile Club is a founder-member, promotes international facilities for motorists touring abroad. It is, therefore, urged that Members and Associate-Members take every opportunity of availing themselves of these Continental automobile club services if requiring advice or help when abroad.

A list of the main national automobile clubs of countries mentioned in this book is given below ; more comprehensive details, together with a Card of Introduction to them, are obtainable from the Touring Department.

AUSTRIA

Österreicher Automobil Club, Kärntnerring, 10, Wien.
Telephones : U 43-5-95, U 43-5-96, U 43-5-97.
Telegrams : Automobile-Club, Wien.

BELGIUM

Royal Automobile Club de Belgique, 58, Avenue des Arts, Bruxelles.
Telephone : 11-97-83. **Telegrams :** Autoclub, Bruxelles.

BULGARIA

Automobile et Touring Club de Bulgarie, 112 rue Rakowsky, Sofia.
Telephone : 637. **Telegrams :** Autoclub, Sofia.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Autoklub Republiky Čezkoslovenské, Lützowova 29, Praha, II.
Telephones : 29026, 30732, 32441, 32442, 32443.
Telegrams : Autoklub, Praha.

DENMARK

Kongelig Dansk Automobil Klub, Vesterbrogade, 2E. København V.
Telephone : Central 7220. **Telegrams :** Autoclub, Copenhague.

ESTHONIA

Eesti Auto-Klubi, Vene Tän, 30, Tallinn.
Telephone : 435-83. **Telegrams :** Autoklubi, Tallinn.

FINLAND

Finlands Automobil Klubb, Fabiansgatan, 14, Helsingfors (Helsinki).
Telephones : 27-202, 21-324 and 35-208.
Telegrams : Autoklubb, Helsingfors.

FRANCE

Automobil-Club de France, Place de la Concorde, 8, Paris, 8e.
Telephone : Anjou 34-70. **Telegrams :** Auto-Club 123 Paris.

GERMANY

Oberste Nationale Sportbehörde für die Deutsche Kraftfahrt (O.N.S.), Graf Spee Strasse, 6, Berlin, W.35.
Telephone : Barbarossa B.5 6203. **Telegrams :** Kraftfahrsport-Berlin
Der Deutsche Automobilclub (D.D.A.C.), Königinstrasse, 11a, München.
Telephone : München 1293. **Telegrams :** Dedaclub.

HOLLAND

Koninklijke Nederlandsche Automobiel Club, 10 Lange Vijverberg, 's-Gravenhage.
Telephone : 115674 (2 lines). **Telegrams :** Autoclub, Haag.

ITALY

Reale Automobile-Club d'Italie, Via Po, 14, Roma.
Telephones : 85851, 85852, 85853, 85854, 82005.
Telegrams : Acitalia, Roma.

LATVIA

Latvijas Republikas Auto Klubs, Raina bulv. 17, Riga.
Telephone : 27176.

LITHUANIA

Lietuvos Automobiliu Klubas, Daukanto Gatvé, 15, Kaunas.
Telephones : 70, 71, 16-52. **Telegrams :** Autoklubas, Kaunas.

NORWAY

Konelig Norsk Automobil Klub, K.N.A.Garden, Parkveien, 68, Oslo.
Telephone : 41985. **Telegrams :** Autoklub, Oslo.

POLAND

Automobilklub Polski, Aleja Szucha, 10, Warszawa.
Telephones : 84511, 83586. **Telegrams :** Autoklub, Warszawa.

PORTUGAL

Automovel Club de Portugal, Largo do Calhariz 29, Lisboa.
Telephones : 20245, 20246. **Telegrams :** Autoclub, Lisboa.

ROUMANIA

Automobil-Club Regal Roman, Piatza Palatului Regal, București.
Telephones : 3-57-26, 3-80-65, 4-48-21. **Telegrams :** Autoclub, București.

SPAIN

Automóvil Club de España, Calle Alcalá, 63, Madrid, 14.
Telephones : 60100-60109. **Telegrams :** Autoclub-Madrid.

SWEDEN

Kungliga Automobil Klubben, 6, S. Blasieholmshamnen, Stockholm, 16.
Telephone : 01-74. **Telegrams :** Autoclub, Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND

Automobile-Club de Suisse, Laupenstrasse, 2, Berne.
Telephone: 20-844 **Telegrams:** Autoclub, Berne.

YUGO-SLAVIA

Automobile-Club du Royaume de Yougoslavie, Francuska ul 7, Beograd.
Telephones : 22516, 25084. **Telegrams :** Autoclub, Beograd.

A DIGEST OF THE INTERNATIONAL MOTOR REGULATIONS.

Motor cars and motor cycles may circulate under the facilities of the International Convention of 1926.

Provided that the vehicle's construction and lighting equipment conform with the terms of the Convention (they are set out hereunder) no alterations are necessary. **The owner must, however, possess a valid International Certificate for Motor Vehicles, which document can be obtained from the R.A.C.** **(See page 2.)**

LIGHTING.

Every **motor car** and **motor cycle combination** must be fitted in front with at least two white lights placed, one on the right, and the other on the left.

When approaching other traffic, lamps which produce a dazzling effect must be provided with a dimming device for reducing the dazzle.

Solo motor cycles are required to show one white light to the front.

A red light must be shown to the rear of **all motor vehicles** and this light must illuminate the rear number plate and " GB " plate so that both are easily legible.

BRAKES.

Motor cars must have two systems of brakes, each independent of the other ; or, alternatively, one system of brakes with **two independent** modes of operation.

AUDIBLE WARNING.

Every motor vehicle must be fitted with an audible warning device of adequate power.

SILENCERS.

All motor vehicles must be equipped with silencers.

POINTS TO REMEMBER WHEN ABROAD.

NEVER : Park the car except where permitted to do so by law.

,, Park without switching the engine " off " and placing the brakes " on."

,, Park in towns in such a way as to obstruct the main entrances to Post Offices and large buildings.

,, Leave a vehicle on the highway at night without switching on such necessary lights as mentioned under the " LIGHTING " paragraph.

NEVER : Drive on reserved tracks used by cyclists, etc.

,, Allow the engine to emit offensive fumes : to drop oil on the highway or drive in a manner inconvenient to pedestrians by mud-splashing.

These are offences.

ALWAYS : Stop in case of an accident, however slight.

,, Take particulars of other parties involved.

,, Secure witnesses, if possible, and notify the nearest Police Station if Police Officer is not to hand.

,, Refrain from making committal statements, offering money to victims or otherwise prejudicing a case.

,, Notify your Insurance Company immediately.

AUSTRIA

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

In Austria, the eastern Algaüer Alps, continuing from Switzerland, form themselves into a series of towering ridges and the majority of rivers, such as the Enns, Mur or Inn, running to the Danube, enrich deep, fertile valleys, wherein are the chief attractions. Often these names are suffixed by "tal" as in Pustertal.

Of no less beauty is the Tauern range, sheltering Zell-am-See, Worgl, Kitzbühel and similar toy-like towns; visible from afar by diminutive, black-spired churches, peculiar to the country.

Beyond is Salzburg, situated in Salzburg Province: for miles on every hand, roads wind through splendid mountain and lake scenery.

Southward lies Kärnten and Steiermark, where alpine ranges undulate away, gradually descending to the plains of Hungary and Yugo-Slavia.

The hill-country of northern Austria cradles the Danube as it rushes through series of gorges down to Vienna, the capital.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

Baedeker's "Austria" 15/-. (Plus 6d. postage.)
"Wayfarer in Austria" 7/6. (Plus 6d. postage.)

USEFUL MAPS.

Auto-Atlas. 1/300,000 (4¾ miles to the inch), showing all main roads, secondary roads and by-ways in classified colouring. Forests are defined whilst inns, mountain heights, frontiers and customs houses are plainly marked. **Price 15/-** (plus 6d. postage). A useful selection of town plans is included in this handy volume.

ROADS.

The roads almost invariably follow the valleys and lowlands, and are generally fair.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Left**, overtake on the **Right,** except in Vorarlberg, Northern Tyrol and the west of the Province of Salzburg commencing at the town of Lend, where the rule is to keep to the **Right** and overtake on the **Left.**

SPEED.

No general limit in the open country, but speed must be reduced to 35 kilometres or 22 miles an hour in towns and villages.

ROAD AND STREET SIGNS.

"Einbahn"	One-way street.
"Fahrverbot"	No entry.
"Rechts Fahren"	Drive on the right.
"Links Fahren"	Drive on the left.

MOUNTAIN PASSES.

The following list sets forth the approximate closing and opening dates of the main Austrian passes.

	Feet.	
Arlberg ...	5,912 ...	November until May.
Fern ...	3,970 ...	1st December until end of February.
Gross Glockner	8,440 ...	November until June.
Katschberg	5,370 ...	December until April.
Loibl ...	4,582 ...	Intermittent.
Lueg ...	2,900 ...	Practicable with chains.
Prebuchel ...	4,026 ...	Intermittent.
Poetschen ...	3,220 ...	December until February.
Pyhryn ...	3,094 ...	December until February.
Schöbet ...	2,780 ...	Practicable with chains.
Semmering	3,290 ...	Practicable with chains.
Turracher Höhe ...	5,785 ...	December-April.
Thurn ...	4,177 ...	Practicable with chains.
Wurzen ...	5,520 ...	December-April.

TAXES.

Austria grants 90 days' exemption to foreigners touring the country.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

Custom House hours are: 8 a.m., until noon and from 2 p.m., until 6 p.m. Motorists requiring attention outside these periods may be requested to pay a small fee.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Schil. 0.40; postcards cost Schil. 0.24.

PETROL.

Shell and **Dynamin** are distributed. The latter is similar to **Esso** and equal to **Benzole Mixture.** It contains 40 per cent. **Benzole** and 60 per cent. **Benzin** and costs about 60.65 Groschen per litre.

Other spirits cost :—Heavy ... Sch. 0.48 per litre.
Medium ... „ 0.50 to 0.56 per litre.
Light ... „ 0.68 per litre.

Shell, Castrol and **Mobiloil** are available in varying grades, costing from 3 to 8 Schillings per kilogramme.

CURRENCY.

The present monetary unit of Austria is the **Schilling,** containing 100 **Groschen.**

It will be found that several tariff rulings are on the old Austrian Gold rating ; (see WIRELESS and CARAVAN paragraphs). Gold Crowns were 20 to the £ sterling.

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free. No photographs should be taken near fortifications or military activities. When leaving England it is advisable to request a Certificate of Origin, or Exportation Certificate, from the British Customs : this avoids the possibility of having to pay duty upon returning to England. With cameras of foreign manufacture this course is highly desirable.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Caravans may be imported and the deposit necessary is approximately 100 Gold Crowns (see "CURRENCY" paragraph) per 100 kilogrammes, plus 14 per cent. Customs papers can be issued.

Trailers for baggage carrying are charged 15 Gold Crowns per 100 kilogrammes, plus 14 per cent. Similarly, a car triptyque will suffice.

WIRELESS.

Sets may be imported free under Customs Paper cover provided they are mentioned on either triptyque or carnet, and exact details set forth. Apparatus not thus covered is subject to a deposit of 800 Gold Crowns per 100 kilogrammes. A licence must be obtained at the first Austrian post office across the frontier.

TOBACCO.

It is generally allowable to import, entirely for personal use, 10 cigars, 50 cigarettes or 50 grammes of tobacco.

FIREARMS.

Sporting guns are subject to a duty of 200 Gold Crowns per 100 kilogrammes and Revolvers, 80 Gold Crowns per 100 kilogrammes. Additionally a Police Permit is necessary.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them the duty on the spare parts and this sum is refunded only if the old parts are brought out of Austria and the Customs Bond cancelled.

Full details of the spares required, must be given : the make of car and number of Carnet or Triptyque should be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

Hotels in the larger Austrian towns have been classified roughly according to their sizes and tariffs.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 3-4 ... ... Single room Schil. 3-4
D.R. 6-10 ... ... Double room Schil. 6-10
P. 10 ... ... Pension Schil. 10
L. 3 ... ... Lunch Schil. 3.
D. 4 ... ... Dinner Schil. 4

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Achenkirch-am-Achensee ... ... **Adler.**

Achensee ... ... **Achenseehof** (open 15th June-10th Sept.), 125 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, P. 8-10, L. 3, D. 3.)

Altausee ... ... **Am See** (May-Oct.), 120 beds, garage. (S.R 3-10, P. 10-18, L. 2.5, D. 2.5.)

Ammerwald ... ... **Ammerwald** (open May-Oct.), 150 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, P. 6-10, L. 2.8, D. 2.)

Amstetten ... ... **Bahnhof,** 65 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 2, D. 2.)

★**Hoffman.** (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 8-12.)

Attersee-am-Attersee **Attersee,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-5, P. 7-14, L. 3, D. 3.)

Bad-Aussee ... ... **Kaiser von Oesterreich,** 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.5-4, P. 9-10, L. 2, D. 2.)

Sonne, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.5-3, P. 7-8, L. 2.5, D. 1.5.)

Baden-bei-Wien ... **Grüner Baum,** 180 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-7, P. 14-17, L. 3, D. 3.)

Herzoghof, 200 beds. (S.R. 6-12, P. 13-18, L. 2.5.)

Bristol, 23 beds. (S.R. 3-4, P. 7-8, L.2.)

Bad-Gastein ... ... **der Kaiserhof** (open May-25th Sept.), 130 beds, garage. (S.R. 10-56, D.R. 18-96.)

★**Sontgen** (April to November & Christmas). 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-15, P. 12-23.)

Grabenwirt, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, P. 13-16, L. 4.)

Bludenz ... ... **Bludenzer Hof,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-6, P. 8-9, L. 2.5, D. 2.)

Deutsches Haus, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, P. 8-9.)

Bregenz ... ... **Bregenzer Hof,** 36 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, P. 8-11.)

Helvetia, 40 beds. (S.R. 2.5-3.5, P. 9-15.)

Brixlegg ... ... **Brixleggerhof,** 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-2.5, L. 2.3.)

Bruck-an-der-Mur ... **Bahnhof,** 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 4, P. 7.7.)

Dornbirn ... ... **Hirschen,** 36 beds. (S.R. 3-4.50, D.R. 8-12, P. 8-12.)

Feldkirch ... ... **Bären,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-5, D.R. 6-10, P. 7-8.)

Englischer Hof, 15 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-5, P. 9-12.)

Frohnleiten ... ... **Stadt Strassburg,** 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3.5, P. 6-10.)

Gmünd ... ... **Goldener Stern,** 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, P. 6, L. 1.7, D. 1.5.)

Gmunden ... ... **Bellevue-Esplanade** (open 20th May-20th Sept.), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-10, P. 11-12, L. 3.)

Goldene Sonne, 30 beds. (S.R. 2, P. 8, L. 2.)

Goisern ... ... **Post,** 35 beds, garage. (S.R. 2, L. 2.4.)

Graz ... ... **Erzherzog Johann,** Hauptplatz, 100 beds. (S.R. 3-8, P. 9-15, L.2, D. 2.)

Weitzer, 180 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-6, P. 9-15, L. 1.8, D. 1.8.)

Haldensee ... ... **Sonne.**

Hallein ... ... **Stern,** 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, P. 6-7.)

Heiligenblut ... ... **Glocknerwirt,** 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, P. 8-10, L. 2.5.)

Sonnenhof.

Hofgastein ... ... **Grand** (open May-September and 20th December to 28th March), 130 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-15, P. 12-16.)

Sendlhof, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, P. 11-13.)

Ischl ... ... **Goldener Stern,** 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.5-3, P. 8-9, L. 2.5.)

Igls ... ... **Iglerhof,** 170 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, L. 3. D. 3.)

Tirolerhof (open 15th May to end Sept.), 90 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.5-12.)

Imst ... ... **Post,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, P. 9.)

Innsbruck ... ... ★**Tirol,** 300 beds, garage. (S.R. 7-12, P. 16-24.)

★**Europa,** 180 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-9, P. 12-22.)

★**Kreid,** 3 Boznerplatz, 120 beds, garage (S.R. 6-10, P. 15-20.)

Goldener Adler, 6 Herzog Friedrichstrasse, 84 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-7, P. 10-12.)

Mondschein, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, P. 7-9.)

Jenbach ... ... **Brauhaus,** 65 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, L. 2.)

Kammer-am-Attersee **Grand** (open Whitsun-31st October), 150 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-10, P. 8-19.)

Kitzbühel ... ... **Grand** (open 15th June to 15th September and from December to March), 220 beds, garage. (S.R. 7-12, P. 15-25.)

★**Reisch,** 90 beds. (S.R. 5-6, D.R. 9-11.)

Tiefenbrunner, 60 beds, garage. (P. 9-12.)

Seehof, garage. (S.R. 3, P. 10.)

Klagenfurt ... ... **Kaiser von Oesterreich,** 140 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-8, P. 10-15.)

Moser, 220 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-8, P. 11-18.)

Knittelfeld ... ... **Post,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 2, L. 1.5.)

Kufstein ... ... **Egger,** 120 beds, garage. (P. 10-11, L. 2.5.)

Auracher und Duxerhof, 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-5, P. 6-12, L. 2.)

Drei Könige, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 2, P. 6-10, L. 2.5.)

Landeck ... ... ★**Goldener Adler,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-8, P. 9-14.)

Post, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, P. 9-10.)

Lech-am-Arlberg ... **Krone,** 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-8; P. 8-10.)

Leoben... ... ... **Grand,** 140 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-7.)

Lermoos ... ... ★**Post,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50, P. 10.)

★**Drei Mohren,** 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, P. 10)

Lienz ... ... **Post,** 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, P. 8-12.)

Linz ... ... **Achleitner,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, P. 8-12.)

Mayr, Hauptstrasse, 28 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.5-3.)

Lofer ... ... **Post,** 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3.)

Mariazell ... ... **Goldenes Kreuz,** 200 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-4, P. 7-10.)

Matrei-am-Brenner ... **Krone,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, P. 6-8.)

Mauterndorf ... ... **Post,** 30 beds, garage. (P. 8-12.)

Melk ... ... **Melker Hof,** 75 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50, P. 5-9.)

Mondsee ... ... **Goldene Krone,** 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-4, P. 8-12.)

Nassereith ... ... **Post,** 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 1.5, P. 5-7.)

Nauders ... ... **Post,** 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, P. 8.)

Obladis ... ... ★**Kurhotel Obladis,** 150 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, P. 11.)

Ötz ... ... **Kass,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, P. 6-9.)

Pertisau-am-Achensee **Furstenhaus** (open 15th May-15th September), 160 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, P. 8-11.)

Plansee ... ... **Ammerwald,** 150 beds, garage. (P. 10-17, L. 4.)

Pörtschach ... ... **Park** (open 15th May-15th September), 370 beds, garage. (P. 11-14, L. 4.)

Lindner, 25 beds. (S.R. 1.5, P. 7-9.)

Radstadt ... ... **Post,** 45 beds. (S.R. 2.5, P. 6-10.)

Reutte ... ... **Post,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, P. 9-12.)

St. Anton ... ... **Post** (open 15th December-end March and 15th June to 10th September), 140 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-10, P. 16-22.)

★**Mooserkreuz,** 25 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-8, P. 12-17.)

St. Johann-Markt ... **Neue Post,** garage. (P. 8-9.)

St. Johann-in-Tyrol ... **Goldener Löwe,** 35 beds, garage. (P. 8-11.)

St. Pölten ... ... **Pittner,** 160 beds. (S.R. 2-7.50, P. 5-8.)

St. Wolfgang ... ... **Grand** (open 25th May to 15th September), 180 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-12, P. 14-22.)

Peter, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, P. 10-12.)

Salzburg ... ... **Grand de l'Europe,** 400 beds, garage. (S.R. 10-25, P. 20-40.)

Oesterreicher Hof, Bismarck Str., garage. (S.R. 7-12, D.R. 12-45.)

Hapsburg, garage. (S.R. 4-10, P., 12-18.)

Schwarza Bären (near station).

Semmering ... ... **Südbahn,** 150 beds. (S.R. 4-6.)

Panhans, 450 beds, garage. (S.R. 7-25, P. 16-28.)

Stefenie, 90 beds, garage. (P. 10-16.)

Sölden ... ... **Post,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-6, P. 8-12.)

Spittal ... ... **Alte Post,** 80 beds. (S.R. 3, P. 7-8.)

Turracher Höhe ... **Seewirt,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R.1.5-2.5.)

Velden ... ... **Schloss Velden** (open May-October), 200 beds. (P. 7-18.)

Auenhof (open May-October), 150 beds. (S.R. 2-8.)

Villach ... ... **Park,** 280 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-12, P. 16-20.)

Vienna (Wien) ... ★**Bristol,** Kärntnerring, 350 beds, garage. (S.R. 10-18.)

★**Grand,** Kärntnerring, 500 beds. (S.R. 10-20.)

★**Erzherzog,** Kärntnerstrasse, 120 beds, 49 baths. (S.R. 8-14, D.R. 14-20.)

Imperial, Kärntnerring, 250 beds. (S.R. 10-13, P. 27-37.)

Astoria, Kärntnerstrasse, 180 beds. (S.R. 9-13.)

Vienna (Wien) (continued)	...	**Bayrischerhof,** Taborstrasse, 130 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, P. 8-12.)
Vocklabruck	... ...	**Alte Post,** 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3.) **Menschik.**
Wiener Neustadt	...	**Zentral,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5.)
Wörgl	... ...	**Bahnhof,** 28 beds. (S.R. 2.5-3.)
Zell-am-See	... ...	**Grand** (open June-15th September), 170 beds. (S.R. 5-8.) **Lebzelter,** 120 beds. (S.R. 3-8.) **Post** (open June-15th September), 90 beds. (S.R. 3.60-6.) **Seespitz,** garage. (S.R. 2-3.)
Zirl	... ...	**Post,** 28 beds, garage. (P. 8.)

BELGIUM

COASTAL DISTRICTS.

Flanders, approached by sea, gives a first impression of long, low dunes forming a distant and dead-level horizon. There is an abundance of sand which, like a splash of rich yellow, streaks along the coast for many miles 'twixt sea and a level sky-line.

INLAND CITIES AND DISTRICTS.

From the ports, Ostend, Zeebrugge or Antwerp, straight highways span a thickly populated farming-country, linking up the coast with such cities as Malines, Bruges, Ghent or Ypres—gems of Medieval greatness.

This district may, however, pall upon those who find dullness in such flat agricultural lands. Drive then, southeast, via Namur to the Ardennes where good, tarred roads enter hill-country. One should see the Meuse at Dinant or the little River Sûre swirling through its gorge near Ettelbruck.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

The following publications are on sale at the Touring Department :

"**Belgium**" (Black's) **5/-** (plus 6d. postage).

"**Things Seen in Belgium**" (Seeley) **3/6** (plus 6d. postage).

"**Michelin Guide to Belgium**" **5/-** (plus 6d. postage).

USEFUL MAPS.

For general touring purposes the most practical map is probably the Michelin publication in four sheets. The scale is 1/200,000 (3.15 miles to an inch) and all roads are shown in clear colouring. Road numbering and distances are indicated ; so, also, are forestlands, heights and routes of outstanding interest. The price is **4/-** per sheet, plus postage.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right** : overtake on the **Left.**

In the north, around Bruges, Ghent and Ypres, a considerable amount of pavé-surfaced road still exists and, although

every effort is made by the Touring Department to avoid bad stretches when recommending routes, it is not always possible entirely to circumnavigate these areas.

NUMBERING.

Belgian roads are numbered but not classified and sign-posting is carried out by the R.A.C. of Belgium. Often it is duplicated in German and Flemish where necessary.

SPEED.

There is no limit in the open country; city limits are indicated—see **"Road and Street Signs."**

PRIORITY

When meeting traffic at a junction, approaching on your **Right,** that traffic must be given right of passage. An inverted **Red Triangle** indicates where this rule applies. (See below).

ROAD AND STREET SIGNS.

A Red Circle	Road closed.
White Line on Red Disc ...	No entry, one way street.
Car in Red Circle	Closed to cars.
Motor Cycle in Red Circle	Closed to Motor Cycles.
Red Diagonal on Blue and Red Background.	No parking.
White Arrow in Blue Circle	One-way traffic in direction of arrow.
"Douane" (in Red Circle)	Customs House.
"P" (in Red Circle) ...	Official Parking Place.
White Triangle in Blue Rectangle	Ecole (School).
Inverted Red Triangle ...	Priority traffic (See above).
"30 Kms"	Speed limit of 30 kilometres.

MOUNTAIN ROADS.

Several of the higher Ardennes routes are very occasionally snowbound, but seldom is the weather such as to hinder traffic more than a few hours.

SHIPPING.

Details of current sailings, fares and freights are available at the R.A.C. Touring Department where enquiries should

be directed and bookings made.

London to Antwerp	...	Periodically.
Harwich to Zeebrugge	...	Summer only.
Dover to Ostend	...	Several services daily.
Harwich to Antwerp	...	Nightly, Sundays excepted.

TAXES

See notes on the International Fiscal Permit, page 2.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

The hours of opening and closing vary considerably according to the district. On main roads motorists will receive attention at all hours in nearly every case. Less important localities have a service from 6 a.m. to midnight, but are closed from midday to 2 p.m., and on very small roads services may only be obtained from 8 a.m. until 8 p.m., or sometimes 10 p.m., with a similar closing from midday until 2 p.m. It is wise to arrive with plenty of time in hand.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Francs 0.50 ; postcards cost Francs 0.30.

PETROL.

B.P. Plus and **Dominion** are not obtainable in Belgium. **Shell** (sometimes under the names **Royal** and **Motonafta**), **Benzine** (equivalent to **Pratts**) and other brands are fairly well distributed.

The **price** is approximately Frs. 2.25 per litre.

Oils, such as **Mobiloil, Castrol** and **Shell** are to be obtained and cost about Frs. 12.50 per litre.

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Tourists' cameras are generally admitted free.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Belga** containing 5 francs : each franc is divided into 100 **Centimes.**

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

A special Triptyque is required : duplicate inventories are necessary and the same duties as for a car are applicable.

WIRELESS.

Sets are admitted free if mentioned on Customs Papers. Portable sets are covered by an Aquit-a-Transit, issued by the Customs on entry. There is a tax of 24 per cent.

TOBACCO.

Free importations for personal use are strictly limited to 10 cigars, 20 cigarettes or 50 grammes of tobacco.

FIREARMS.

Used sporting guns are generally admitted without formality, but new articles are subject to a duty, usually about 7 per cent. ad valorem.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the member to deposit with them the duty on the spare parts. This sum is only refunded if the old parts are brought out of Belgium, and the Belgian Customs Bond (Aquit-a-Caution) cancelled.

Full details of the spares required must be given : the make of car, number of Customs Papers and the name and address to which the parts are to be sent should be supplied.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

The hotels have been classified roughly according to their sizes and tariffs. The first one or two recommendations at larger towns are usually of a luxurious type, whilst the remainder are suitably graded and generally conclude with a well-recommended " pension " or similar establishment where terms are known to be moderate.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 10-20 ... ... Single room Frs. 10 to Frs. 20
D.R. 20-25 ... ... Double room Frs. 20 to Frs. 25
P. 36-38 ... ... Pension Frs. 36-38

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Prices quoted in this book, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Anseremme (Namur)... **Grand,** rue Traversière.
Beau Rivage, Esplanadé de Meuse, 48 beds, garage. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 25-45.)
Brittanique, 20 beds, garage. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 25-35.)
Villa Mignon.

Antwerp (Anvers) ... ★**Grand de Londres,** Avenue Kayser, 275 beds, 70 baths, garage. (S.R. 35-50, D.R. 65-100.)
★**Queen's,** Quai Van Dyck, 80 beds, 18 baths, garage. (S.R. 25-50, D.R. 40-70.)

R.A.C. Representatives **See inside front cover.**

Ardenne (Namur) ... ★**du Chateau d'Ardenne,** 350 beds, 150 baths, garage. (S.R. 60-200, D.R. 70-300.)

Arlon (Luxembourg)... **du Parc,** Avenue Northomb et rue de la Station, 27 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 18-25, D.R. 25-40.)

Audenarde (Flandre Orientale) **de la Pomme d'Or,** Groote Plaats, 12 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 25-35, D.R. 20-25.)

Bastogne (Luxembourg) **du Commerce,** Place de la Gare du Sud, 22 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 20-25.)

Blankenberghe (Flandre Occidentale) ★**Continental Palace,** Digue (Whitsun-Oct.), 320 beds, 115 baths, garage. (S.R. 30-70, D.R. 50-140.)
★**d'Hondt,** rue de l'Eglise, 110 beds, 2 baths, (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 25-45.)
Metro, Avenue Jules de Trooz, 114 beds, 2 baths, garage. (P. 36-38.)

Bouillon (Luxembourg) **Poste,** Place St. Arnold, 100 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-45, D.R. 30-70.)

Breedene-s-Mer (Flandre Occidentale)
d'Anvers, rue de la Chapelle, 75 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 10-30, D.R. 15-35.)

Bruges (Flandre Occidentale)
★**Flandria,** rue Nord du Sablon, 90 beds, 24 baths, garage. (S.R. 25-60, D.R. 40-130.)
★**Verriest,** Langestraat, 215 beds, 27 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 30-40.)
★**Van Eyck,** Zilverstraat, 50 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-35, D.R. 25-45.)

Brussels (Brabant) ...
Grand, Boulevard Anspach, 300 beds, 100 baths, garage. (S.R. 35-85, D.R. 50-150.)
Albert 1er et Terminus Nord, Gare du Nord. 400 beds, 150 baths, garage. (S.R. 35-65, D.R. 55-110.)
Cosmopolite, Place Rogier, 380 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 25-50, D.R. 40 65.)
Phare, Boulevard Général Jacques, 45 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 25-35, D.R. 35-50.)
★**Plaza,** rue Malines.
Restaurant Renommée.

Charleroi (Hainaut) ...
Grand Siebertz, Quai de Brabant, 24 beds. (S.R. 20-35, D.R. 30-50.)

Coq-s-Mer (Flandre Occidentale)
Beau Séjour, Avenue Léopold (Easter to end Sept.).
du Cour Volant, Avenue Normandie, 10 beds, garage. (P. 80-95.)

Courtrai (Flandre Occidentale)
du Nord, Statieplaats, 31 beds, garage. (S.R. 17-20, D.R. 25-30.)

Coxyde-Bains (Flandre Occidentale)
Beau Séjour, rue de Boulogne, 40 beds, garage.

Diekirch (Luxembourg)
de l'Europe (May to October), garage.

Dinant (Namur) ...
des Postes, rue de la Station (Easter to October), 86 beds, garage. (S.R. 25-50, D.R. 45-80.)
des Ardennes, rue Léopold (Easter to October), 75 beds, garage. (S.R. 18-35, D.R. 30-60.)
Terminus, Avenue de la Gare, 18 beds, garage. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 25-35.)

Dixmude (Flandre Occidentale)
Casino, Grand Place.

Echternach (Luxembourg)
Bel-Air (April to October).
Bellevue, rue de Luxembourg (March to October).

Eecloo (Flandre Occidentale)
Spittael, Place de la Station.

Esch (Luxembourg) ...
des Ardennes, rue Neuve.

Ettelbruck (Luxembourg)
Herckmans, Grande Rue.

Francorchamps
Bruyères, rue de la Gare.

Furnes (Flandre Occidentale)
Royal, Grand Place, 21 beds, garage. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 25-35.)

Ghent (Flandre Occidentale)
Post-Flandria-Palace, Place d'Armes, 150 beds. (S.R. 25-60, D.R. 35-80.)
Cour St. Georges, rue Haut-Port, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 15-35, D.R. 20-30.)

Gembloux (Namur) ...
France, Avenue de Station, 15 beds, garage. (S.R. 8-15, D.R. 12-20.)

Grevenmacher (Luxembourg)
Métropole, Route de Treves.

Han-s-Lesse (Namur)
Bellevue et de la Grotte (March to Nov.).
Ardennes, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 25-35.)

Heyst-s-Mer ... ... (Flandre Occidentale)
Grand des Bains, Digue de Mer (Easter to October).
★**Casino-Kursaal-Palace,** Digue de Mer.
Marine, Statieplaats, 70 beds. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 25-35.)

Houffalize ... ... (Luxembourg)
les Bruyères, Route de Liege, 100 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 18-30, D.R. 30-50.)

Houyet (Namur) ...
(See **Ardenne,** page 20.)

Knocke-s-Mer (Flandre Occidentale)
Grand, Digue de Mer (Easter to October).
Central, Avenue Lippens, 260 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 25-35, D.R. 40-70.)
Continental, Place van Bunnen, 140 beds, 20 baths, garage.
★**Normandy Cottage.**

Laroche (Laroche) ...
Bains, 100 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 25-35.)

Larochette (Luxembourg)
de la Poste.

Liége (Liége) ... ...
Suede, rue Georges Clemenceau, 89 beds, 40 baths. (S.R. 30-100, D.R. 45-100).
Grand Moderne, rue Pont d'Avroy, 125 beds, 25 baths. (S.R. 25-50, D.R. 40-60.)

Liége (Liége) continued — **Grand Boulevards,** Boulevard Sauvenière, 65 beds, 10 baths. (S.R. 25-50, D.R. 40-60.)

Majestic, rue Lonhienne, 27 beds, garage. (S.R. 13-20, D.R. 15-25.)

Lierre (Anvers) ... **Commerce,** Groote Markt, 15 beds, garage. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 25-35.)

Ligneuville (Liége) ... ★**du Moulin,** Grande rue (April-October), 29 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 35-55, D.R. 70-110.)

Louvain (Brabant) ... **la Royale** (facing station), 26 beds, 2 baths.

de Suede et Metropole.

Luxembourg (Luxembourg) — **Grand Brasseur,** Grand rue, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 40-100, D.R. 80-165.)

Clesse, Place de la Gare.

Paris Palace, Place de Paris.

Malines (Anvers) ... **Bavaro Belge,** Grand Place.

In de drie Peerdekens, Begijnestraat, 18 beds, garage. (S.R. 13-18, D.R. 18-25.)

Malmedy (Liége) ... ★**Bristol,** Place Albert, 24 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-25, D.R. 40-45.)

Belvedere, rue Lavaulx, 45 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 25-35.)

International, Place de Rome, 45 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 35-40.)

Marche (Luxembourg) — **St. Laurent,** rue St. Laurent.

Menin (Flandre Occidentale)

R.A.C. Representatives — **See inside back cover.**

Middelkerke (Flandre Occidentale) — **Grand de la Plage,** 200 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 15-40, D.R. 25-70.)

Astoria, Avenue de la Reine, 80 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-25, D.R. 30-40.)

Grand Bains, Digue de Mer, 100 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 10-25, D.R. 15-40.)

Esperance, Avenue Léopold, 32 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 15-25, DR. 15-25.)

Mondorf-les-Bains (Luxembourg) — **Palace** (May to October).

Grand Cerf, Avenue des Bains (Easter-October).

Mons (Hainaut) ... **Dupois,** rue des Clercs, 13 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-25, D.R. 30-35.)

Terminus, Place Léopold, 11 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 16, D.R. 25.)

Namur (Namur) ... ★**d'Harscamp,** rue de l'Ange, 130 beds, 35 baths, garage. (S.R. 25-55, D.R. 35-100.)

Saint Aubain, rue Saint Aubain, 40 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 20-35.)

Château de Namur, Citadelle, 36 beds, 9 baths, garage. (S.R. 40-60, D.R. 50-80.)

Neufchâteau (Luxembourg) **Luxembourg,** rue Saint Roch, 30 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 10-25, D.R. 20-40.)

Ostend (Flandre Occidentale) ★**Plage,** Digue de Mer (June-September), garage.

★**Grand,** Digue de Mer (Whitsun-September), garage. (S.R. 35-70, D.R. 70-140.)

★**Royal du Phare** (Easter to October), 250 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 20-50, D.R. 40-80.)

★**Osborne,** Digue, 170 beds, 65 baths, garage. (S.R. 25-50, D.R. 40-80.)

★**Pacific,** rue de Jardin (Easter-October), garage. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 30-50.)

★**Europe,** rue du Mt. Kemmel.

★**Waterloo,** Avenue du Vindictive.

Restaurant Renommée.

R.A.C. Representatives **See inside back cover.**

Panne (**La**) (Flandre Occidentale) **Kursaal,** Digue de Mer (March to Sept.), 175 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 15-30, D.R. 30-55.)

Carlton, Boulevard de Dunkerque, 34 beds, 2 baths. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 25-35.)

Pépinster (Liége) ... **Central,** rue Neuve, 19 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 14-18, D.R. 25-30.)

Poperinghe (Flandre Occidentale) **Skindles,** rue de l'Hôpital.

Remich (Luxembourg) **Château Buschland.**

Remouchamps (Liége) **Belvedere** (facing station), 35 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 25-30.)

Roche (**La**) (Luxembourg) **Ardennes,** rue de Beausaint, 60 beds, 7 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-35, D.R. 30-50.)

Sud, rue de Beausaint, 70 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 15-22, D.R. 25-30.)

Rochefort (Namur) ... **Grand Biron,** rue Jacquet (Easter to Dec.). 100 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-45, D.R. 35-65.)

Moderne, rue de la Sauvenière, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 35-60.)

Spa (Liége) ... ... ★**Brittanique,** rue Sauvenière, 180 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 25-110, D.R. 45-200.)
Bains, Place Royale, 160 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 30-75, D.R. 60-125.)
Versailles, rue de l'Hôtel de Ville, 29 beds, 3 baths. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 30-50.)
Trianon, rue du Waux Hal, 90 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 15-30.)

Stavelot (Liége) ... **d'Orange,** rue de Spa, 50 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 16-20, D.R. 18-40.)

Tongres (Limbourg) ... **Au Royal,** 10 beds, garage. (S.R. 12, D.R. 15-20.)

Tournai (Hainaut) ... **Childeric's,** 25 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 30-60.)

Trois-Ponts (Liége) ... **de la Salm,** Place du Marché, 26 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 15-17, D.R. 25.)

Turnhout (Anvers) ... **du Grand Monarque,** Place de la Station, 18 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 20, D.R. 30.)

Verviers (Liége) ... **Grand,** rue du Palais, 75 beds, 15 baths. (S.R. 25-35, D.R. 40-60.)
Saint Jean, rue Xhavée, 30 beds, 2 baths, (S.R. 18-20, D.R. 18-20.)

Vianden (Luxembourg) **Ensch.**

Wenduyne-s-Mer (Flandre Occidentale) **Grand,** Zeedijk, 260 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 15-40, D.R. 30-50.)
Cosmopolite, rue de l'Eglise, 45 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 15-25.)

Westende-Bains (Flandre Occidentale) **Grand Bellevue,** Digue de Mer, 260 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 50-80, D.R. 30-50.)
Au Bon Coin, Avenue de la Plage, 21 beds, garage. (S.R. 10-25, D.R. 15-30.)

Ypres (Flandre Occidentale) ★**Skindles,** Place de la Gare, 52 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 30-50.)
★**Continental,** Place Colaert, 30 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 30-50.)
★**Sultan,** Grande Place, 22 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 20, D.R. 35-40.)

Zeebrugge (Flandre Occidentale) **Zeebrugge Palace,** Digue de Mer.
Zeedijk, 22 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 15, D.R. 25-30.)

R.A.C. Representatives **See inside back cover.**

Zoute (Le) (Flandre Occidentale) **St. George's Palace,** Digue de Mer.

BULGARIA

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

There are three recommendable routes into, or from, the country.

Yugo-Slavia is connected by a highway spanning great mountain ridges—here is the famous and formidable Dragoman Pass—but, for motorists touring abroad in a spirit of adventure, Bulgaria offers interesting fare.

In the north are plains, watered by the Danube. Here, also, frontier access is poor, there being two ferries only across the river into Hungary. These are at Vidin and Ruschuk.

The great trunk road across Europe to the East nears its conclusion in Bulgaria, and, passing Sofia and Plovdiv, it straggles on through somewhat wild scenery towards Turkey.

USEFUL MAPS.

Freytag and Berndt. 1/600,000 (9½ miles to the inch), numbers 82 and 83 of this series cover Bulgaria. Price **3/-** per sheet, plus postage.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **right** and overtake on the **left.**

Bulgarian motor touring is essentially a summer pastime for, although the roads of the country are improving, wet weather often washes away surface dressing, creating a continual series of water-logged gullies.

SPEED.

There is no limit in the open country; towns and villages impose a limit of between 15 to 5 kilometres, or 9½ to 3½ miles an hour.

TAXES.

See notes on International Fiscal Permit, page 2.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

Custom houses are open daily from 8 a.m. until noon and from 2 p.m. until 6 p.m. It should be noted that Custom houses are not always on the frontier in which case a member of the frontier patrol will usually escort the motorist to the nearest Custom house.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Levas 6; postcards cost Levas 4.

PETROL.

Fuel supplies are moderately well distributed. In Sofia and large towns the price is about Leva 11.5 per litre or Leva 12 in the country. Oil costs approximately Leva 35-40 per litre.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Leva** containing 100 **Stotinki.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free; small quantities of films or plates also are admissible.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Trailers may accompany cars if under the cover of Customs documents. Caravans are not eligible for importation under this scheme.

WIRELESS.

Sets mounted on cars are admitted free.

TOBACCO.

Travellers are usually allowed 15 cigars, 50 cigarettes or 50 grammes of tobacco free of duty.

FIREARMS.

A special permit from a Bulgarian Legation is required.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of a breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them sufficient to cover the duty and carriage. No special facility is offered by the Bulgarian Authorities for the temporary importation of spare parts, unless they accompany the car. If imported separately for repairs, the duty has to be paid and is not recoverable.

Full details of the spares required must be given : the make of car, number of Customs Papers must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

Quite satisfactory hotel accommodation is obtainable in Bulgaria, particularly at the larger towns, where such refinements as running hot and cold water are usual. A 10 per cent. supplement is added to hotel bills in lieu of gratuities; larger hotels often increase this percentage.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 80-150 ... ... Single room L.80-150
D.R. 140-260 ... ... Double room L.140-260
P. 160 ... ... Pension L.160

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Altos ... ... **London,** 11 rooms. (S.R.30, D.R.60.)
Bankia ... ... **Kalinka,** 20 rooms. (P. 160.)
Boulevard, 40 rooms. (S.R. 50-60, D.R. 100.)
Bansko ... ... **Pirin,** 6 rooms. (S.R. 25-30, D.R. 50.)
Bélogradtchik ... **Rodina,** 3 rooms. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 40-60.)
Bourgas ... ... **Impérial,** 25 rooms. (S.R. 50-100, D.R. 100-200.)
Boulevard, 35 rooms. (S.R. 30-60, D.R. 60-100.)
Choumen ... ... **Badachnost,** 23 rooms. (S.R. 20-40, D.R. 40-60.)
Doupnitza ... ... **Splendid,** 17 rooms. (S.R. 40, D.R. 40.)
Gabrovo ... ... **Balgaria,** 24 rooms. (S.R. 40-50, D.R. 70-100.)
Gorna-Djoumaya ... **Makedonia,** 10 rooms. (S.R. 30-35, D.R. 50-60.)
Gorna-Orehovitza ... **Parige,** 11 rooms. (S.R. 30-35, D.R. 60-70.)
Haskovo ... ... **Central,** 25 rooms. (S.R. 35-40, D.R. 50-70.)
Hissarski-Bani ... **Petrovich,** 18 rooms. (P. 180.)
Karlovo ... ... **Sofia,** 26 rooms. (S.R. 30-40, D.R. 50-60.)
Kazanlik ... ... **Balkan,** 31 rooms. (S.R. 30-70, D.R. 60-140.)
Kustendil ... ... **Balgaria,** 9 rooms. (S.R. 30-40, D.R. 40-50.)
Ladjéné ... ... **Luben,** 25 rooms. (S.R. 35-60, D.R. 60-120.)
Lom ... ... **Solun,** 10 rooms. (S.R. 35-40, D.R. 50-60.)
Bristol, 9 rooms. (S.R. 30, D.R. 50.)
Plovdiv (Philippopoli) **Mollé,** 36 rooms. (S.R. 80-150, D.R. 140-260.)
Parige, 90 rooms. (S.R. 70, D.R. 130.)
Star Splendid, 36 rooms. (S.R. 30-60, D.R. 50-100.)

Plovdiv (continued)	...	**Balkan,** 22 rooms. (S.R. 40-50, D.R. 80-90.)
Razlog	...	**Central,** 8 rooms. (S.R. 25-30, D.R. 50-60.)
Rousse	...	**Splendid,** 29 rooms. (S.R. 40-60, D.R. 90-120.)
		Teteven, 19 rooms. (S.R. 50-70, D.R. 80-140.)
Sliven ...	...	**Zora,** 26 rooms. (S.R. 35-80, D.R. 60-100.)
		Parige, 25 rooms. (S.R. 30, D.R. 50.)
Sofia ...	...	**Balgaria,** rue Lewski, 52 rooms, garage. (S.R. 150-300, D.R. 250-450.)
		Union Palace, Pl. Alexandre, 48 rooms, garage. (S.R. 150-200, D.R. 200-400.)
		Impérial, rue Clemenceau, 45 rooms. (S.R. 100-180, D.R. 200-400.)
		Splendid, 80 rooms. (S.R. 50-90, D.R. 100-180.)
		Sofia Palace, 75 rooms, garage. (S.R. 40-80, D.R. 80-120.)
		Savoia Palace, 52 rooms, garage. (S.R. 30-60, D.R. 60-120.)
Stara-Zagora ...	...	**Impérial,** 20 rooms. (S.R. 40-60, D.R. 70-100.)
		Trakia, 26 rooms. (S.R. 40-50, D.R. 60-70.)
		Tzar Osvoboditel, 11 rooms. (S.R. 30, D.R. 40-50.)
Tatar-Pazardjik	...	**Viktoria,** 17 rooms. (D.R. 60-70.)
		Trakia, 14 rooms .(S.R. 25-30, D.R. 40-50.)
Tcham-Koria ...	...	**Krastnikov,** 18 rooms. S.R. 60-80, D.R. 100-120.)
		Tchuden Bor, 14 rooms. (S.R. 70, D.R. 160.)
Tchépélaré	...	**Tchitchovaki,** 16 rooms. (S.R. 40-80.)
Tirnovo	...	**Tzar Boris,** 28 rooms. (S.R. 30, D.R. 60.)
Varchetz	...	**Venera,** 21 rooms. (S.R. 70-90, D.R. 100-120.)
Varna ...	...	**Primorska,** 20 rooms. (S.R. 40-100.)
		London, 58 rooms. (S.R. 50-120, D.R. 80-120.)
		Moussala, 45 rooms. (S.R. 40-100, D.R. 80-200.)
Vidin ...	...	**Evropa,** 17 rooms. (S.R. 30-35, D.R. 60-70.)
		Neptun, 23 rooms. (S.R. 40-100, D.R. 70-160.)
Yambol	...	**Amerika,** 18 rooms. (S.R. 35-45, D.R. 60-80.)

BULGARIAN GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Aksessouari
2.	**Accident**	2. Zlopolouka
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Akoumoulator
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Amboulatoria
5.	**Armature**	5. Armatoura
6.	**Axle**	6. Os
7.	**Bank**	7. Banka
8.	**Big end**	8. Chatounen bolt
9.	**Bolt**	9. Bolt
10.	**Brake**	10. Spiratchka
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Spiratchno vajé
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Malka zakouska
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Kardanna os
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Kolektoren vaglen
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Karbourator
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Poplavak
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Igla na poplavaka
18.	**Chain**	18. Veriga
19.	**Chassis**	19. Chassi
20.	**Chemist's shop**	20. Aptéka
21.	**Clutch**	21. Ambrayage
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Akoumoulatorno zapalvané
23.	**Collision**	23. Kolisia
24.	**Commutator**	24. Komoutator
25.	**Compression**	25. Kompressia
26.	**Consulate**	26. Konsoulstvo
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Rélé
28.	**Crank case**	28. Karter
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Zabtchata korona
30.	**Customs**	30. Mitnitza
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Tzilïndre
32.	**Differential**	32. Différential
33.	**Dinner**	33. Obed
34.	**Distributor**	34. Rasprédélitel
35.	**Doctor**	35. Lékar (Doctor)
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Dynamo
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Chkourka
38.	**Engine**	38. Motor
39.	**Ferry**	39. Motoren sal
40.	**Frame**	40. Ramka
41.	**Garage**	41. Garage
42.	**Gasket**	42. Garnitoura
43.	**Gear box**	43. Koutia na skorostité
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Lost na skorostité
45.	**Guide**	45. Vodách-út
46.	**Hospital**	46. Bolnitza
47.	**Inner tube**	47. Vatrechna gouma
48.	**Insulating tape**	48. Isolirband

49. **Jack**	49. Krik
50. **Knife**	50. Noj
51. **Letter**	51. Pismo
52. **Light, head**	52. Phare
53. **Light, tail**	53. Zaden phener
54. **Lubricant**	54. Smazotchni masla
55. **Lunch**	55. Zakouska
56. **Magneto**	56. Magnet
57. **Map (road)**	57. Chausseïna karta
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mehanik
59. **Motor car**	59. Avtomobil
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Mototziclette
61. **Nut**	61. Nite
62. **Oil**	62. Maslo
63. **Petrol**	63. Benzine
64. **Pinion**	64. Pignon
65. **Piston**	65. Boutalo
66. **Piston ring**	66. Boutalen segmènte
67. **Police**	67. Politzia
68. **Post Office**	68. Pochtensko bureau
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Pompa
70. **Puncture**	70. Spoukvané
71. **Radiator**	71. Radiator
72. **Railway station**	72. Gara
73. **Repair shop**	73. Atélié
74. **Room, single**	74. Staya s edno leglo
75. **Room, double**	75. Staya s dvé legla
76. **Short circuit**	76. Kasso saédinénié
77. **Spanner**	77. Frantzouski klutch
78. **Spare part**	78. Reservna tchast
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Svecht
80. **Speed limit**	80. Predel na barzina
81. **Spring**	81. Ressor
82. **Telegram**	82. Telegrama
83. **Telephone**	83. Telephone
84. **Tire**	84. Gouma
85. **Tools**	85. Instroumenti
86. **Transmission**	86. Transmissia
87. **Valve (air)**	87. Vazdouchen soupape
88. **Valve**	88. Soupape (klapan)
89. **Water**	89. Voda
90. **Wheel**	90. Kolélo

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Czecho-Slovakia is heralded in the west by the fine Rudohoří (Erz Gebirge) range and the wooded hills of Bohemia. Here, all roads lead to Prague (Praha), the capital, said to be one of Europe's finest cities.

Situated astride the Vltava (Moldau), it offers the motorist splendid vistas of ancient and majestic architecture, harmoniously ripened by age and blended pleasingly with beautiful surroundings. Visit the Most Karlův—Prague's ancient bridge, lined with the statues of saints—then climb steep Medieval streets which lead to the Hradčany Castle and Cathedral.

Westward, forested hills undulate away towards Karlovy-Vary (Karlsbad) and Marianské Lázně (Marienbad). To the east is Tátry.

One should see the many ancient strongholds : such as at Karlstejn, just south of Beroun on the Plzen-Prague road ; Konopiště and Hluboka ; all magnificent castles, standing in silent testimony to Medieval power.

Interesting too, are the Macocha Caves near Brno (Brunn) and the caves in Slovakia, at Demenova and Dobšina where stalactite formations speak of age-old subterranean activity.

In the centre of the country is Moravia ; for the most part, not unlike Essex. It is sprinkled with quaint villages, inhabited by people whose lives, even to-day, are quaintly and picturesquely reminiscent of the Middle Ages.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

Bædeker's "Austria" devotes considerable space to Bohemia. Price **15/-** (plus 6d. postage).

"Wayfarer in Czecho-Slovakia." Price **7/6** (plus 6d. postage).

USEFUL MAPS.

Freytag and Berndt. 1/300,000 (4¾ miles to the inch). Numbers 15, 19, 20, 21 and 45 cover the western half of the country. Numbers 46, 49 and 50 will be required for motor-touring further east. Price **2/6** per sheet, plus postage.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Some poorness is reported on secondary roads but the general trend is toward improvement. Every report brings more favourable conditions, particularly of the main highways. Surfaces everywhere are tarred.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Left**; overtake on the **Right.**

SPEED.

No limit exists in the open country.

Drivers should not smoke whilst driving in Czecho-Slovakia as the practice is forbidden by the police.

ROAD AND STREET SIGNS.

Signposting is generally in Czech, but for the purposes of this booklet, both Czech and German spelling is given throughout.

MOUNTAIN ROADS.

A few of the higher roads in the Tatry area are sometimes snowbound during winter, but the obstruction is seldom serious or lengthy.

TAXES.

Motoring visitors from the United Kingdom are granted 90 days' immunity from the payment of Road Tax. This period of exemption is allowed in connection with each separate entry to Czecho-Slovakia; but if more than 90 consecutive days are spent in Czecho-Slovakia, the Customs Officer at the frontier post of exit will collect Kč 10 for each day in excess of the 90.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

On main roads, motorists will receive attention from 4 a.m., until midnight.

Motorists entering or leaving the country must present themselves to the Customs House, or Guards at the frontier, otherwise a Customs irregularity is committed, for which a fine up to 1,000 Kč. is made, and possibly increased to 10,000 Kč. where a person prevents the Customs Official from doing his duty.

Under no circumstances must vehicles be exported from Czecho-Slovakia without the Customs Papers being stamped and signed. Should this rule be broken, the Authorities will require the vehicle to be presented to one of the Czecho-Slovakian Customs Offices at the frontier, or at a Czecho-Slovakian Consulate or Legation irrespective of distance, and require the payment of heavy fines.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Kč 2.50; postcards cost Kč 1.50.

PETROL.

Shell petrol is available and costs from Kč 2.85 to 3.05 per litre. **Oils** such as **Mobiloil** (various grades) **Castrol** and **Shell** are fairly well distributed. **Prices** are about Kč 9.00 to Kč 16 per litre.

In remote districts and on roads leading out of the country, filling stations are very infrequent.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Koruna** (Krone) containing 100 **Haléř**. Often it is printed as **Kč**.

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

A special Triptyque and Permit are necessary. Full descriptions, inventories, etc., must be given to the Czecho-Slovakian Customs on entry.

WIRELESS.

Apparatus weighing up to 5 kilogrammes is charged Kč 72 per kilogramme. Over this weight, the charge is Kč 36 per kilogramme. Sets must be re-exported within three months in order to obtain refund of deposit. Sets mounted on motor-cars may be imported under Triptyque or Carnet cover.

A licence costing Kč 10 must be obtained from any post office and renewed monthly up to 3 months.

TOBACCO.

Travellers are generally allowed to import free of duty and for personal use, 12 cigars, 60 cigarettes or 60 grammes of tobacco.

FIREARMS.

It is permitted to import a sporting gun together with not more than 200 cartridges free of duty, providing a permit is obtained from the Czecho-Slovakian Legation in the traveller's country of domicile.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them, the duty on the spare parts. This duty must be paid by the Club to the Czecho-Slovakian Customs, but if the car and the old replaced parts are presented to the Czecho-Slovakian Customs at the time of re-exportation and a Certificate be obtained proving re-exportation, the Club can usually secure a refund.

Full details of the spares required must be given : the make of car, number of Customs Papers must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned, is necessary.

The Club cannot take responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

Visitors will find that spa hotels such as those at Karlovy Vary or Mariánské Lazne are expensive and, wherever possible, hotel recommendations in Czecho-Slovakia have been graded according to sizes and prices.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 20 ... ... Single room Kč. 20
D.R. 40 ... ... Double room Kč. 40.
P. 50-90 ... ... Pension Kč 50-90.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Tariffs for Lunch and Dinner have not been included as hotel restaurants usually charge a fixed Menu price for meals. Between Kč.10 and Kč.15 is a fair average tariff for either Lunch or Dinner.

Bills for bedroom accommodation and for meals partaken are often rendered separately in provincial hotels; accounts will be presented by the reception clerk and also by the head waiter on one's departure.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Aš (Asch) ... ... **Löw,** Haupstrasse.

Aussig (see Ústí, page 39) ... ...

Banská Bystrica ... **Národný Dom.** (S.R. 18-20, D.R. 30-34.)
Winterstein.

Benešov U Prahy ... **na Knížecí.** (S.R. 9, D.R. 18.)

Beroun ... ... **Česky dvůr,** 17 rooms, garage. (S.R.12.50, D.R. 25.)

Bilina ... ... **Vysoky Dum,** 8 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15, D.R. 30.)
Koruna, 12 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10.50, D.R. 21.)

Bor U České Lípy (Haida) ... ... **Post,** garage. (S.R. 18, D.R. 36.)

Bratislava (Pressburg) **Savoy-Carlton,** 2, Mostova ulica, garage. (S.R. 33, D.R. 50-75.)
Central, Stefanovicova.

Brno (Brünn) ... **de l'Europe,** 1-3, Janska ulica.
Passage, 23, Nova ulica. (S.R. 25, D.R. 40-100, P. 50-90.)
Astoria, U. nově brány.

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside front cover.**

Ceske Budějovice (Budweis) ... ... **Imperial,** 50 rooms, garage.
Grand, Denisova Trida.

Český Krumlov ... **Růže.**

Český Těšín ... ... **Puckmann.**

Cheb (Eger) ... ... **Wenzels Grand,** Bahnhofsplatz, garage. (S.R. 15, D.R. 30.)

Chomutov (Komotau) **Scherber.**
Mertin.
Reiter.

Děčín (Tetschen) ...	**Siberner Stern,** garage. (S.R.20, D.R.35.)
Doksy (Hirschberg) ...	**Grand,** garage. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 30-40.)
Františkovy Lázně (Franzenbad) ...	**Königsvilla,** garage. (S.R. 35-75, D.R. 60-120.)
	Palace.
	Sachsisches Haus.
Gottesgab	★**Sport,** 35 beds. (S.R. 16-24, D.R. 32-48.)
Hamr (Hammer-am-see)	**Seehof,** garage. (S.R. 25, D.R. 60.)
	Ježerńi dvůr.
Haňšpach (Hainsbach)	**Lindenhof.**
Hirschberg (see Doksy above)	
Hodonín	**Central.**
	Beseda.
Hradek-Králové ...	**Pariz,** 22 rooms, garage. (S.R. 18.50, D.R. 34.)
Jáchymov (St. Joachimsthal)	**Radium-Palace,** 300 rooms, garage.
	Miracle.
	Terminus.
Jablonec n. Nisou ...	**Bulava.**
	Silesia.
Jánské Lázně (Johannisbad)	**de l'Europe** (Dec.-Oct.), 60 beds, garage. S.R. 20, D.R. 35.)
	Pension Kulma.
Jičín	**Česky Raj.** (S.R. 10, D.R. 20-25.)
	Posta. (S.R. 7, D.R. 12.)
Jihlava (Iglau) ...	★**Goldener Löwe.** (S.R. 15-30, D.R. 30-60.)
	Tři Knižata, 20 rooms, garage. (S.R. 13, D.R. 26.)
Karlovy Vary (Karlsbad)	**Olympic Palace.** (S.R. 30-90, D.R. 70-100.)
	Imperial, Helenina Třída, 320 beds. (S.R. 50-80, D.R., 70-100.)
	Savoy Westend (April-Oct.) 160 beds. (S.R. 80-186, D.R. 120-280.)
	Post.
Karlstejn	**Karla IV.**
Klatovy	**Bilá Růzê,** garage. (S.R. 11-13, D.R. 22-32.)
Kosice	**Schelkhaz,** 90 beds. (S.R. 40, D.R. 44-70.)
Kutná Hora	**Černý Kůn,** 35 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15, D.R. 35.)
Liberec (Reichenberg)	**National,** 34 rooms. garage. (S.R. 20, D.R. 40.)
Litoměřice	**Národní dům,** 7 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12, D.R. 24.)
Lomnice Nad Popelkou	**Rehácek,** 37, Náměstí, 12 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8, D.R. 16.)

Mariánské Lázně (Marienbad) — **Grand Klinger,** garage. (S.R. 36-70, D.R. 60-120.)
Marienbadermühle, garage. (S.R. 30-40, D.R. 60-90.)
Taormina. (S.R. 25-70, D.R. 40-120.)

Mělník ... ... — **Dvořák.** (S.R. 14, D.R. 28.)

Moravská Ostrava ... — **Imperial,** 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 30-60, D.R. 44-90.)

Nové Zámky ... — **Bláha,** garage. (S.R. 20, D.R. 34.)

Odry (Odrau) ... — **Jelena.**
Adler.

Olomouc ... ... — **Palace.** (S.R. 20-60, D.R. 40-70.)

Opava (Troppau) ... — **Slezsky Dvůr,** Masarykova Ulica.

Pardubice ... ... — **Grand,** 90 rooms. (S.R. 13-60, D.R. 28.)

Piešťany (Pistany) ... — ★**Thermia Palace,** 150 beds, garage. (S.R. from 35, D.R. from 110.)
Excelsior, 120 beds. (S.R. 30-100, D.R. 40-150.)

Písek ... ... — **Dvořáček,** 40 beds. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 28-40.)

Plzeň (Pilsen) ... — **Continental,** Zbrojnicka c, 8, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 20-42, D.R. 32-52.)
Waldeck, Smetana Promenade.

Popebrady Lázně ... — **Grand Urazil,** 40 rooms. (S.R. 15-30, D.R. 30-50.)
Lazensky, garage. (S.R. 15-35, D.R. 30-50.)

Poprad ... ... — **de l'Europe.**

Potštejn ... ... — **Praha.** (S.R. 10, D.R. 20.)

Prague (Praha) ... — ★**Esplanade,** Vrchlickeho Sady II. (S.R. 40-100, D.R. 80-160.)
Palais Passage, Václavské náměstí.
Grand Steiner, Kralodvorská Ulica, I, garage. (S.R. 44-60, D.R. 88-90.)
Wilson.
Terminus.
Ambassador, 11, Václavské náměstí.

Prešov ... ... — **Berger,** Masarykova Ulica.

Reichenberg (see Liberec, page 37) ...

Říčany ... ... — **Park Monopol.**

Ružomberok ... — **Grand Kulturnydom,** garage. (S.R. from 20, D.R. 21-38.)

Stará Boleslav ... — **Slovanka.**

Staré Mesto ... ... — **Deutsches Haus.**

Štrbské Pleso ... — **Krivan** (June-Oct.) and (Dec.-Easter). (S.R. 26-32, D.R. 42-57.)

Sušice ... ... — **Fialka.** S.R. 12-14, D.R. 24-28.)
Pod Strazi. (S.R. 10, D.R.20.)

Špindlerův Myln (Spinderlmuhle)	**Spindlermühle.** (S.R. 20-25, D.R. 40-70.)
Tábor	**Bellevue Daheim.** (S.R. 16-30.)
Tatranská Lomnica ...	**Grand Hotel Velinsky.** (S.R. from 10.)
	Lomnica, 80 beds. (S.R. 24-34, D.R. 41-66.)
	Praha, 120 beds. (S.R. 24-54, D.R. 50-130.)
Teplice-Šanov ...	**Grand Rathaus,** Marktplatz. (S.R. 18-24.)
Tišnov	**Franke.** (S.R.12, D.R. 24.)
Trenčín	**Tatra,** Stefanikova Ulica, 2. (S.R. 19-32, D.R. 39-67.)
Trnava	**Imperial,** Hospodarska Ulica. (S.R. 20, D.R. 36.)
Troppau (see Opava, page 38).	
Turnov	**Central,** Náměsti, 137, 20 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 25-45.)
	Modra Hvezda, garage. (S.R. 10-15.)
Úpice	**Beneš,** Nadrazni Ulica. (S.R. 8-10, D.R 16-20.)
Ustí (Aussig) ...	**Palace,** garage. (S.R. 26-40, D.R. 52-75.)
Valtice	**Deutsches Haus.**
Vimperk	**Central,** Pivovarské Náměsti.
Vranov	**Thaya,** garage. (S.R. 10-15, D.R. 20-30.)
Zabreh	**Beseda.**
Znojmo	**Nesveda,** Václaveské Náměsti, 20 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15, D.R. 24.)
Zilina	**Grand,** garage. (S.R. 22-32, D.R. 36-45.)
	Central.

CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1.	Výstroj
2.	**Accident**	2.	Neštěstí
3.	**Accumulator**	3.	Akumulátor
4.	**Ambulance**	4.	Ambulance
5.	**Armature**	5.	Kotva
6.	**Axle**	6.	Osa
7.	**Bank**	7.	Banka
8.	**Big end**	8.	Otevřená ojniční hlava
9.	**Bolt**	9.	Svorník
10.	**Brake**	10.	Brzda
11.	**Brake cable**	11.	Brzdové laníčko
12.	**Breakfast**	12.	Přesnídávka
13.	**Camshaft**	13.	Váčkový hřídel
14.	**Carbon brush**	14.	Kartáček (uhlík)
15.	**Carburettor**	15.	Karburátor (Splynovac)
16.	**Carburettor float**	16.	Plovák
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17.	Plováková jehla
18.	**Chain**	18.	Řetěz
19.	**Chassis**	19.	Strojový spodek
20.	**Chemist's shop**	20.	Lékárna
21.	**Clutch**	21.	Spojka
22.	**Coil ignition**	22.	Akumulátorové osvětlení
23.	**Collision**	23.	Srážka
24.	**Commutator**	24.	Měnič
25.	**Compression**	25.	Stupeň stlačeni
26.	**Consulate**	26.	Konsulát
27.	**Contact breaker**	27.	Přerušovač
28.	**Crank case**	28.	Motorová skříň
29.	**Crown wheel**	29.	Ozubené kolo
30.	**Customs**	30.	Celnice
31.	**Cylinder**	31.	Válec
32.	**Differential**	32.	Vyrovnávací soukolí
33.	**Dinner**	33.	Večeře
34.	**Distributor**	34.	Rozdělovač
35.	**Doctor**	35.	Lékař
36.	**Dynamo**	36.	Dynamo
37.	**Emery paper**	37.	Smirkový papír
38.	**Engine**	38.	Motor
39.	**Ferry**	39.	Převoz
40.	**Frame**	40.	Rám stroje
41.	**Garage**	41.	Garáž
42.	**Gasket**	42.	Vypravení
43.	**Gear box**	43.	Rychlostní skříň
44.	**Gear lever**	44.	Rychlostní páka
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45.	Pístní čep
46.	**Hospital**	46.	Nemocnice
47.	**Inner tube**	47.	Duše
48.	**Insulating tape**	48.	Isolační páska

49. **Jack**	49. Zvedák
50. **Knife**	50. Nůž
51. **Letter**	51. Dopis
52. **Light, head**	52. Světlomet
53. **Light, tail**	53. Zadní (číslová) lampa
54. **Lubricant**	54. Mazadlo
55. **Lunch**	55. Oběd
56. **Magneto**	56. Magnetka
57. **Map (road)**	57. Silniční mapa
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mechanik
59. **Motor car**	59. Motorové vozidlo
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Motocykl
61. **Nut**	61. Šroubová matice
62. **Oil**	62. Olej
63. **Petrol**	63. Petrolej (pohonná látka)
64. **Pinion**	64. Ozubené kolečko
65. **Piston**	65. Píst
66. **Piston ring**	66. Pístní kroužek
67. **Police**	67. Policie (pojistka)
68. **Post office**	68. Poštovní úřad
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Hustilka
70. **Puncture**	70. Propíchnutá dírka
71. **Radiator**	71. Chladič
72. **Railway station**	72. Nádraží
73. **Repair shop**	73. Správkárna
74. **Room, single**	74. Jednolůžkový pokoj
75. **Room, double**	75. Dvoulůžkový pokoj
76. **Short circuit**	76. Krátké spojení
77. **Spanner**	77. Francouzský klíč
78. **Spare part**	78. Náhradní součást
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Zapalovač
80. **Speed limit**	80. Regulátor rychlosti
81. **Spring**	81. Péro
82. **Telegram**	82. Telegram
83. **Telephone**	83. Telefon
84. **Tire**	84. Pneumatika
85. **Tools**	85. Nářadí
86. **Transmission**	86. Převod
87. **Valve (air)**	87. Vzduchový ventil
88. **Valve**	88. Ventil
89. **Water**	89. Voda
90. **Wheel**	90. Kolo

DENMARK

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Denmark is composed of several hundred islands, a number of which are uninhabited.

The largest mainland masses are Sjælland, Falster, Lolland, Fyn and Jylland whereon are good roads, communications, towns and the chief life of Denmark.

Broadly speaking, Denmark has no great contrast of geographical features ; her highest point is but a few hundred feet above sea level. Natural quiet beauty, warm forest-land, agriculture, and clean seaside resorts, make it a pleasing touring ground.

Records show that Danish summers are by no means lacking in sun whilst the northern latitude brings that welcome longevity of summer daylight peculiar to Scandinavia. The general climate is similar to our own.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

The following publications are on sale at the Touring Department.

" Denmark " (Black), **5/-.** (plus 6d. postage).

" Wayfarer in Denmark " (Methuen), **7/6.** (plus 6d. postage).

USEFUL MAPS.

Automobilkort. 1/320,000 (5 miles to the inch), in three sections. Price **5/-** the set (plus 4d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is Keep to the **Right,** overtake on the **Left.**

Practically all roads are good and no trouble is to be anticipated in this respect.

SPEED.

In towns and villages there is a limit of 25 miles an hour ; occasionally lower limits are imposed and are signified as shown in STREET SIGNS.

INSURANCE.

Third Party Insurance is compulsory, but the principal English Policies are accepted. Particulars are available from the R.A.C. Touring Department.

PRIORITY.

Traffic entering a road from the **right** must be given the prior right of passage.

STREET SIGNS.

"Al Indkørsel Forbudt" ...	Entry forbidden.
"P"	Parking allowed here.
"For Gaaende"	Crossing for Pedestrians.
Straight Arrow	One way street in direction of arrow.
Circular Arrow	Gyratory traffic, care needed.
Red Disc with Blue Centre...	Parking forbidden.
20 KM } ... ... **150 M.** }	20 kilometre speed limit for 150 metres.
Vejarbejde	Detour, or recommended loop-way.

Automatic Light Signals operate in larger towns.

THE STRANDVEJEN.

The stretch of road from **Copenhagen** to **Helsingør** is sometimes subject to certain restrictions. On Sundays, in the summer, portions are closed to traffic during the afternoon and evening and, if the Touring Department includes this route in your itinerary, you will be provided also with current details of the restrictions and an alternative road to avoid the stretch altogether should you so desire.

SHIPPING.

Cars may be shipped direct to Denmark, but bookings should always be made through the R.A.C. Touring Department.

Harwich to Esbjerg ...	Nightly (Sundays excepted).
Grimsby to Esbjerg ...	Twice weekly.
London to Copenhagen	Weekly.
Newcastle to Copenhagen	Weekly.
Leith to Copenhagen	Weekly.

DANISH FERRIES.

The main ferries connecting Danish Islands are given below ; these are all capable of carrying automobile traffic.

The following details are for guidance only and although correct at the time of going to press, seasonal variation often occurs. Cost of transport, too, varies considerably according to the type of vehicle, its weight and the number of passengers; but current figures are generally available on application to the R.A.C. Touring Department.

Helsingør-Halsingborg.

(Denmark—Sweden).

Roughly every two hours in both directions. For motor cycles or combinations the charge is Kr.1.25 ; for cars weighing up to 800 kilogrammes, Kr. 2.00 ; up to 1,100 kilogrammes, Kr. 2.25. Above this weight, Kr. 1.00 is charged for every 100 kilogrammes. Between 25 and 50 per cent. reduction is obtainable on a return ticket.

Faaborg-Mommark.

Between four and five journeys a day in both directions. Cars up to 700 Kilogrammes in weight are charged Kr. 4.50 rising Kr. 0.50 for every 100 kilogrammes thereafter.

Korsør-Nyborg.

The State Ferry offers a morning and an afternoon service which is doubled on certain days. The alternative ferry between Korsør and Nyborg runs almost hourly and charges Kr. 4.00 for solo motor cycles ; Kr. 5 for combinations ; Kr. 8 for cars up to Kgs. 800, plus an additional Krona per Kgs. 200 thereafter.

Gjedser—Warnemunde.

(Baltic Route—Denmark—Germany)

Three crossings daily. From Gjedser at 4.05 a.m., 9 a.m. and 2.00 p.m. From Warnemunde at 10.00 a.m., 12.35 p.m. and 11.20 p.m.

From June to August an extra ferry leaves Warnemunde at 5 p.m. and Gjedser at 6.30 p.m.

Two-and a-quarter-hour crossing.

TAXES.

See notes on International Fiscal Permit, page 2.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

When approaching Denmark, it is as well to remember the hours of legal business, i.e., from 6.00 a.m. to 10.00 p.m. The Custom Houses on the principal routes from Germany are open day and night.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Kr. 0.25; postcards cost Kr. 0.15.

PETROL.

When filling up at a filling station motorists must not smoke, as such practice is forbidden.

B.P. Plus is not available in Denmark. **Shell** and **Ethyl** (sold under the name of **Esso**) are distributed. Approximately 32 Øre per litre is charged.

Oils such as **Mobiloil, Shell** and **Castrol** are obtainable at about Kr. 1.35 per litre.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the Danish **Kroner** containing 100 **Øre.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free of duty.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

The duty on Caravans and Trailers is 10 per cent. per 100 kilogrammes a car and Customs documents may be used.

WIRELESS.

Wireless receiving sets mentioned upon Customs Papers and accompanying a car may be admitted free of duty. If the set is not imported under this cover there is a duty of 20 per cent. ad valorem plus Kr. 1.05 per valve.

TOBACCO.

Generally, travellers are allowed to import for personal use free of duty 10 cigars, 25 cigarettes or 50 grammes of tobacco.

FIREARMS.

A 15 per cent. ad valorem duty is generally levied on sporting guns. Authorisation from the Minister of Justice is imperative for all firearms other than smooth-bore sporting guns.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them sufficient to cover the duty and carriage. No special facility is offered by the Danish Authorities for the temporary importation of spare parts on deposit. The duty paid is not recoverable. Most British Automobile manufacturers, however, have their representatives in Denmark, and stocks of replacement parts are usually kept.

Full details of the spares required must be given ; the make of car, number of Customs Papers must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

The hotels have been classified roughly according to their sizes and tariffs. In larger places the first one or two recommendations are usually of a luxurious type whilst the remainder have been suitably graded.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. from 3.50 Single room from Kr.3.50 upwards.
D.R. 8-16 ... Double room from Kr.8 to Kr.16.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Prices quoted in this book, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract. Denmark, however, is generally quite stable so far as hotel prices are concerned.

Aabenraa (Jylland) ...
Grand, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, D.R. 8-9.)
Danmark, 28 beds. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-6.)

Aalborg (Jylland) ...
Parkhotellet, Bangaardspladsen, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. from 3.50, D.R. from 8.)
Phønix, Vesterbro, 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-7, D.R. 7.50-12.)

Aarhus (Jylland) ...
Royal, Store Torv., 150 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-9, D.R. 7-18.)
Ritz, 71 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-6, D.R. 6-10.)
Garni, 18 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, D.R. 5-7.)

Assens (Fyn) ... ...
Phønix, garage.
Damms, 16 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 5-6.)

Copenhagen (Kjøbenhavn)
d'Angleterre, Kongens Nytorv 34, 250 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-10, D.R.12-28.)
Terminus, Ved Hovedbanegaarden, 150 beds, garage. (S.R. from 5, D.R. from 10.)
Palace, Raadhusplads, 250 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-16, D.R. 10-25.)
Phønix, Bredgade 37, 175 beds, garage. (S.R. from 4.50, D.R. from 9.)
Hafnia, Vestervoldgade 23, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 8-14.)
Central, Raadhusplads 16, 80 beds, garage. (S.R. from 3, D.R. from 5.)
Missionshotellet, Longangsstraede 27, 275 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.3,50, D.R. 4-7.)
Alba, Bredgade 65, 70 beds, garage. (S.R. from 3, D.R. from 5.)

Esbjerg (Jylland) ...
Centralhotellet, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-9, D.R. 8-15.)
Phønix, 42 beds. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 5-7.)

R.A.C. Representative — **See inside front cover.**

Faaborg (Fyn) ... **Rasmussens,** 34 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 5-10.)

Fanø (Fanø) ... ... **Kongen af Danmark** (May-September), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-8, D.R. 8-16.)

Nordby, 12 beds. (S.R. from 2.50, D.R. from 5.)

Frederica (Jylland) ... **Jernbanehotellet,** Banegaarden, 41 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 7-9.)

Frederikshavn (Jylland) **Hoffmans,** 54 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-8.)

Cimbria, 24 beds, garage. (S.R. 1.50-2.50, D.R. 4-5.)

Frederikssund (Sjaelland) **Isefjord,** 16 beds, garage. (S.R. from 2.50, D.R. from 6.)

Grenaa (Jylland) ... **Dagmar,** 32 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4 D.R. 6-7.)

Haderslev (Jylland) ... **Høppners,** 38 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-9.)

Helsingør (Sjaelland) **Jernbanehotellet,** 45 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, D.R. 7-12.)

Øresund, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4, D.R. 6-8.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Herning (Jylland) ... **Eyde,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 6-10.)

Centralhotellet, 14 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R.5 .)

Hjorring (Jylland) ... **Scandinavien,** 46 beds. (S.R. 3-4.50, D.R. 8.)

Horsens (Jylland) ... **Jorgensens,** 90 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 7-16.)

Bristol, 20 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Dania, 7 beds, garage. (S.R. 2, D.R. 3.)

Kolding (Jylland) ... **Kolding,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. from 3, D.R. from 6.)

Klub-Hotellet, 22 beds. (S.R. 2-3.50, D.R. 6-8.)

Kjøbenhavn ... ... (See under **Copenhagen** on page 47.)

Lemvig (Jylland) ... **Jespersens,** 22 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, D.R. 6-7.)

Maribo (Lolland) ... **Olsens,** 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-8.)

Dana, 26 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.50. D.R. 5-7.)

Middlefart (Fyn) ... **Melfar,** 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 5-10.)
Victor, 26 beds, garage. (S.R. from 2.50, D.R. from 6.)

Mommark (Als) ... **Mommark Faergegaard** (June-September), 85 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-12.)

Nyborg (Fyn) ... **Postgaarden,** 28 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5.50, D.R. 5-10.)
Nyborg, 19 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, D.R. 5-6.)

Nykøbing (Sjaelland) **Phønix,** 45 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.-3.50, D.R. 6-7.)
Højby, 13 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Norre Sundby (Jylland) **Afholdshotellet,** Østergade.

Odense (Fyn) ... **Grand,** Jernbanegade, 120 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-8.50, D.R. 8-25.)
Park, Østre Stationsvej, 65 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4.50, D.R. 6.50-10.)
Axelhus, Hans Tausengade 19, 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Randers (Jylland) ... **Randers,** 105 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5.50, D.R. 8-13.)
Westend, 42 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 7.)
Sønderbro Afholdshotel, 25 beds, garage. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4.)

Ribe (Jylland) ... **Dagmar,** 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R 5-9.)
Klubbens, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-7.)
Højskolehjemmet, 9 beds, garage. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4.)

Ringkøbing (Jylland) **Ringkøbing,** 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 5-9.)
Klitten, Sondervig, 20 beds, garage. (S.R. from 3, D.R. from 6.)

Roskilde (Sjaelland) ... **Prinsen,** 24 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4.50, D.R. 6-10.)
Lejre, Lejre Station, 7 beds, garage. (S.R. from 2, D.R. from 4.)

Sorø (Sjaelland) ... **Postgaarden,** 31 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 6-8.)

Skagen (Jylland) ... ★**Skagens,** 125 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-3.50 D.R. 6-7.)

Skagen (Jylland) (continued) — **Brøndums,** 120 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6.)

Sønderborg (Als) ... **Alhambra,** 75 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, D.R. 7-10.)

Alssund, 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-10.)

Sønderborghus, 25 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 6.)

Svendborg (Fyn) ... **Wandals.** (S.R. 3.50-5, D.R. 7-10.)

Hafnia. (S.R. 3-3.50, D.R. 7.)

Thisted (Jylland) ... **Aalborg,** 24 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 5-8.)

Royal, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4.50, D.R. 6-9.)

Phønix, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-8.)

Tønder (Jylland) ... **Tønder,** 32 beds. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-8.)

Tønderhus, 22 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Vejle (Jylland) ... **Royal,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-12.)

Vejle, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. from 3.50, D.R. from 7.)

Viborg (Jylland) ... **Preislers,** 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-6.50 D.R. 6-12.)

Phønix, 44 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-10.)

Iversens, 12 beds, garage. (S.R. from 3. D.R. from 6.)

Vordinborg (Sjaelland) — **Valdemar,** 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50 D.R. 7.)

DANISH GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1.	Tilbehør
2.	**Accident**	2.	Ulykkestilfaelde
3.	**Accumulator**	3.	Akkumulator
4.	**Ambulance**	4.	Ambulance
5.	**Armature**	5.	Armatur
6.	**Axle**	6.	Aksel
7.	**Bank**	7.	Banken
8.	**Big end**	8.	Plejlstangsende
9.	**Bolt**	9.	Bolt
10.	**Brake**	10.	Bremse
11.	**Brake cable**	11.	Bremskabel
12.	**Breakfast**	12.	Morgenmad
13.	**Camshaft**	13.	Knastaksel
14.	**Carbon brush**	14.	Kulbørste
15.	**Carburettor**	15.	Karburator
16.	**Carburettor float**	16.	Svømmer
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17.	Naaleventil
18.	**Chain**	18.	Kaede
19.	**Chassis**	19.	Chassis
20.	**Chemist's shop**	20.	Apotheket
21.	**Clutch**	21.	Kobling
22.	**Coil ignition**	22.	Batteritaending
23.	**Collision**	23.	Kollision
24.	**Commutator**	24.	Kommutator
25.	**Compression**	25.	Kompression
26.	**Consulate**	26.	Konsulat
27.	**Contact breaker**	27.	Afbryder
28.	**Crank case**	28.	Bundkarter
29.	**Crown wheel**	29.	Kronhjul
30.	**Customs**	30.	Toldkontoret
31.	**Cylinder**	31.	Cylinder
32.	**Differential**	32.	Differentiale
33.	**Dinner**	33.	Middag
34.	**Distributor**	34.	Benzinpumpe
35.	**Doctor**	35.	Laege
36.	**Dynamo**	36.	Dynamo
37.	**Emery paper**	37.	Smergellaered
38.	**Engine**	38.	Motor
39.	**Ferry**	39.	Faerge
40.	**Frame**	40.	Stel
41.	**Garage**	41.	Garage
42.	**Gasket**	42.	Udstyr
43.	**Gear box**	43.	Gearkasse
44.	**Gear lever**	44.	Gearstang
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45.	Stempelpind
46.	**Hospital**	46.	Hospital (Sygehus)
47.	**Inner tube**	47.	Slange
48.	**Insulating tape**	48.	Isulationsbaand

U. OF ILL. LIB.

49.	**Jack**	49.	Dunkraft
50.	**Knife**	50.	Kniv
51.	**Letter**	51.	Brev
52.	**Light, head**	52.	Forlygte
53.	**Light, tail**	53.	Baglygte
54.	**Lubricant**	54.	Smøremiddel
55.	**Lunch**	55.	Frokost
56.	**Magneto**	56.	Magnet
57.	**Map**	57.	Landkort
58.	**Mechanic**	58.	Mekaniker
59.	**Motor car**	59.	Motorvogn
60.	**Motor cycle**	60.	Motorcykle
61.	**Nut**	61.	Møtrik
62.	**Oil**	62.	Olie
63.	**Petrol**	63.	Benzin
64.	**Pinion**	64.	Tandhjul
65.	**Piston**	65.	Stempel
66.	**Piston ring**	66.	Stempelring
67.	**Police**	67.	Politiet
68.	**Post office**	68.	Posthus
69.	**Pump (tires)**	69.	Pumpe
70.	**Radiator**	70.	Køler
71.	**Puncture**	71.	Punktering
72.	**Railway station**	72.	Banegaard (station)
73.	**Repair shop**	73.	Reparationsvaerksted
74.	**Room, single**	74.	Enkeltvaerelse
75.	**Room, double**	75.	Dobbeltvaerelse
76.	**Short circuit**	76.	Kortslutning
77.	**Spanner**	77.	Skruenøgle
78.	**Spare part**	78.	Reservedel
79.	**Sparking plug**	79.	Taendrør
80.	**Speed limit**	80.	Hastighedsgraense
81.	**Spring**	81.	Fjeder
82.	**Telegram**	82.	Telegram
83.	**Telephone**	83.	Telefon
84.	**Tire**	84.	Daek
85.	**Tools**	85.	Vaerktøj
86.	**Transmission**	86.	Transmission
87.	**Valve (air)**	87.	Luftventil
88.	**Valve**	88.	Ventil
89.	**Water**	89.	Vand
90.	**Wheel**	90.	Hjul

ESTHONIA

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Here is the most northern of the Baltic States and, like her neighbours Latvia and Lithuania, Esthonia is composed mainly of agricultural levels, patched with pine forest.

There is an abundance of quiet pastoral scenery, for dairy-farming is one of Esthonia's most important occupations.

Of cities, Esthonia has few. There are, however, Tallinn, the capital; Tartu, a university town or Parnu, which, with its bathing beach and general seaside facilities is probably Esthonia's foremost resort.

A greater part of the country is snowbound during winter and the best period for touring is between June and the end of August.

USEFUL MAPS.

A.I.A.C.R. Official Motoring Map. 1/2,000,000 (32 miles to the inch), a clear, well printed publication, covering the Baltic States. (Section II.) Price **4/6** (plus 3d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right** and overtake on the **Left.** Esthonian roads, particularly the secondary highways, are rather poor; in the majority of cases surfaces are unmetalled.

SPEED.

A limit of 50 kilometres, or 32 miles an hour is imposed; in built-up areas, speed must be reduced to 25 kilometres, or 16 miles an hour.

PRIORITY.

Traffic entering a road from the **right** must be given prior right of passage.

SHIPPING.

Direct sea access to Esthonia is generally by one of the following routes; the R.A.C. Touring Department gives advice on current sailings, fares and freights from England.

London to Tallinn	Weekly.
Hull to Helsinki and Tallinn ...	Weekly.
Helsinki to Tallinn	Daily.

TAXES.

There is a tax, payable on entry, amounting to two Esthonian Kroon per week for cars. Motor cycles are charged two Kroon for the first two weeks plus an additional Kroon for four weeks.

The maximum in both cases is four weeks after which the National Motor Vehicles tax becomes payable.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

Normal hours on weekdays are from 8 a.m. until 3 p.m. No business is done on Sundays. At Laatre, Valk and on the Mæ-Murati road, offices are open for motor car traffic outside these legal hours.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs 20 sents; postcards cost 12 sents.

PETROL.

The price of petrol averages between 25 and 35 sents per litre. Oil costs about Kroon 1.50 per litre.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Kroon** containing 100 **Sents.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free providing they show obvious signs of use. A small quantity of plates or films is admissible.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Caravans and Trailers may be imported under the cover of Customs documents. An inventory must be supplied.

WIRELESS.

Sets mounted on cars are admitted free. Portable sets are subject to a duty of Esthonian Kroon 6 per killogramme.

TOBACCO.

Two hundred grammes of tobacco, 100 cigarettes or 50 cigars per head may be imported if for personal consumption.

FIREARMS.

Special authorisation is required from the Minister of Interior.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them sufficient to cover the duty and carriage. No special facility is offered by the Esthonian Authorities for the temporary importation of spare parts, unless they accompany the car. If imported separately for repairs, the duty has to be paid and is not recoverable.

Full details of the spares required must be given: the make of car, number of Customs Papers must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 3.50-15 ... ... Single room from 3.50 to 15 Esthonian Kroon.
L. 1.25-1.50 ... ... Lunch from 1.25 to 1.50 Esthonian Kroon.
D. 1.25-4.00 ... ... Dinner from 1.25 to 4.00 Esthonian Kroon.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Kuressaare ... ... **Meissner,** Pruuli, 8, 23 rooms. (S.R. 1.50-3.)

Narva ... ... **Petersbourg,** Suur 13, 7 rooms, baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4, L. 1-1.50, D. 1-2.)

Pärnu (Pernau) ... **Grand,** Kuninga 25, 18 rooms, baths. (S.R. 2.50-6, L. 1.50, D.1.50-3.)

Petseri ... ... **Briand,** Aia 12, 9 rooms. (S.R. 2-4.)

Rakvere ... ... **du Nord,** Pikk 2, 20 rooms, 6 baths. (S.R. 2.50-6, L. 1-1.50, D. 1-1.50.)

Tallinn (Reval) ... **Kuld Lõvi,** Harju 40, 100 rooms, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-15, L. 1.25-1.50. D. 1.25-1.50.)

Bristol, Rataskaevu 7, 30 rooms, 18 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-12, L. 1.50, D. 1.50 -4.)

Rom, Narva 20, 62 rooms, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-10, L. 1-50-3, D. 1.25-4.)

Tartu (Dorpat) ... **Grand,** Vallikraavi 10, 35 rooms, baths. (S.R. 1.75-8, L. 1-1.50, D. 1.50-3.)

Valga ... ... **Baltika,** Riia 10, 10 rooms, (S.R. 1.50-3.)

Viljandi ... ... **Metropol,** Lossi 7, 10 rooms, baths. (S.R. 2-4, L. 1-1.50, D. 1-2.)

ESTHONIAN GLOSSARY

1. **Accessories**	1. Lisaosad (varusad)
2. **Accident**	2. Autoõnnetus
3. **Accumulator**	3. Akkumulaator
4. **Ambulance**	4. Ambulants
5. **Armature**	5. Ankur
6. **Axle**	6. Telg
7. **Bank**	7. Pank
8. **Big end**	8. Kepsu tald
9. **Bolt**	9. Polt
10. **Brake**	10. Pidur
11. **Brake cable**	11. Piduri juhe (tross)
12. **Breakfast**	12. Hommikeine
13. **Camshaft**	13. Nokkvõll (jagaja võll)
14. **Carbon brush**	14. Söehari
15. **Carburettor**	15. Gaasistaja, (karburaator)
16. **Carburettor float**	16. Gaasistaja (karburaatori) ujuk
17. **Carburettor float needle**	17. Gaasistaja (karburaatori) ujuki nõel
18. **Chain**	18. Kett
19. **Chassis**	19. Šassii
20. **Chemist's shop**	20. Apteek
21. **Clutch**	21. Sidur
22. **Coil ignition**	22. Patarei süüde
23. **Collision**	23. Kokkupõrge
24. **Commutator**	24. Kommutaator (kollektor)
25. **Compression**	25. Kompressioon (surve)
26. **Consulate**	26. Konsulaat
27. **Contact breaker**	27. Katkestaja
28. **Crank case**	28. Karter
29. **Crown wheel**	29. Hammaskrants hoorattal
30. **Customs**	30. Tolliamet
31. **Cylinder**	31. Silinder
32. **Differential**	32. Differentsiaal
33. **Dinner**	33. Lõun
34. **Distributor**	34. Jagaja
35. **Doctor**	35. Arst
36. **Dynamo**	36. Dünamo
37. **Emery paper**	37. Smirgelpaber
38. **Engine**	38. Mootor
39. **Ferry**	39. Parv
40. **Frame**	40. Raam
41. **Garage**	41. Garaaž (autokuur)
42. **Gasket**	42. Tihendus
43. **Gearbox**	43. Käigukast
44. **Gear lever**	44. Lülituskang
45. **Gudgeon pin**	45. Kolvisõrm
46. **Hospital**	46. Haigemaja (hospidal)
47. **Inner tube**	47. Õhuvoolik

48. **Insulating tape**	48. Isoleerpael
49. **Jack**	49. Tõstevinn (tungraud)
50. **Knife**	50. Nuga
51. **Letter**	51. Kiri
52. **Light, head**	52. Helgiviskaja, (eestuled)
53. **Light, tail**	53. Numbrituli
54. **Lubricant**	54. Määrdeaine
55. **Lunch**	55. Eine
56. **Magneto**	56. Magneeto
57. **Map, road**	57. Teede kaart
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mehaanik
59. **Motor car**	59. Jõuvanker, automobiil
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Mootorratas
61. **Nut**	61. Mutter
62. **Oil**	62. Oli
63. **Petrol**	63. Bensiin
64. **Pinion**	64. Kooniline hammasratas
65. **Piston**	65. Kolb
66. **Piston ring**	66. Kolvirõngas
67. **Police**	67. Politsei
68. **Post office**	68. Postkontor
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Pump
70. **Puncture**	70. Läbistus (läbistamine)
71. **Radiator**	71. Jahutaja, radiaator
72. **Railway station**	72. Raudteejaam
73. **Repair shop**	73. Autoparandustöökoda
74. **Room, single**	74. Tuba ühe voodiga
75. **Room, double**	75. Tuba kahe voodiga
76. **Short circuit**	76. Lühiühendus, (hõlpühendus)
77. **Spanner**	77. Kruvivõti
78. **Spare part**	78. Tagavaraosa
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Süüteküünal
80. **Speed limit**	80. Lubatud kiirus
81. **Spring**	81. Vedru
82. **Telegram**	82. Telegramm
83. **Telephone**	83. Telefon
84. **Tire**	84. Kummi (rehv)
85. **Tools**	85. Tööriistad
86. **Transmission**	86. Käigukast
87. **Valve (air)**	87. Klapp (õhu)
88. **Valve**	88. Klapp
89. **Water**	89. Vesi
90. **Wheel**	90. Ratas

FINLAND

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Despite her northerly situation, Finland is not excessively cold in winter, nor are her summers of that intense heat often found in Central European countries.

Much has been written of Finland, of her lakes, forests and rivers but, whilst lauding the beauties of the country, some authors have not enhanced it as a motor-touring proposition by exaggerating the summer mosquito menace. It is natural that these insects should abound wherever there is water; nevertheless, the idea that they are inordinately troublesome, is not justified.

In areas of damp birch and spruce, or the bogs of Lappland, mosquitoes will probably be encountered during hot periods between mid-July and August but, apart from this, their presence is usually no more apparent than is the case in England.

June is a most suitable time for travel; the summer has not reached its zenith whilst the meadows and groves which alternate vast forestlands, are clad with a carpet of wild flowers.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

Finland (Methuen) **6/-** (plus 6d. postage).

USEFUL MAPS.

Karta over Finland. 1/400,000 (6¼ miles to the inch). A very detailed publication. Price **15/-** (plus 6d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right** and overtake on the **Left.**

The larger towns are provided with good, tarred roads radiating from their centres for some miles into the country. Away from cities, roads will be found poorer in surface, narrow and nearly always winding. Speaking generally, the main arteries of the country provide a fair surface.

SPEED.

In the country 70 kilometres, or 44 miles, an hour is allowed. In towns and villages this must be reduced to 45 kilometres, or 27 miles an hour.

SHIPPING.

Direct sea access to Finland is generally by one of the following routes: the R.A.C. Touring Department gives advice upon current sailings, fares and freights from England.

Hull to Helsinki (4-5 day voyage).

Copenhagen to Helsinki (2.day voyage). Weekly sailings.

Stockholm to Turku (14-hour voyage). About 9 times weekly.

Stockholm to Helsinki (22-hour voyage). Thrice weekly.

Stettin-Helsinki (2-day voyage). Thrice weekly.

Tallinn-Helsinki (4-5 hour voyage). Daily.

TAXES.

See notes on International Fiscal Permit, page 2.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

On weekdays Custom Houses are open from 10 a.m. until 4 p.m. No business is done on Sundays or holidays except on main roads where Carnet or Triptyque clearance can be attended to outside legal hours.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs F.M. 2.00; postcards cost F.M. 1.20.

PETROL.

The price of fuel varies between F.M. 4.50 and F.M. 6.00 per kilogramme. There is an even greater variation in oil prices which range between F.M. 5.00 and F.M. 16.00 per kilogramme.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Finnish Mark** containing 100 **Penni.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free; small quantities of films or plates also are admissible.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Luggage trailers may accompany cars if under the cover of Customs documents. An inventory must be supplied.

WIRELESS.

Sets mounted on cars are admitted free.

TOBACCO.

According to Finnish law no tobacco free of duty may accompany the tourist.

FIREARMS.

A special authorisation is required from the Minister of Interior. The duty incurred is F.M.10 per kilogramme.

HOTELS

The hotels have been classified roughly according to their sizes and tariffs.

To maintain uniformity with other sections of this book, the conventional *cuisine* descriptions—Lunch and Dinner—have been used. Actually, lunch is known by Finns as *Lounas* (literally, the Morning Meal) and is served between 11 a.m. and 1 p.m. *Päivällinen* (translated literally as Midday Meal) occurs between 5 p.m., and 7 p.m., and is equivalent to Dinner.

Breakfast (*Aamiainen*), comprising coffee with sweet bread and butter, is available at almost any hotel or restaurant for about F.M. 10.00 between 8 and 9 a.m.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 30-75 ... Single room Finnish Marks 30-75.
D.R. 70-100 ... Double room Finnish Marks 70-100.
L.15 ... Lunch Finnish Marks 15
D.20 ... Dinner Finnish Marks 20

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Hanko (Hangö) ...
Bellevue, 135 beds. (S.R. 30-75, D.R. 50-110, L. 25. D. 30.)
Seurahuone, 30 beds. (S.R. 30-45, L. 15, D. 25.)

Heinola ... ...
Kaupunginhotelli, 17 beds. (S.R. 25-30, D.R. 40-60, L. 15, D. 20.)

Helsinki (Helsingfors)
Karelia, Kaisaniemenkatu 1, 126 beds. (S.R. 40-75, D.R. 60-120.)
Carlton, Keskuskatu 5, 120 beds. (S.R. 40-70, D.R. 70-110.)
Torni, Yrjönkatu 26, 108 beds. (S.R. 40-75, D.R. 70-140.)
Helsinki, Hallituskatu 12, 78 beds. (S.R. 40-70, D.R. 75-145.)
Pension-Riviera, Itä-Kaivopuisto 21, 30 beds. (S.R. 20-25, D.R. 40-55.)
Lähetyshotelli, Annankatu 1, 51 beds. (S.R. 20-27, D.R. 35-50.)

Hyvinkää ... ...
Parantola, 120 beds.

Hämeenlinna ... ...
Aulanko-Karlberg, 70 beds. (S.R. 25-50, D.R. 40-80, L. 24, D. 35.)
Rautatiehotelli, 22 beds. (S.R. 20-35, D.R. 50-55.)
Uusi, 25 beds. (S.R. 25-35, D.R. 40-70, L. 15, D. 15.)

Imatra ... ...
Valtion, 110 beds. (S.R. 15-75, D.R. 20-100.)
Lepola, 16 beds. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 30-35, L. 12, D. 10.)

Ivalo ... ... **New Tourist Inn** (summer only), 35 beds. (D.R. 50, L. 25, D. 20.)
Old Tourist Inn, 42 beds. (D.R. 30, L. 18, D. 18.)

Joensuu ... ... **Turistihotelli,** 23 beds. (S.R. 25-40, D.R. 50-60, L. 15, D. 20.)

Jyväskylä ... ... **Kaupunginhotelli,** 51 beds. (S.R. 20-40, D.R. 30-60.)

Kajaani ... ... **Kajaani,** 15 beds. (S.R. 20-25, D.R. 40-50, L. 10.)

Kangasala ... ... **Vehoniemenharju,** 24 beds. (S.R. 30-35, D.R. 50-55.)

Kemi ... ... **Klubi-Hotelli,** 13 beds. (S.R. 30-45, D.R. 50-65, S.R. 20, L. 16.)
Kaleva, 15 beds. (S.R. 20-35, D.R. 35-50, L. 15, D. 15.)

Koll ... ... **Tourist Inn,** 64 beds. (S.R. 25-40, D.R. 30-50, L. 20, D. 15.)

Kolttaköngäs ... ... **Tourist Inn,** 40 beds. (S.R. 40, D.R. 50, L. 25, D. 20.)

Kotka ... ... **Seurahuone,** Pakkahuoneenk 5, 28 beds. (S.R. 30-50, D.R. 45-65, L. 20, D. 25.)

Kuopio ... ... **Atlas,** Haapaniemenkatu 22, 44 beds. (S.R. 30-60, D.R. 50-100, L. 18, D. 20.)
Hospitsi, N.N.K.Y., Myllykatu 4, 24 beds. (S.R. 24-43, D.R. 48-60.)
Puijo Tourist Inn (Summer only), 2 beds. (S.R. 30-40, D.R. 40, L. 20, D. 15.)

Kuusamo ... ... **Tourist Inn** (Summer only), 14 beds.

Lahti ... ... **Seurahuone,** Aleksanterinkatu 14, 39 beds. (S.R. 30-65, D.R. 50-95.)
Kauppahotelli, Harjukato 26, 28 beds. (S.R. 20-40, D.R. 40-60.)

Lappeenranta ... **Seurahuone,** 11 beds. (S.R. 25-50, D.R. 50-80, L. 18, D. 16.)

Liinahamari ... ... **Tourist Inn,** 40 beds. (S.R. 40, D.R. 50.)

Mariehamn ... ... **Societetshuset,** 27 beds. (S.R. 40, D.R. 50.)

Mikkeli ... ... **Seurahuone,** 25 beds. (S.R. 25-35, D.R. 35-50, L. 15.)

Naantali ... ... **Suosio** (Summer only), 100 beds. (S.R. 25-35, D.R. 30-40.)

Nurmes ... ... **Seurahuone,** 9 beds. (S.R. 25-35, D.R. 50-60, L. 20, D. 25.)

Oulu ... ... **Oulas,** Rautatienkatu 8, 33 beds. (S.R. 20-35, D.R. 38-60.)

Pori ... ... **Otava,** Valtakatu 15, 39 beds. (S.R. 25-40, D.R. 50-65, L. 15, D. 15.)

Porvoo ... ... **"Unter den Linden,"** 17 beds. (S.R. 25-35, D. R. 45-50.)
Seurahuone, 36 beds. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 35-45.)

Punkaharju ... ... **Finlandia,** 44 beds. (S.R. 30-45, D.R. 50-75, L. 20.)

Riihimäki ... ... **Rautatiehotelli,** 12 beds. (S.R. 30-35, D.R. 45.)

Rovaniemi ... ... **Lipponen,** 15 beds. (S.R. 30-50, D.R. 50-70, L. 25, D. 20.)
Hansa, 18 beds. (S.R. 25-30, D.R. 50, L. 18, D. 18.)

Savonlinna ... ... **N.N.K.Y. Hotelli,** 13 beds. (S.R. 25-30, D.R. 45-50.)

Seinäjoki ... ... **Rautatiehotelli,** 31 beds, (S.R. 25, D.R. 35, L. 12.)

Sortavaia ... ... **Seurahuone,** 38 beds. (S.R. 30-50, D.R. 40-60.)

Sotkamo ... ... **Tikkanen,** 50 beds. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 20.)

Tampere (Tammerfors) **Tammer,** Satakunnankatu, 76 beds. (S.R. 30-70, D.R. 70-125, L. 17, D. 25.)
Tampere, Hämeenkatu, 28 beds. (S.R. 30-50, D.R. 50-75, L. 20, D. 20.)
Hospiz Emmaus, Hämeenkatu, 85 beds. (S.R. 25-40, D.R. 30-55, L. 10, D. 10.)

FINNISH GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Tarvikkeet (Tarvekalut)
2.	**Accident**	2. Tapaturma
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Akkumulaattori
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Ambulanssi (kenttäsairaala)
5.	**Armature**	5. Varusteet
6.	**Axle**	6. Akseli
7.	**Bank**	7. Pankki
8.	**Big end**	8. Vaihdetangon nuppi
9.	**Bolt**	9. Pultti
10.	**Brake**	10. Jarru
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Jarruvaijeri
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Aamiainen
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Epäkeskoakseli
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Hiiliharja
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Kaasutin
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Kaasuttimen uimri
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Kaasuttimen neulaventtiili
18.	**Chain**	18. Ketju
19.	**Chassis**	19. Konealusta
20.	**Chemist's shop**	20. Apteekki
21.	**Clutch**	21. Kytkin
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Sytytyspuola
23.	**Collision**	23. Yhteenajo
24.	**Commutator**	24. Kommutaattori (Virrankokooja)
25.	**Compression**	25. Puristus
26.	**Consulate**	26. Konsulinvirasto (Konsulaatti)
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Virrankatkaisija
28.	**Crank case**	28. Kampikammio
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Kruunupyörä
30.	**Customs**	30. Tullikamari
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Sylinteri
32.	**Differential**	32. Tasaus-Pyörästö
33.	**Dinner**	33. Päivällinen
34.	**Distributor**	34. Virran-jakaja
35.	**Doctor**	35. Lääkäri (Tohtori)
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Dynamo
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Merkeli-paperi
38.	**Engine**	38. Moottori
39.	**Ferry**	39. Lautta
40.	**Frame**	40. Runko
41.	**Garage**	41. Autotalli
42.	**Gasket**	42. Tiiviste
43.	**Gear box**	43. Vaihde-laatikko
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Vaihde-tanko
45.	**Gudgeon Pin**	45. Männän-tappi
46.	**Hospital**	46. Sairaala
47.	**Inner tube**	47. Sisärengas
48.	**Insulating tape**	48. Eristysnauha

49. **Jack**	49. Nosto-vipu
50. **Knife**	50. Veitsi
51. **Letter**	51. Kirje
52. **Light, head**	52. Pää-valo
53. **Light, tail**	53. Taka-valo
54. **Lubricant**	54. Voitelu
55. **Lunch**	55. Lounas
56. **Magneto**	56. Magneetti
57. **Map**	57. Kartta
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mekaanikko
59. **Motor car**	59. Auto
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Moottoripyörä
61. **Nut**	61. Mutteri
62. **Oil**	62. Öljy
63. **Petrol**	63. Bensiini
64. **Pinion**	64. Tappi
65. **Piston**	65. Mäntä
66. **Piston ring**	66. Männänrengas
67. **Police**	67. Poliisi
68. **Post office**	68. Postikonttori
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Pumppu
70. **Puncture**	70. Rengasräjähtämä
71. **Radiator**	71. Jäähdytin
72. **Railway station**	72. Asema
73. **Repair shop**	73. Korjaamo
74. **Room, single**	74. Yhden hengen huone
75. **Room, double**	75. Kahden hengen huone
76. **Short circuit**	76. Oikosulku
77. **Spanner**	77. Ruuviavain
78. **Spare part**	78. Varaosa
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Stytytskynttilä
80. **Speed limit**	80. Nopeusrajoitus
81. **Spring**	81. Jousi
82. **Telegram**	82. Sähkösanoma
83. **Telephone**	83. Puhelin
84. **Tire**	84. Rengas
85. **Tools**	85. Työkalut
86. **Transmission**	86. Voimansiirto
87. **Valve (air)**	87. (ilma-)venttiili
88. **Valve**	88. Venttiili
89. **Water**	89. Vesi
90. **Wheel**	90. Pyörä

FRANCE

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

THE NORTH.

Despite their nearness, Picardy and the Pas de Calais—where most travellers from England tread their first French soil—impart an atmosphere of something entirely different from British life.

Of these agricultural lands there is little to say beyond a note upon the cities of Abbeville, Arras, Amiens, and Reims with their cathedrals. Towards Reims extensive vineyards appear beside dead-straight tree-lined roads.

Reims, it is said, possesses the largest underground wine cellars in the world and Members and Associate-Members of the R.A.C. are invited to visit those of Messrs. Heidseck & Co., when touring in the neighbourhood. Admission cards are obtainable from the Company or from the R.A.C. Touring Department.

NORMANDY AND BRITAINY.

South-west lies Normandy with its orchards, lanes, and renowned seaside resorts such as Fécamp, Deauville, Trouville, St. Valery-en-Caux or Le Tréport.

William the Conqueror lived for many years in Calvados and numerous Norman Tapestries are to be seen in Bayeux Museum.

Westward are rough moorlands, wooded dells and, at the coast, promontories of rock. Here is the true home of the Breton. At Morgat and Carnac are the remains of sun-worship ritual and boulders similar to Stonehenge bear testimony to ancient Druidical ceremony. The summer festivities to-day, known as "Pardons," are picturesque and well worth seeing.

CENTRAL FRANCE.

An imaginary line drawn roughly from Nantes, in the west, across to Metz: and from Bordeaux to Geneva, encloses what, for descriptive purposes, may be termed Central France.

The River Loire, watering the green lands, fertilises the countryside to a great extent. To the east is the forested district around Fontainebleau and Nogent. Then comes the rich Meuse Valley and wooded undulations, known as the French Ardennes, rolling away to the Vosges and Germany.

Alsace, in the east, is a pretty district of commercial importance.

A little south is Burgundy, a duchy of wine-growing hill-country.

Of equal note, particularly from the sightseers' point of view, is the Massif Central, crowned by the magnificent Puy de Dôme and Cantal Heights ; a cluster of " pics " or peaks. Often they are fantastically shaped and although of no great altitude, are well worth seeing. In this group are the sources of several notable rivers such as the Tarn. There are fine gorges and deep chasms. Similarly on the western watershed is the Lot Valley, the sloping lowlands of Guyen, wherein are the caves of Rocamadour and Padirac, said to have been habitations of the earliest French natives.

WEATHER.

In summer the climate of northern France is similar to that in England and the Channel resorts provide seaside facilities like those of our south coast. Both the Riviera and Biarritz in the south are apt to be too hot. Central France is dry and warm whilst the mountains of Savoie are delightful.

During winter months neither Alpine nor central-France roads are generally free from snow-falls which, even in mild weather, may be found as far north as Dijon. Not before Provence does one usually find the warm winter sun of the south and the blue of a Mediterranean Sky.

Notwithstanding these conditions, travellers should bear in mind the " mistral," or north wind, which so often prevails. In summer it tempers the heat, but in the mildness of winter and spring its sudden onslaught may bring unexpected chills.

ROMAN FRANCE.

France's southern extremity is, of course, formed by the Pyrénées, a range probably on a par with many Alpine districts. Numerous mountain villages are health resorts and winter sports stations, in particular one should see Cauterets, Gavarnie and the splendid Route des Pyrénées.

The whole of the south exudes an air of Rome. Everywhere are remains of Roman might, particularly at Carcassonne ; indeed many regard this town as the jewel of France. The district of Provence is outstandingly significant of the Cæsars.

Eastward, across the wide Rhône Valley, rise the heights of Savoie and Dauphené, the snow-capped peaks billowing away to Italy and in the south, dropping abruptly to the Mediterranean.

ARCHITECTURE.

French architectural gems are mostly ecclesiastical, for, throughout the centuries, the Church has remained almost supreme in the people's lives. Most of the cathedrals, therefore, have been the work of medieval builders and are the pride of the nation.

To-day the Cathedrals of Reims, Chartres or Bourges are undoubtedly amongst the finest in the world.

One other school of architecture characteristic of France is the Châteaux. Versailles, Fontainebleau, and the Touraine District, provide an ample display of this splendid workmanship.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

The following publications are on sale at the Touring Department. Many other Guides and Maps are also available.

" Cathedrals of France " (Methuen). **7/6.** (plus 6d. postage).

" So You're Going to France " (Methuen) **7/6.** (plus 6d. postage).

" Wayfarer " (A series including the Seine, Rivieras, Pyrénées, Loire and Provence) (Methuen), **7/6** per volume. (plus 6d. postage).

" Route des Alpes " (Iliffe), **7/6.** (plus 6d. postage).

" Michelin Guide," **6/6.** (plus 6d. postage).

USEFUL MAPS.

" Bartholomew's France " Contoured, 16 miles to 1", mounted, dissected in leather case. **10/-.** (plus 6d. postage).

Dunlop Atlas. Contoured. 16 miles to 1", **3/6.** (plus 6d. postage).

Michelin (Sections 98-99), 16 miles to 1", **4/-** per section, or **7/6** in one sheet. (plus 6d. postage).

Michelin Sectional Maps. 3.15 miles to 1", **4/-** per section. (plus 3d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **right,** overtake on **left.** Generally speaking, the standard of French roads is good, the majority of Routes Nationales being tarmac in place of the old pavé.

In wet weather care should be taken when cornering as the steep camber of the roads may cause a skid.

Where this danger is particularly emphasized, local authorities erect danger signs worded in two ways: either **" Route Dangereuse-Par-Temps-de-Pluie "** or **" Attention-au-Dérapage."** The sign is not universal, each Commune using its own discretion in the matter.

NUMBERING.

Road numbering and classification is carried almost to perfection and is abbreviated on kilometre stones (and the R.A.C. route-cards) in the following manner.

RN.1 ... Route Nationale Number One.
D.6 ... Route Départmentale Number Six.
GC.2 ... Chemin de Grande Communication Number Two.
IC.5 ... Chemin d'Intérêt Commun Number Five.
VO. ... Chemin Vicinal Ordinaire (often unnumbered).

PRIORITY.

The majority of the **Routes Nationales** are roads with prior right of way and when approaching them on secondary roads all their traffic must be given prior consideration.

At a junction of **two** Priority Routes Nationales or **two** secondary roads, traffic approaching from the **right** must be given priority.

The sign heralding a main road ahead where priority exists is a **yellow triangle** pointing downwards, with a **blue border.**

CITY STREET SIGNS.

" Sens Unique " ... ... One-way street.
" Sens Interdit " ... No entry.
" Sens Giratoire " ... Gyratory traffic.
" Stationnement Réglementé " ... ... Controlled Parking (30 mins.)
" P " ... ... Free parking place.

MOUNTAIN ROADS.

Certain of the more Alpine roads in the Haute Savoie and Dauphené are subject to restrictions and the following signs will be encountered :—

" Route Réglementée " / **" Chemin Réglementé "** — Passing and overtaking in the vicinity of these signs is allowed.

" Dépassement Interdit " — Passing and overtaking is not permitted (except where the above signs indicate to the contrary).

In these areas and also on the mountainous roads of the Riviera all road codes are strictly enforced by the police and care should therefore be observed.

NICE AND DISTRICT.

Visitors should beware of the anti-noise campaign which has been put in force in Nice and the Riviera District.

It is now forbidden to leave engines running when vehicles are stationary for any length of time.

What are described as "Open-road" Klaxons or other warning instruments of a strident, raucous or multi-tone nature, are not allowed to be used within the confines of towns.

Exhaust cut-outs are forbidden, and fumes likely to prove obnoxious are illegal.

Modified, or "town Klaxons," should be used for warning purposes, but from 9.00 p.m. until 8.00 a.m. even these are illegal. Indication of approach, it is advised, should be shown by a quick "switch-on" of one's headlamp.

Maximum speed in towns for private vehicles is 25 m.p.h. for lorries with pneumatic tyres, 12½ m.p.h. with solid tyres, 9½ m.p.h.

MOUNTAIN PASSES.

The following list sets forth the approximate closing and opening dates of the French Passes.

Pyrénées.

	Feet	
Col d'Aspin ...	4,900	Mid December to end of March.
Col d'Aubisque ...	5,609	End of November to Mid June
Port de la Bonaigua	6,799	End of November to end of May.
Col de Peyresourde	5,127	Mid December to end of April.
Col de Portet ...	3,513	November to April.
Col du Pourtalet ...	5,888	November to end of May.
Col de Puymorens	5,874	End of October to Mid May.
Col de la Quillane...	5,750	End of November to end of April.
Col de Ibaneta ...	3,470	November to February.
Col du Somport ...	5,419	November to Mid May.
Col Tosas	6,305	January to March.
Col du Tourmalet...	6,960	Mid November to end of June.

French Alps.

	Feet	
Col d'Allos	7,380	End of October to Mid May.
Col des Araves ...	4,913	End of November to end of March.
Col de la Cayolle ...	7,708	Mid October to Mid June.

Col du Galibier ...	8,718	Mid October to Mid July.
Col d'Izoard ...	8,033	End of October to end of June
Col de Larche ...	6,544	End of October to Mid May.
Col du Lautaret ...	6,796	End of October to Mid April.
Col du Petit Saint Bernard	7,177	Mid October to Mid June.
Col du Mont Cenis	6,839	End of November to Mid May.
Col du Mont Genevre	6,081	Intermittent.
Col de Tenda ...	4,264	December to March.
Col de Vars... ...	7,068	End of October to Mid May.

Vosges and Jura.

	Feet	
Col du Ballon d'Alsace	3,864	November to April.
Col du Bonhomme	3,113	Intermittent.
Col de Bramont ...	3,133	November to April.
Col des Roches ...	3,028	December to April.
Col de Saint Cergue	4,002	November to March.
Col de Ste. Marie ...	2,531	December to March.
Col de Schirmek ...	2,413	November to March.

Massif Central.

	Feet	
Col de la Croix Morand	4,595	November to April.
Col de la Croix St. Robert	4,678	November to April.
Col de la Fayolle ...	3,083	November to April.
Col de Quatre Vios	3,739	November to June.

SHIPPING.

Dover to Calais (Southern Railway).—Daily sailings.

Dover to Calais (Townsend Brothers Ferries Limited).—Daily sailings during busy season.

Dover to Calais ("Autocarrier," Southern Railway).—Daily Summer sailings.

Folkestone to Boulogne (Southern Railway).—Daily.

Folkestone to Dunkerque (A.L.A.).—Nightly. Except the night of Sunday—Monday.

Newhaven to Dieppe (Southern Railway).—Daily.

Southampton to Havre (Southern Railway).—Thrice weekly, daily during summer.

Southampton to St. Malo (Southern Railway).—Periodically in the summer.

London to Bordeaux (General Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.).—Every Saturday.

Southampton to Cherbourg.—(Various Atlantic Liners carry cross-Channel passenger traffic and motor cycles but not cars.)

England to Marseilles and Toulon by P. & O., Bibby, N.Y.K. and Rotterdam-Lloyd Lines at intervals.

TAXES.

Road tax has been abolished and substituted by a tax on petrol, but there is a charge of Frs. 10 payable at the frontier posts both on entry and exit.

See also " CARAVANS AND TRAILERS," below.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

When approaching France, it is as well to remember the hours of legal business. Approximately they are :—

1st October to 31st March, from 8 a.m. to noon and 2 p.m. to 6 p.m.

1st April to 30th September from 7 a.m. to noon and 2 p.m. to 7 p.m.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Frs. 1.50 ; postcards cost Frs. 0.90.

PETROL.

ESSO, produced by the Standard Oil Company, is available all over France and has a Knock Rating almost as high as that of Ethyl and it is approximately equivalent to Benzole Mixture.

Avoid fuel labelled " POIDS LOURDS," it is intended for lorries only.

Shell is well distributed.

Esso Spirit will be found equal to Pratt's High Test.

B.P. is sold, but **B.P. Plus** is not, whilst **Esbol** (Benzole Mixture) is also obtainable.

Prices vary between Frs. 11.0 to 14.50 per bidon (5 litres).

Oil is available in various grades. **Mobiloil, Shell, Standard** and **Castrol** is for sale and the prices vary between Frs. 10 to 13 per litre.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Franc** containing 100 **Centimes.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free providing that they show obvious signs of use.

CARAVANS & TRAILERS.

A special Triptyque is necessary and duplicate inventories setting forth the complete equipment of the caravan or trailer must be supplied by the owner.

A tax is charged on trailers ; this amounts to Frs. 10 per day and is based on weight.

WIRELESS.

Wireless permanently fixed on the car can be mentioned on the Triptyque or Carnet. The particulars which must be given on the Customs Paper are as follows :—

Make. Number. Number of Valves.
Value. Weight. Country of Origin.

For Portable Sets, an "Acquit-à-Caution" can be issued. The duty, which is approximately 45% ad valorem, must be deposited with the Touring Department.

TOBACCO.

Travellers are generally allowed to import free of duty and for personal use, 10 cigars, 20 cigarettes or 40 grammes of tobacco.

FIREARMS.

Sporting guns and rifles for temporary use in France are generally admitted if their duty is deposited or guaranteed, but they must be exported from the country within six months. Importation of ammunition is prohibited.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them the duty on the spare parts and this sum is only refunded if the old parts are brought out of France, and the French Customs Bond (Acquit-à-Caution) cancelled.

Full details of the spares required must be given : the make of car, number of the Carnet or Triptyque must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

ABBREVIATIONS

May-October	-	Open from May to October
B.4.50	-	Breakfast Frs. 4.50
L.16.00	-	Lunch Frs. 16.00
S.R.15.00	-	Single room Frs 15.00
D.R.25.00	-	Double room Frs. 25.00
P.40.00	-	Daily Pension terms

R.A.C. Appointed Hotels are denoted by an asterisk (★).

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Abbeville (Somme) ... ★**Tête de Bœuf,** rue Maréchal Foch, 26 beds, 2 baths. (B. 4.50, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00.)

France, rue de l'Hôtel de Ville, 40 beds, 4 baths., garage. (B. 4.50, L. 15.00, S.R. 1500, D.R. 50.00)

Agay (Var) ... ... **Roches Rouges** (July-Sept. & Nov.-Aprll), 60 beds, 20 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Agen (Lot et Garonne) **France et Marty,** rue Jacquard, 70 beds, 20 baths and garage. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 40.00.)

Central Moderne, rue Lafayette, 45 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 14.00, D.R. 22.00, P. 45.00.)

Aiguilles (Haute Alpes) **Grand d'Aiguilles** (June-September), 80 beds, 10 baths, garage.

Aix-en-Provence (Bouches du Rhône) ★**Roy René,** Boulevard du Roy René, 66 beds, 50 baths, garage. (B. 9.00, L. 27.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 70.00.)

★**Riviera,** rte de Marseilles, 15 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 45.00.)

★**Moderne,** 34, Av. Victor Hugo, 30 beds, 6 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. from 25.00, D.R. 60.00).

Thermes Sextius, Cours Sextius, 60 beds, 13 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L.25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 70.00.)

Louvre, rue de la Masse, 22 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B.4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Aix-les-Bains (Savoie) ★**Splendide Royal et Excelsior,** rue Georges Ier. (May-Oct.), 250 beds, 200 baths, garage. (B.10.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 60.00, P. 90—280.)

Aix-les-Bains (Savoie) (continued)
Régina-Bernascon, Boulevard de la Roche du Roi (May-Oct.), 300 beds, 210 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 50.00.) D.R. 75.00,
★**Grand d'Aix,** Place du Revard (May-Oct.), 180 beds, 120 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 35.00.)
★**Louvre et Savoy,** Avenue de la Gare (April-Oct.), 110 beds, 30 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 50.00.)
★**Grand Hotel du Parc,** 28 rue de Chambery (May-Oct.), 55 beds, 14 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. from 25.00, D.R. 90.00.)
de la Cloche, Boulevard Wilson, 50 beds, 5 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00.)
Mirabeau, Boulevard des Côtes (May-Oct.), 140 beds, 95 baths.

Albert (Somme) ... **Grand de la Paix,** rue Victor Hugo, 25 beds, 2 baths. (B. 3.50, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 35.00.)

Albertville (Savoie) ... **Milion,** Place de la Liberté, 30 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 14.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 36.00.)

Albi (Tarn) ... ... **Grand St. Antoine,** rue St. Antoine, 35 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 14.00, D.R 28.00, P. 45.00.)
Poste, Boulevard des Lices-de-Rhonel, 50 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, S.R. 18.00, L. 18.00.)

Alençon (Orne) ... **Grand Cerf,** rue St. Blaise, 50 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B.5.00, L. 18.00. S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

Allevard (Isère) ... **Splendide,** (June-Oct.), 150 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Altkirch (Haut Rhine) ★**Tête d'Or** (**Geber**), 1 rue Gilardani, 15 beds, baths.

Alvignac (Lot) ... **Source** (June-Sept.), 120 beds, 28 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Amiens (Somme) ... **Grand,** rue Lamartine, 60 beds, baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 35.00.)
Univers, rue de Nyon, 40 beds, 6 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 40.00.)
Rhin, Place René-Goblet, 25 beds, 2 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Andelys (Les) (Eure)

Grand Cerf, 12 beds, 3 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Chaine d'Or (March-October), 40 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00. S.R. 18.00.)

Angers (Maine et Loire) ... ...

★**Cheval Blanc,** rue St. Aubin, 40 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20,00, D.R. 35.00, P. 5.00.)

Anjou, Boul, Maréchal Foch, 60 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00.)

France, Place de la Gare, 70 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L.15.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Angoulême (Charente)

France, Place des Halles, 70 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 00.00.)

Nouvel des Trois Piliers, rue de Périgueux, 40 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 60.00.)

Palais, Place du Mûrier, 54 beds, 5 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 45.00.)

Annecy (Haute Savoie) ... ...

Imperial Palace, Avenue Eugène-Sue (June-October), 200 beds, 140 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 50.00.)

Beau-Rivage, Route Albertville (May-October), 90 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

Verdun (May-October), 90 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 40.00.)

Annemasse (Haute Savoie) ... ...

Gay et France, Avenue de la Gare, 40 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Annot (Basses Alpes)

★**Philip,** 45 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 12.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 35.00.)

Antibes (Alpes Maritimes) ... ...

Royale, Boulevard du Cap, 40 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Terminus, Avenue Soleau, 81 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 12.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Moderne, rue de la République, 26 beds, 1 bath. (B. 4.00, L. 12.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Arcachon (Gironde) ... ★**Richelieu,** Boulevard de la Plage (March-Nov.), 60 beds, 28 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Victoria, Boulevard de la Plage, 40 beds, 15 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 19.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

France, Boulevard de la Plage, 80 beds, 14 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Argèles-Gazost (Haute Pyrénées) ... ... **Angleterre et Parc,** Route Nationale (March-October), 70 beds, 15 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 70.00, P. 45.00.)

France, rue Thermale, 60 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 35.00.)

Argentat (Corrèze) ... **Moderne de Notre-Dame,** rue Nationale, 42 beds, 3 baths.

Arles (Bouches du Rhône) ... ... ★**Jules César,** Boulevard des Lices, 75 beds, 50 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 45.00, P. 70.00),

★**Nord-Pinus,** Place Forum, 65 beds, 15 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20,00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

★**Forum,** Place Forum, 50 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B.5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Arnay-le-Duc (Côte d'Or) ... ... **Terminus** (Near P. L. M. Railway station), 15 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 4.50 L. 13.00, S.R. 16.00, D.R. 24.00.)

Arras (Pas-de-Calais) ★**Univers,** Place de la Croix-Rouge, 50 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 60.00.)

Moderne, opposite Main Station, 50 beds, 14 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00 S,.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

Commerce, 27, rue Gambetta, 60 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Ascain (Basses-Pyrénées) ... ... ★**Etchola,** Place de l'Eglise, 25 beds, 5 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.)

Auch (Gers) ... ... **France et Ambassadeurs,** Place de l'Hôtel de Ville, 44 beds, 4 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

Auray (Morbihan) ... **Pavillon,** Place de la République, 70 beds, 14 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Aurillac (Cantal) ... **Grand et Bordeaux,** Avenue de la République, 52 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00.)

Saint-Pierre, Place du Gravier, 43 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L.14.00, S.R. 14.00.)

Autun (Saône et Loire) ... ... ★**Saint Louis et Poste,** rue de l'Arbalète, 80 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 55.00.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside front cover.**

Auxerre (Yonne) ... ★**Épée,** rue du Temple, 50 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00.)

★**Touring,** rue Paul Bert, 32 beds, 9 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 45.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Fontaine, Place Charles-Lepère. 50 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 45.00.)

Avallon (Yonne) ... ★**Moulins des Ruats,** Route de Vezelay (Vallée du Cousin), 13 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 30.00, P. 60.00, D.R. 60.00.)

Chapeau Rouge, rue de Lyon, 60 beds 8 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 55.00.)

Poste, 40 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 25.00, D R. 35.00, P. 65.00.)

Avignon (Vaucluse) ... ★**Europe,** Place Crillon, 70 beds. 20 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 65.00.)

Crillon, Cours Jean Jaurès, 100 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 75.00.)

Dominion, Boulevard Raspail (March-Oct.), 100 beds, 60 baths, garage. (B. 9.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 45.00, D.R. 60.00, P. 100.00.)

Ax-les-Thermes (Ariège) ... ... **Rose Marguerite,** rte d'Espagne (April-December), 30 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 17.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.)

Bagnères de Bigorre (Haute Pyrénées) ...

de Paris, Prom, des Coustous (June-October) 80 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Victoria et Angleterre, Prom. des Coustous, 60 beds, 15 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.), D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.

Bagnères-de-Luchon (Haute Garonne) ...

Poste et Golf, Avenue de Belgique (closed Nov.), 80 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00.)

d'Angleterre, Allées Etigny (June-Sept., Dec.-March), 80 beds, 40 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 28.00, S.R. 35.00.)

Pyrénées Palace, rue Sylvie et Boulevard Tron (June- Sept.), 200 beds, 60 baths.

Le Bon Gite, Allées Bains (June-September), 60 beds, 4 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00.)

Villa Corneille, 20 beds, 7 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 60.00.)

Bagnoles-de-l'Orne (Orne) ... ...

★ **Parc,** Tassé la Madeleine (May-September), 120 beds, 60 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 40.00.)

Thermes (May-September), 180 beds, 80 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 32.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 55.00.)

Forêt, 30 beds, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.)

Bains-les-Bains (Vosges) ... ...

Grand, (June-September), 150 beds, 16 baths.

Banyuls-s-Mer (Pyrénées-Orientales) ...

Grand, 35 beds, 5 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Barbezieux (Charente)

Grand Nouvel, 18 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B.6.00, L.16.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Barbazan (Haute-Garonne) ... ...

Grand (June-September), 80 beds, 15 baths. (B.5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Barbizon (Seine-et-Marne) ... ...

au Grand Veneur. (L. 35.00.)

Bas Breau, Grand Rue, 35 beds, 13 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Barcelonnette (Basses Alpes) ... ...

★ **Alpes,** Place Manuel, 80 beds, 15 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Baule (La) (Loire Inférieure) ... ... ★**Plage et Golf,** Avenue des Lilas (Easter-September), 84 beds, 28 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 60.00.)

Hermitage, Esplanade du Casino (Easter-October), 300 beds, 200 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 150.00, D.R. 150.00, P. 85.00.)

Armoric (Easter-October), 60 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, P. 40.00.)

La Roseraie, Avenue Drevet (Easter-Oct.), 40 beds, 10 baths, garage.

Bayeux (Calvados) **Luxembourg,** rue des Bouches, 32 beds, 3 baths, garage. B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 40.00.)

Bayonne (Basses Pyrénées) ... ... **Grand,** rue Thiers, 83 beds, 31 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20,00. S.R. 20.00.)

Panier Fleuri, rue de Port Neuf, 50 beds, 8 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

Beaugency (Loiret) ... **Abbeye,** 11 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Beaulieu-s-Mer (Alpes-Maritimes) ... ★**Bristol** (December-April), 200 beds, 150 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 75.00.)

Bedford (December-May), 108 beds, 52 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00, P. 55.00.)

Beaune (Côte d'Or) ... ★**Poste,** Boulevard Clemenceau, 40 beds, 16 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00,)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside front cover.**

Beauvais (Oise) ... ★**Grand de France et Angleterre,** rue de la Manutacture-Nationale, 50 beds, 5 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

Continental, Place de l'Hôtel de Ville, 45 beds, 2 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 50.00, S.R. 16.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.)

Belfort (Belfort) ... **Grand et du Tonneau d'Or,** Boulevard Carnot, 100 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00.)

Belley (Ain) ... ... **Pernollet,** Avenue Alsace-Lorraine, 28 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 16.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Berck-Plage (Pas-de-Calais) ... **Grand Casino** (Easter-September), 44 beds, 15 baths.
Régina, 100 beds, 30 baths.

Bergerac (Dordogne) **Londres,** rue Neuve d'Argenson, 50 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 35.00.)

Bernay (Eure) ... ★**Grand d'Angleterre et du Cheval Blanc,** rue d'Alençon, 30 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 36.00.)

Besançon (Doubs) ... ★**Europe de la Poste,** rue de la République 74 beds, 14 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)
Grand et des Bains, Avenue Carnot, 78 beds, 24 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)
Paris, rue des Granges, 55 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Béthune (Pas-de-Calais) ... ... ★**Garage Voyageurs,** 45 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 3.50, L. 13.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 45.00.)
Vieux Beffroi, 39 beds, 6 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 36.00, P. 55.00.)

Béziers (Hérault) ... **Moderne,** Avenue Saint-Saëns, 70 beds, 15 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)
Paix, Allées Paul Riquet, 45 beds, 3 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Biarritz (Basses Pyrénées) ... ... ★**Lefèvre,** Boul. de la Gr. Plage, 150 beds, 120 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. from 25.00, D.R. 20.00).
Régina et Golf, 130 beds, 112 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 40.00.)
Palais, Avenue Edouard VII, 350 beds, 250 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 50.00, D.R. 80.00, P. 110.00.)
Edouard VII, Avenue Victor Hugo, 65 beds, 25 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)
Angleterre, rue Mazagran, 250 beds, 240 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 90.00.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Blois (Loire-et-Cher) ★**Blois**, rue Porte Côte (March-November), 60 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 50.00.)

Bordeaux (Gironde) ... ★**Grand d'Orsay,** Cours de l'Intendance, 40 beds, 18 baths. (B. 3.00-6.00, L. 18.00, D. 18.00, S.R. 30.00-100.00, P. 65.00.)

Royal Gascogne, rue de Condé, 100 beds, 75 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Montré, rue Montesquieu, 135 beds, 45 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 16.00, D.R. 28.00.)

Bayonne, rue Martignac, 25 beds, 6 baths. (B. 5.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Boulogne-s-Mer (Pas de Calais) ★**Meurice,** rue Victor Hugo, 72 beds, 18 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 56.00.)

★**Imperial,** Boul. St. Beuve (Open Easter, Whitsun and June-Sept.). 100 beds. 40 baths, B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 40.00. D.R. 55.00. P. 110.0.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute Marne) ... **Parc,** rue d'Orfeuil (May-Sept., 90 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 45.00.)

Bourboule (Puy-de-Dôme) ... ... **Médicis Palace et Majestic** (May-September) 120 beds, 50 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Métropole (May-October), 200 beds, 100 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 60.00, P. 75.00.)

Ambassadeurs (May-October), 75 beds, 10 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Bourg-d'Oisans (**Le**) (Isère) ... ... **Grand,** Avenue de la République (May-September), 45 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 25.00.)

Bourg-en-Bresse (Ain) ★**Europe,** Cours de Verdun, 80 beds, 35 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

★**Terminus,** rue Alphonse Baudin, 100 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

★**France,** Place Bernard, 87 beds, 30 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Bourges (Cher) ... ★**France et Etrangers,** Place Henri Mirpied, 70 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B.4.50, L. 15.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

★**Angleterre et Central,** Place Quatre Piliers, 40 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 15.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 45.00.)

★**Boule d'Or,** Pl. Gordaine, 54 beds, 4 baths. (B. 4.50, L. 16.00, S.R. from 16.00, D.R. 60.00.)

Bourg-Madame (Pyrénées-Orientales) ... **Paix,** Route Nationale, 18 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Bourg St. Maurice (Savoie) ... ... **Petit St. Bernard** (May-October), 36 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.)

Brest (Finistère) ... ★**Moderne,** rue Louis Pasteur, 100 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 60.00.)

Briançon (Haute Alpes) ... ... **Terminus,** P. L. M., 125 beds, 40 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Grand de Briançon, Avenue de la République, 70 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Brides-les-Bains (Savoie) ... ... **Thermes** (May-September), 200 beds, 80 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 50.00.)

Brignoles (Var) ... ★**Château Tivoli,** Avenue Dréo, 25 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Gonnét, Avenue Dréo, 22 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Brive (Corrèze) ... **Bordeaux,** 109 beds, 32 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Etoile-et-Parc, rue Jean Jaurès, 60 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Bussang (Vosges) ... **Sources,** rue de la Salmade (June-September), 100 beds, 20 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Cabourg (Calvados) ... **Grand** (June-September), 300 beds, 200 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 50.00, P.80.00.)

Paris, Avenue de la Mer, 20 beds, 7 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 50.00.)

Caen (Calvados) ... **Angleterre,** rue St. Jean, 80 beds, 27 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 60.00.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside front cover.**

Cahors (Lot) ... **Terminus,** Avenue du Nord, 42 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 3.50, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 18.00, P. 42.00.)

Ambassadeurs, Boulevard Gambetta, 34 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 60.00.)

Calais (Pas de Calais) ★**Terminus,** Gare Maritime, 34 beds, 13 baths.

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Cambrai (Nord) ... **Continental,** Place de la Gare, 30 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 25.00.)

France, rue de Lille, 25 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 14.00.)

Canadel (Le) (Var) ... **Grand** 30 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Cannes (Alpes Maritimes) ... **Meurice** (November 15th-May), 77 beds, 77 baths.

Victoria, rue d'Antibes, 70 beds, 15 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, S.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

Majestic, Boulevard Croisette, 300 beds, 300 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 50.00.)

Martinez, 500 beds, 500 baths.

Miramar, Boulevard Croisette (January-October), 300 beds, baths. (B. 12.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 50.00.)

Cannet (Le) (Alpes Maritimes) ... **Grand-Bretagne,** Boulevard Carnot (October-May), 84 beds, 5 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 45.00, P. 60.00.)

Cap d'Ail (Alpes Maritimes) ... ... ★**Eden** (November-May and July-September), 200 beds, 85 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, D. 30.00.)

Cap Ferrat (Alpes Maritimes) ... ... **Grand,** 100 beds, 45 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, P. 60.00.)

Cap Martin (Alpes Maritimes) ... **Cap Martin** (January-October), 250 beds, 150 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 35.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 65.00.)

Capvern-les-Bains (Haute Pyrénées) **Grand** (June-September), 80 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 60.00.)

Carcassonne (Aude) — **Cité,** 50 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 65.00, P. 85.00.)
Terminus, Avenue de la Gare, 120 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 62.00.)
Bernard, rue de Verdun, 50 beds, 6 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 12.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

Carhaix (Finistère) ... **Tour d'Auvergne,** rue du Général Lambert, 18 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 3.50, L. 12.00, S.R. 12.00.)

Carnac-Plage (Morbihan) ... ... ★**Grand** (June to September), 70 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00 S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Castres (Tarn) ... **Grand,** rue Thiers, 45 beds, 14 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 22.00, P. 50.00.)

Caudebec-en-Caux (Seine Inférieure) ... ★**Marine,** 60 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 45.00.)

Cauterets (Haute-Pyrénées) ... ... **Angleterre,** Boulevard Latapie-Flurin, 350 beds, 100 baths, garage. (B 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)
Continental, Boulevard Latapie - Flurin (June-September), 250 beds, 69 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00.)
Pyrénées, rue Richelieu (May-October), 55 beds, 7 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Cette (Hérault) ... **Grand,** quai de Bosc, 60 beds, 8 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 17.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Chablis (Yonne) ... **Etoile,** rue des Moulins, 16 beds, 5 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 18.00.)

Chagny (Saône et Loire) ... ★**Commerce,** 36 Pl. d'Armes, 25 beds, 6 baths. (B. 5.00 ,L. 15.00, D. 20.00.)

Challes-les-Eaux (Savoie) ... ... **Château** (May-October), 100 beds, 30 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

Chalons-s-Marne (Marne) ... **Haute Mère Dieu,** Place de la République, 65 beds, 17 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Chalon-s-Saône (Saône et Loire) ... ★**Royal,** rue du Port Villiers, 60 beds, 15 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00.)

Chalon-s-Saône (Saône et Loire) (continued)
★**Moderne,** Boulevard de la République, 50 beds, 19 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Chambery (Savoie)
Terminus, Place de la Gare, 80 beds, 18 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)
Moderne, Pl. de l'Hôtel de Ville, 45 beds, 10 baths, garage.

Chambord (Loire-et-Cher) ... ...
★**St. Michel,** 16 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 45.00.)

Chamonix (Haute-Savoie) ... ...
★**Couttet et du Parc** (May-September), 100 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 55.00.)
★**Grand des Alpes** (May-October and December-March), 100 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 45.00, P. 60.00.)
Carlton (May-October and December-March), 70 beds, 31 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 60.00.)

Champagnole (Jura)
Grand, rue Maréchal Foch, 80 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 45.00, P. 45.00.)

Champs (Yonne) ...
★**Rosiers,** 20 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 2.50, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Chantilly (Oise) ...
Grand Condé, Avenue Maréchal Joffre, (March-November), 100 beds, 100 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 60.00.)

Charleville Meziérès (Ardennes) ... ...
Nord, 80 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 60.00.)

Chartres (Eure-et-Loire) ... ...
France, Place des Epars, 45 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00.)
Grand Monarque, Place des Epars, 70 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00.).

Chat (Col du) (Savoie) ...
Col du Chat (March-October), 20 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Châteaudun (Eure-et-Loire) ... .
Château, Place du 18 Octobre, 40 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Châteauroux (Indre)

Ste. Catherine, 50 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 45.00.)

Château-Thierry (Aisne) ... ...

Bonhomme et Violettes, Avenue de la République, 16 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B.4.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 36.00, P. 55.00

Châtelguyon (Puy de Dome) ... ...

Carlton Continental, rue Docteur Gubler, (May-October), 120 beds, 36 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 50.00.)

Splendide et Nouvel (May-October), 150 beds, 60 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 60.00.)

Châtellerault (Vienne)

Moderne, Boulevard Blossac, 32 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Univers, Avenue G. Clemenceau, 30 beds, 6 baths, garage.

Chaumont (Haute-Marne) ... ...

★**Grand Moderne,** Pl. du Champ, 27 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 3.50-5.00, L. 16-20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00.)

France, rue Toupot de Beveaux, 40 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Chenonceaux (Indre-et-Loire) ... ...

★**Bon Laboureur,** 20 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 12.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

★**Touristes,** route Nationale, 18 beds. 3 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 35.00.)

Cherbourg (Manche)

Casino, rue Louis Philippe, 80 beds, 26 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R., 45.00, P. 75.00.)

Grand, rue de la Marine, 35 beds, 5 baths, (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside front cover.**

Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dome) ...

★**Univers,** Place Jaude, 55 beds, 3 baths, (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. from 15.00, D.R. 50.00.)

Grand, Place Jaude, 80 beds, 20 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00.)

Terminus et Touring Hotel, Avenue du Château Rouge, 70 beds, 3 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Colmar (Haut-Rhin) — **Terminus,** rue de la Gare, 50 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 12.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Colmars (Basses-Alpes) ... ... — ★**Vauban** (June-September), 50 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R.15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Combloux (Haute-Savoie) ... ... — **Grand P.L.M. du Mont Blanc** (June-October and December-March), 160 beds, 60 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 53.00, P. 65.00.)

Compiègne (Oise) ... — ★**Palais,** Place du Palais, 80 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 60.00.)

★**Cloche,** Place de l'Hôtel de Ville, 40 beds, 5 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Concarneau (Finistère) ... ... — **Cornouailles** (Easter-October), 110 beds, 30 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Contrexéville (Vosges) — **Cosmos Palace** (June-September), 125 beds, 64 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Continental, rue Docteur Bagard (May-October), 115 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Dax (Landes)... ... — **Thermes,** Cours de Verdun, 75 beds, 39 baths.

Splendid (June to September), 125 beds, 125 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 50.00.)

Deauville (Calvados) — ★**Phare,** rue de l'Ecluse (Easter-Sept.), 40 beds, 14 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 35.00.)

Royal (June-September), 400 beds, 360 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 50.00, D.R. 95.00, P. 125.00.)

Normandy, rue de l'Ecluse (Easter-September), 300 beds, 300 baths.

Dieppe (Seine-Inférieure) ... — ★**Royal,** Boulevard Verdun (June-September) 200 beds, 80 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 60.00, P. 75.00.)

★**Régina** (Easter-September), 100 beds, 50 baths. (B. 6.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00.)

★**Grand,** sur la Plage (Easter-September), 120 beds, 40 baths.

Dieppe (Seine-Inférieure) (continued)

★**Aguado,** Boulevard Verdun, 60 beds, 12 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Rhin, Boulevard Verdun, 47 beds, 10 baths.

Select, Place de la Berre, 30 beds, 7 baths.

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Digne (Basses Alpes)

Ermitage Napoléon, Boulevard Gambetta, 100 beds, 43 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Grand, 14, Boulevard Gassendi, 80 beds, 30 baths.

Dijon (Côte d'Or) ...

★**Cloche,** Place Darcy, 250 beds, 100 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00.)

★**Central,** Place Grangier, 100 beds, 35 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 12.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 40.00.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside front cover.**

Dinan (Côtes du Nord)

Paris et d'Angleterre, rue Thiers, 40 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 30.00.)

Bretagne, Place Duclos, 60 beds, 15 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 42.00.)

Dinard (Ille et Vilaine)

★**Terrasses,** Boulevard Wilson (June-October), 80 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Royal, Boulevard Albert Ier (June-September), 150 beds, 125 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 60.00, P. 80.00.)

Grand, Grande Rue (June-October), 150 beds, 80 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Plage et du Casino, Boulevard Wilson (June-September), 80 beds, 35 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Windsor, rue du Casino (April-September), 158 beds, 60 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 55.00.)

Victoria, rue Levavasseur (June-September) 100 beds, 30 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Divonne-les-Bains (Ain) ... ...

Golf, 125 beds, 125 baths, garage.

Grand, 200 beds, 10 baths, garage.

Dôle (Jura) ... ... ★**Grand,** Place Grévy, 45 beds, 10 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 60.00.)

Donville-les-Bains (Manche) ... ... **Ermitage,** sur Plage (Easter-September), 60 beds, 18 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00 S.R. 30.00.)

Douai (Nord) ... **Paris,** Place d'Armes 30 beds, 14 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 60.00.)

Dreux (Eure-et-Loire) ★**Paradis,** Grande Rue, 30 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 18.00.)

Dunkerque (Nord) ... **Chapeau Rouge,** rue St. Sébastian, 80 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Eaux-Bonnes (Basses-Pyrénées) ... ★**Pierre Abbadie** (June-October), 35 beds, 6 baths, garage.

★**Princes** (July-September), 80 beds, 31 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 60.00.)

Entraygues (Aveyron) **Lion d'Or,** Route Nationale, 35 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 12.00.)

Epinal (Vosges) ... **Grand,** Quai Bons-Enfants, 83 beds, 27 baths, garage. (B. 4.50, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00.)

Moderne, rue d'Arches, 48 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Nouvel, Quai des Bons-Enfants, 23 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 4.50, S.R. 12.00.)

Etampes (Seine-et-Oise) ... ... ★**Grand Monarque,** Place Romanet, 14 beds, 1 bath. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Etretat (Seine-Inférieure) ... ★**Golf Hotel la Plage,** Boulevard Charles Lourdel, 120 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

★**Blanquet,** rue Mathurin-Lenormand (Whitsun-October), 45 beds, 6 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 50.00.)

Evian-les-Bains (Haute-Savoie) ... ★**Ambassadeurs,** Avenue Général Dupas (May-October), 75 beds, 25 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

★**Verniaz,** 80 beds, 35 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 60.00.)

Evian-les-Bains (Haute-Savoie) (continued)
Grand, Avenue du Port (May-October), 110 beds, 23 baths. (B.7.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 40.00.)
Continental, rue Nationale (June-October), 40 beds, 8 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Evreux (Eure) ... ★**Hostellerie Grand Cerf,** rue de la Harpe. 40 beds, 15 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 28.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Falaise (Calvados) ... **Normandie,** rue Amiral Coubet, 32 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 4.50, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 45.00.)

Fayet (Le) (Haute-Savoie) ... ... **Savoie** (June-September), 100 beds, 20 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Fécamp (Seine-Inférieure) ... **Canchy Chariot d'Or,** Place Thiers, 40 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 4.50, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 35.00.)

Flèche (La) (Sarthe)... ★**Du Vert Galant,** Grande rue, 11 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 12.00-35.00, P. 32.00-45.00.)

Foix (Ariège) ... **Hostellerie Barbacane,** Route Nationale 32 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Fontainebleau (Seine-et-Marne) ... ★**Legris-et-Parc,** rue du Parc, 50 beds, 18 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 35.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 60.00.)
★**Aigle Noir,** Place Dénecourt, 50 beds, 22 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 50.00.)
★**Cadran Bleu,** rue Grande, 70 beds, 15 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00)
France et d'Angleterre, 25 beds, 16 baths. (B. 12.00, L. 50.00, S.R. 80.00, P. 160.00, D.R. 100.00.)
Chasses, Route de Thomery 32 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 18.00.)

Font-Romeu (Pyrénées Orientales) ... **Grand et Golf** (June-September), 150 beds, 90 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L 35.00, S.R. 50.00.)

Forges-les-Eaux (Seine-Inférieure) ... **Grand du Parc,** rue des Eaux Minérales, 80 beds, 23 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)
Mouton, rue de la République, 36 beds, 4 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 18 00, S.R. 14.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40—50.00.)

Frejus-Plage (Var) ... **Grand,** 120 beds, 70 baths, garage.

Gap (Hautes-Alpes) ... **Lombard,** Avenue d'Embrun, 82 beds, 28 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 50.00.)

Gavarnie (Haute-Pyrénées) ... ... **Vignemale** (June-October), 60 beds, 14 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 45.00, P. 55.00.)

Gèdre (Haute-Pyrénées) ... ... **Grotte,** 30 beds, 2 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 22.00, P. 35.00.)

Gérardmer (Vosges) ... ★**Grand et Poste,** Place du Tilleul (June-September), 120 beds, 13 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00.)

Grand du Lac (June-Sept.), 135 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00.).

Gien (Loiret) ... ★**Rivage de la Loire,** rue de Lyon, 36 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Gournay-en-Bray (Seine-Inférieure) ... **Nouvel Hôtel Normand,** rue Montmorency, 20 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Granville (Manche) ... **Normandy et Golf,** (Easter-Whitsun and July-September), 120 beds, 70 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 40.00.)

Grand, rue Couraye, 65 beds, 9 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Grasse (Alpes-Maritimes) ... ★**Grand,** Avenue Victoria (November-May), 120 beds, 60 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 65.00.)

Victoria, Avenue Riou Blanquet (November-May), 60 beds, 5 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Grenoble (Isère) ... ★**Moderne et des Trois Dauphins,** rue Felix Poulat, 180 beds, 60 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 65.00.)

Majestic, Place Manutention, 250 beds, 200 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 45.00, P. 80.00.)

Suisse et de Bordeaux, Place de la Gare. 90 beds, 8 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Lesdiguieres, Cours Jean Jaurès, 40 beds, 18 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Guéret (Creuse) ... **St. Francois,** Place Bonnyaud, 40 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 16.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Guéthary (Basses Pyrénées) ... ... **Eskualduna,** 70 beds, 40 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 40.00.)

Hardelot-Plage (Pas-de-Calais) ... **Grand** 125 beds, 8 baths.
Golf (June-September), 45 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 50.00)

Havre (Seine-Inférieure) ... ★**Normandie,** rue de Paris, 80 beds, 45 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)
Grand, Place Gambetta, 37 beds, 7 baths. (B. 3.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00.)
Frascati, rue Perrey, 150 beds, 60 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Hendaye-Plage (Basses Pyrénées) ★**Liliac,** Place du Jardin (April-November), 25 beds, 3 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 1800., S.R. from 20.00, D.R. 30.00.)
Eskualduna, Boulevard de la Plage, 300 beds, 150 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 40.00.)

Honfleur (Calvados) **Cheval Blanc,** Quai Beaulieu 40 beds, 5 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 45.00.)

Hossegor (Landes) ... **Lac,** Avenue Paul Lahary (Easter-October), 110 beds, 50 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 75.00.)

Houlgate (Calvados) **Bellevue** Rue des Bains (May-October), 50 beds, 16 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 35.00.)
Casino (June-Sept.), 100 beds, 68 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Huelgoat (Finistère) **Angleterre,** Route de la Gare, 50 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 35.00.)

Hyères (Var) ... ... ★**Golf** (December-May), 200 beds, 100 baths,
Palmiers (November-May), 120 beds, 25 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 30.00.)
Grand Métropole, Boulevard d'Orient, 70 beds, 24 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 95.00, P. 40.00.)

Ile-Rousse (Corse) ... **Napoléon Bonaparte,** 150 beds, 130 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Issoire (Puy-de-Dôme) ★**Poste,** Boulevard de la Manlière, 25 beds, 2 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 16.00.)

Joigny (Yonne) ... ★**Moderne,** Avenue d'Auxerre, 25 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Joinville (Haute-Marne) ... ... ★**Grand de la Poste,** Place de la Grève, 17 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Juan-les-Pins (Alpes Maritimes) ... ★**Ambassadeurs,** 90 beds, 40 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 50.00.)

★**Belles Rives,** Boulevard Edouard Baudoin, 52 beds 30 baths. (B. 8.00 L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 50.00.)

Le Provençal, Boulevard Edouard Baudoin, (February-October), 250 beds, 200 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 60.00, D.R. 100.00, P. 110.00s.)

Splendide (February-October), 80 beds, 30 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 55.00.)

Miramar, 80 beds, 50 baths, garage. (B 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Lamalou-les-Bains (Hérault) ... ... **Mas** (May-October), Avenue Charcot, 150 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Langres (Haute-Marne) ... ... ★**Europe,** rue Diderot, 30 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

★**Faisan,** rue Diderot, 22 beds, 2 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 12.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 45.00.)

★**Cheval Blanc,** rue de l'Estres, 20 beds, 3 baths, garage. B. 4-4.50, L. 16.00, S.R. from 15.00. D.R. 35.00.

Poste, Place Ziegler, 28 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Lanslebourg (Savoie) **Valloire,** Grand Rue (May-November), 25 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Laon (Aisne) ... ... **Ecu de France,** rue David, 45 beds, 5 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 18.00 S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00.)

Larcay (Indre-et-Loire) **Le Val Suzan,** 10 beds, 2 baths. (S.R. 15.00-20.00, D.R. 15.00-20.00, P. 30.00.)

Laval (Mayenne) ... **Ouest,** rue de la Paix, 50 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Lavandou (Le) (Var)... ★**Provence,** (February-September), 50 beds, 25 baths. (B. 5.00 L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, P. 50.00, D.R. 30.00.)

★**Val des Chênes,** 14 beds, bath, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 40.00.)

Lille (Nord) ... **Carlton,** rue Faidherbe, 100 beds, 75 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Royal, Boulevard Carnot, 125 beds, 75 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Paris, Place de la Gare, 35 beds, 3 baths. (B. 3.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 10.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Limoges (Haute Vienne) ... ... **Paix,** Place Jourdan, 100 beds, 30 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 45.00, P. 70.00.)

Central, Place Jourdan, 50 beds, 12 baths. (B. 5.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Lisieux (Calvados) ... ★**Normandie,** rue au Char, 65 beds, 9 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Loches (Indre-et-Loir) ... ... **France,** rue Picois, 25 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Lons-le-Saunier (Jura) **Genève et Paris,** rue Jean-Jaurès, 44 beds, 5 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 45.00.)

Cheval Rouge, 47, rue Lecourbe, 22 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00.)

Lorient (Morbihan) ... **Bretagne,** rue Victor Massé, 55 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 60.00.)

Lourdes (Hautes Pyrénées) ... ... **Grotte,** rue de la Grotte (April-November), 100 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 55.00.)

Royal, Place Mons-Laurence, 80 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Confort, route de Pau (April-October), 60 beds, 21 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.)

Louviers (Eure) ... **Grand Cerf,** rue du Matrey, 22 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 12.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Mouton d'Argent, rue Maréchal Foch, 20 beds, 1 bath.

Luc-en-Provence (Le) (Var) ... ... **Parc,** Route Nationale, 12 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00.)

Luxeuil-les-Bains (Haute-Saône) ... **Métropole, Parc, Thermes,** rue Thermes (May-October), 100 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

Sources, rue de Grammont (May-October), 62 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Luz-St. Sauveur (Haute Pyrénées) **Univers,** 50 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Lyon (Rhône) ... ★**Carlton,** rue Juissieu, 120 beds, 80 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 35.00, D.R. 80.00.)

★**Bristol,** Cours Verdun, 150 beds, 30 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 45.00.)

★**Phenix,** Quai de Bondy, 40 beds, 2 baths. (B. 3.00, S.R. 14.00, D.R. 25.00.)

Bordeaux et Parc, rue de Bélier, 100 beds, 30 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 60.00.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... See inside back cover.

Mâcon (Saône et Loire) ★**Europe et Angleterre,** Quai Jean Jaurès (closed 1st to 24th June, 1st to 22nd November), 35 beds, 16 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00.)

Terminus, rue Victor Hugo, 60 beds 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 22.00 S.R. 20.00. D.R. 30.00.)

Malo-les-Bains (Nord) **Casino** (June-September), 100 beds, 12 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, P. 55.00.)

Manosque (Basses Alpes) ... ... **Grand Pascal,** Boul. de la Plaine, 20 beds 1 bath, garage (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00).

(Mans (Le) (Sarthe) ... **Continental,** Place de la Gare, 60 beds, 4 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00.)

Paris, Avenue Thiers, 140 beds, 40 baths.

Mantes-Gassicourt (Seine-et-Oise) ... ... **Grand Cerf,** Place de la République, 30 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Markstein (Haut-Rhin) ... ... **Markstein** (June-September and December-March), 75 beds, 30 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 40.00.)

Marmande (Lot-et-Garonne) ... ... **Messageries,** Boulevard Gambetta, 48 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Marseilles (Bouches du Rhône) ... ... ★**Grand,** rue Canebière, 100 beds, 45 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 45.00.)

★**Noailles,** rue Canebière, 135 beds, 135 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 38.00, S.R. 60.00, D.R. 70.00, P. 120.00.)

★**Louvre et Paix,** rue Canebière, 175 beds, 135 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30-60, D.R. 40-70.00, P. 70-110.00).

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Martigues (Bouches-du-Rhône) ... ★**Reserve de Venise,** Quai du Port, 25 beds, 10 baths, garage.

Mazamet (Tarn) ... **Grand Balcon,** Cours René - Reille, 30 beds, 6 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

Megève (Haute-Savoie) **Mont d'Arbois** (July-Sept., Dec.-March), 60 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 65.00.)

Mende (Lozère) ... **Paris et Poste,** Boulevard Soubeyran. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00.)

Grand, 60 beds, 20 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 22.00.)

Mentone (Alpes Maritimes) ... ★**Iles Britanniques** (November-May), 160 beds, 95 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00.)

★**Anglais,** Quai Laurenti, 120 beds, 58 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

★**Winter Palace,** 200 beds, 150 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 60.00.)

★**Royal-et-Westminster,** rue Félix Faure (October-May), 120 beds, 63 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 30.00.)

★**Annonciata,** Quartier Annonciata, 60 beds, 19 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 50.00.)

Cécil, Quai Laurenti, 60 beds, 15 baths, garage.

Mentone (Alpes Maritimes) ... (continued)

Riviera Palace (November-May), 200 beds, 80 baths, garage.

Savoy et Saint-Georges.

R.A.C Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Merlimont Plage (Pas-de-Calais) ... ...

St. Georges, Avenue de la Plage (Easter-October), 32 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 10.00, D.R. 15.00, P. 35.00.)

Mers-les-Bains (Somme) ... ...

Casino, Esplanade la Plage (Easter-September), 30 beds, 3 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R, 20.00.)

Astoria (July-September), 35 beds, 5 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Metz (Moselle) ...

Grand et Europe, rue des Clercs, 120 beds 40 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Metz, rue des Clercs, 60 beds, 6 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 16.00, D.R. 25.00.)

Métropole, Place Gare, 45 beds, 4 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Millau (Aveyron) ...

Compagnie Midi, 80 beds, 29 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 60.00.)

Modane (Savoie) ...

Terminus et International, 75 beds, 9 baths.

Montargis (Loiret) ...

Poste, Place Victor-Hugo, 48 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Montauban (Tarn-et-Garonne) ... ...

Midi, Place des Etats-Unis, 65 beds, 14 baths, garage. (B. 2.50, L. 16.00, D.R. 25.00, S.R. 16.00, P. 50.00.)

Mont-de-Marsan (Landes) ... ...

Richelieu, rue Président Wilson, 40 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 16.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Mont-Dore (Le) (Puy-de-Dôme) ... ...

Sarciron (May-October), 300 beds, 200 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00)

International Palace et Carlton rue d'Eglise, (May-September), 120 beds, 30 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Sapins, rue de Latour (May - October) 80 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

Monte Carlo (Monaco) **Paris,** 300 beds, 300 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 35.00. S.R. 60.00.)

★**Metropole,** Galerie Charles III (October-May), 300 beds, 250 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 46.00.)

★**Russie,** 25, Av. de la Costa, 60 beds, 14 baths. B. 5.00, S.R. from 15.00, D.R. 50.00.)

★**des Etrangers,** rue Florestine, 70 beds, 12 baths. (S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00-60.00.)

Albion et du Littoral, Boulevard des Moulins, 65 beds, 38 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 45.00.)

Helder, Avenue Madone (October-May), 80 beds, 25 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 55.00.)

R.A.C. Office ... **See inside back cover.**

Montèlimar (Drôme) ★**des Princes,** Grand Rue, 30 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

Relais Empereur, Place d'Aygu, 39 beds, 9 baths, garage. (B. 6.50, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 45.00.)

Montluçon (Allier) ... ★**de France,** Boulevard de Courtais, 45 beds, 4 baths. garage. (B. 4.50. L. 15.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 25.00.)

Univers, Avenue Président Wilson, 60 beds, 7 baths.

Montpellier (Hérault) **Métropole,** rue du Clos René, 78 beds, 14 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 22.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 70.00.)

Midi, Place de la Comédie, 103 beds, 23 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Montreuil-s-Mer (Pas de Calais) ... ... ★**Hotel Restaurant Lion.**

Mont St. Michel (Le) (Manche) ... ... **Etablissements Poulard,** 75 beds, 8 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Morgat (Finistère) ... **Mer** (June-October), 120 beds, 45 baths garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 35.00.)

Morlaix (Finistère) ... **Europe,** rue d'Aiguillon, 90 beds, 20 baths, (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Morzine (Haute Savoie) **Grand** (June-September, December-March), 70 beds, 18 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, P. 45.00.)

Morzine (Haute Savoie) (continued) — **Splendid Chablais** (June - September, December-March), 90 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Moulins (Allier) ... ★**Dauphin** Place d'Allier, 80 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 16.00, D.R. 18.00, P. 28.00.)

Paris, rue de Paris, 50 beds, 10 baths. garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 28.00, P. 50.00)

Mulhouse (Haut-Rhin) — **Parc,** rue de la Sinne, 85 beds, 21 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 23.00, S.R. 30.00.).

Munster (Haut-Rhin) — **Grand,** rue de la Gare, 40 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 5.50, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Nancy (Meurthe-et-Moselle) ... ... ★**Excelsior et Grand d'Angleterre,** rue Mazagran, 110 beds, 25 baths, garage (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 60.00.)

★**Thiers,** Place Thiers, 160 beds, 34 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00 S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Central, Faubourg Stanlislas, 40 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 4.50, L. No, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00.)

Nantes (Loire-Infèrieure) ... ... ★**France,** Place Graslin, 75 beds, 30 baths garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R, 20.00.)

★**Central,** rue du Couëdic, 180 beds, 50 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00. D.R. 45.00, P. 50.00.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside back cover.**

Nantua (Ain) ... **France,** Rue Nationale. 45 beds, 5 baths, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 20.00, S.R .25.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Napoule-Plage (La) ... (Alpes-Maritimes) ★**Beau Rivage,** 45 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Narbonne (Aude) ... **Grand,** Boulevard Gambetta, 50 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00.)

Neris-les-Bains (Allier) — **Grand** (May-October), 110 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

Neufchâteau (Vosges) — **Moderne,** Avenue de la Gare, 34 beds, 2 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Neuilly-s-Seine (Seine) ... ... **Château de Madrid,** Boulevard Richard Wallace, 50 beds, 45 baths.

Nevers (Nièvre) ... **France et Grand,** Square Jean Devaux, 110 beds, 54 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00.)

Nice (Alpes-Maritimes) ★**Metropole,** Boulevard Victor-Hugo, 160 beds, 100 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 55.00.)

★**Angleterre, et Grande Britannia,** Jardin du Roi Albert Ier, 200 beds, 100 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00,, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 60.00.)

★**Rhul et Anglais,** Promenade des Anglais, 300 beds, 250 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 50.00.)

★**Atlantic,** Boulevard Victor-Hugo (open all year), 200 beds, 100 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 70.00.)

(*A 10 per cent. reduction is allowed to R.A.C. Members and Associate-Members on production of membership cards.*)

Grand de Paris et Prince de Galles, Boulevard Carabacel, 80 beds, 30 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00.)

O'Connor-Girandy, 18 rue Congrès, 200 beds, 100 baths, (B. 7.00, L. 18-22.00, S.R. from 30.00, D.R. 70.00.)

Gallia, Avenue Georges-Clemenceau (open all year), 125 beds, 50 baths, garage. (B.6.00, L.18.00, S.R.20.00, D.R.35.00.)

(*A 10 per cent. reduction is allowed to R.A.C. Members and Associate-Members on production of membership cards.*)

West End, Promenade des, Anglais, 100 beds 25 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 55.00.)

Queens, Boulevard Victor-Hugo, 100 beds, 60 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Grand, Avenue Félix-Faure (November-May), 400 beds, 250 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 25.00.)

R.A.C. Office ... **See inside back cover.**

Niederbronn-les-Bains (Bas-Rhin) ... ... **Grand,** Avenue Foch (May-October), 100 beds, 50 baths.

Nîmes (Gard) ... ★**Imperator,** 15 rue Gaston Boissier, 60 beds, 36 baths, garage. S.R. from 25.00, D.R. 100.00.

★**Luxembourg,** Place de l'Esplanade, 120 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

Nîmes (Gard) ... (continued)
Cheval Blanc et des Arenès, Place des Arenès, 60 beds, 12 baths, garage.

Niort (Deux Sevres) ...
Raisin de Bourgogne, rue Victor-Hugo, 50 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L.15.00, S.R.16.00, D.R.30.00, P.40.00.)

Orleans (Loiret) ...
★**Grand et St. Aignan,** Sq. Gambetta, 100 beds, 22 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R.40.00, P. 70.00.)
Moderne, rue de la République, 50 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B.4.50, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Paramé (Ille et Vilaine) ... ...
Grand (June-September), 150 beds, 30 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 20.00.)

WEST DISTRICT.

Paris (Seine) ...
Crillon, Place de la Concorde, 260 beds, 260 baths. (B. 12.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 85.00, D.R. 110.00.)
Bedford, 17 rue Arcade, 148 beds, 104 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00.)
St. James and Albany, rue St. Honoré, 300 beds, 150 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00.)
Castille, rue Cambon, 60 beds, 35 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 60.00.)
Monsigny, rue Monsigny, 125 beds, 30 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 60.00.)
Metropolitan, rue Cambon, 80 beds, 40 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 20.00, P.R. 35.00.)
Pierre Ier, Av. Pierre Ier de Serbie, 150 beds, baths.
Château Frontenac, 54, rue Pierre Charron, Champs Elysées, 80 beds, 80 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R, 55.00, P. 65.00.)
Elysées Palace, 12, rue Marignan, Champs Elysées, 70 beds, 70 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 55.00, P. 65.00.)

CENTRAL DISTRICT

Edouard VII, Avenue de l'Opera, 100 beds, 100 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 55.00, P. 65.00.)

Paris (Seine) (continued) ... **CENTRAL DISTRICT (continued)**

Decaux et Lafarge.

Bérgère, rue Bérgère, 120 beds, 35 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 24.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

Coruna, Cité Bérgere.

Louvre, Place du Théâtre Français, 300 beds, 150 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 35.00, D.R. 55.00, P. 65.00.)

EAST DISTRICT.

Francia, 100, rue Lafayette (near Gare du Nord), 120 beds, 80 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Terminus Lyon, Boulevard Diderot, 54 beds, 6 baths (near Gare du Lyon). (B.5.00, S.R.20.00, D.R.45.00, L.20.00.)

Livingstone, rue Livingstone (near Gare du Nord and Gare de l'Est), 250 beds, 75 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 8.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.)

SOUTH DISTRICT.

Intendance, 50, rue Université, 75 beds, 32 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Lutetia, Boulevard Raspail, 340 beds, 200 baths, garage . (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 70.00.)

R.A.C. Office ... **See inside back cover.**

Pau (Basses Pyrénées) **France,** Place Royale, 200 beds, 120 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 40.00.)

Paix, Place Royale, 50 beds, 26 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00,

Poste, Place Gramont, 60 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Peïra Cava (Alpes Maritimes) ... **Bellevue Victoria,** 42 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 13.50, S.R. 10.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 40.00.)

Périgueux (Dordogne) ★**France,** Place Francheville, 50 beds, 10 baths. (B. 4.50, L. 18.00, S.R. 16.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Perpignan (Pyrénées Orientales) ... ★**Grand,** Quai Sadi Carnot, 66 beds, 7 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 70.00.)

Loge, rue de la Loge, 38 beds, 8 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Perthus (Le). **See inside back cover.**

Perros Guirec... ... ★**Grand de Testraou** (May-September), 110 beds, 18 baths, garage.

Printania (Easter-October), 50 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Petit Andely (Eure) ... ★**Grand des Fleurs,** Place St. Sauveur, 13 beds, 2 baths, garage.

Plombières (Vosges) ... **Grand,** Avenue Louis Français (May-Sept.), 150 beds, 34 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Beausejour (May-September), 60 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Poitiers (Vienne) ... **France,** rue Carnot, 80 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

(*A 5 per cent. reduction is allowed to R.A.C. Members and Associate-Members on production of membership cards.*)

Palais, rue Boncenne, 60 beds, 18 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Poix (Somme) ... **Paris,** Pl. Republique, 6 beds, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 12.00, S.R. 12.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 35.00.)

Pontanevaux (Saône et Loire) ... ... **Hostellerie des Compagnons de Jehu,** Route Nationale (February-November), 25 beds, 14 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 35.00, D.R. 45.00, P. 60.00.)

Pont-Audemer (Eure) **Auberge du Vieux Puits,** rue Notre-Dame du Pré, 16 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 50.00.)

Pont Aven (Finistère) **Julia,** Grand Place, 70 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 45.00.)

Pont du Gard (Gard) **Pont du Gard,** 29 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Pornichet (Loire Inférieure) ... ★**Bains et Plage** (Easter-October), 72 beds, 22 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 35.00.)

Ocean, (Easter-October) 120 beds, 11 baths, garage.

Pouges-les-Eaux (Nièvre) ... ... ★**Splendide** (June-September), 120 beds, 32 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 56.00.)

Pourville (Seine Inférieure) ... ... **Grand et Casino** (June-September), 150 beds, 100 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 35.00.)

Pralognan la Vanoise (Savoie) ... ... **Grand** (June-September), Avenue Grand Hotel, 150 beds, 17 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.)

Praz (les) (Haute Savoie) ... ... **Régina** (June-Oct.), 70 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Puy (Le) (Haute Loire) ★**Grand et Dominion,** Boulevard St. Louis (March-November), 60 beds, 13 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 45.00.)

Régina et Loire, Boulevard Maréchal Fayolle, 50 beds, 7 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Pyla-sur-Mer (Gironde) ... ... **Haïtza** (Easter-September), 80 beds, 44 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 28.00, S.R. 30.00.

Quiberon (Morbihan) **France,** 60 beds, 9 baths. (B. 3.50, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Quimper (Finistère) ... **Epée,** rue du Parc, 100 beds, 25 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 60.00, P. 70.00.)

Rambouillet (Seine-et-Oise) ... ... **Saint-Hubert,** rue Nationale, 30 beds, 12 baths, (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Reims (Marne) ... ★**Grand du Lion d'Or,** 58, Place Drouet d'Erlon, 150 beds, 80 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 35.00, S.R. from 35.00, D.R, 110.00).

★**Savoy,** Boulevard République, 27 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Remiremont (Vosges) **Poste et Deux Clefs,** Grande Rue, 40 beds, 4 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine) ... ... **Central,** rue Lanjuinais, 60 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 16.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Riom (Puy-de-Dôme) **Place Desaix,** Place Desaix, 20 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 3.50, L. 15.00, S.R. 14.00, D.R. 18.00, P. 35.00.)

Roanne (Loire) ... ★**Grand,** Cours République, Place de la Gare, 55 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

Rocamadour (Lot) ... **Beau Site et Notre Dame,** 50 beds, 18 baths, garage. (B. 4.50, L. 15.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Lion d'Or, 30 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Rochelle La (Charente Inférieure) ... ★**France et d'Angleterre,** rue Gargoulleau, 60 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside back cover.**

Rodez (Aveyron) ... **Broussy,** Place d'Armes, 70 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 35.00.)

Roscoff (Finistère) ... **France,** Place Eglise, 105 beds.

Rouen (Seine Inférieure) ... ... ★**Poste,** rue Jeanne d'Arc, 150 beds, 95 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 60.00, P. 70.00.)

Angleterre, Cours Boieldieu, 80 beds, 18 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Royan (Charente Infréieure) ... ... **Bristol,** Boulevard Thiers (June-October), 92 beds, 34 baths.

Grand et Parc, Boulevard Frederic-Garnier (May-October), 90 beds, 31 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Royat (Puy de Dôme) **Métropole,** (May - October), 100 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 50.00.)

★**Victoria,** 22, Boul. Bazin (May-October), 64 beds, 12 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 16.00, S.R. from 22.00, D.R. 35.00.)

Ruats (La) (Yonne) (near Avallon) ... ★**Hostellerie du Moulin des Ruats,** Vallee du Cousin.

Ruffec (Charente) ... ★**France,** Route Nationale, 30 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Sables d'Olonne (Vendée) ... ... **Grand** (June-October), 70 beds, 18 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P, 50.00.)

Plage, Quai Wilson (Easter - October), 50 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Sables-d'Or-les-Pins (Côtes-du-Nord) ... ★**Dunes d'Armor,** 100 beds, 16 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 30.00.)

Arcades (June-September), 110 beds, 36 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 35.00.)

St. Amand les Eaux (Nord) ... ...
Thermal (May-September), 130 beds, 14 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Saint Briac ... ... (Ille et Vilaine)
★**Panoramas et Golf** (Easter and June-September), 90 beds, 38 baths.

Saint Brieuc (Côtes-du-Nord) ... ...
Angleterre, Place Duguesclin, 102 beds, 30 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Saint-Cast (Côtes-du-Nord) ... ...
★**Angleterre** (Easter-September), 42 beds, 4 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00.)
Celtic, Plage des Callots (June-September), 200 beds, 100 baths, garage. (B. 7.00 L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Saint-Dizier (Haute-Marne) ... ...
★**Soleil d'Or,** Av. de République, 50 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00.)

Saint-Etienne (Loire)
Moderne, Avenue Président Faure, 80 beds, 12 baths. (B. 5.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Saint Germain-en-Laye (Seine-et-Oise)
du Pavillon Henri IV, rue Thiers, 120 beds, 100 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 45.00, D.R. 60.00, P. 75.00.)

Saint Gervais-les-Bains (Haute-Savoie)
Mont Joly Palace (June-October), 100 beds, 23 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00.)
Grand (June-Oct.), 120 beds, 30 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)
Moderne, 80 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 17.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Saint Honoré-les Bains (Nièvre) ... ...
Morvan (June-Oct.), 100 beds, 22 baths.

Saint Jean-de-Luz (Basses Pyrénées)
★**Angleterre,** rue Garat (June-October), 120 beds, 60 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 55.00.)
★**Golf,** Boulevard Thiers, 100 beds, 50 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 55.00.)
★**Edouard VII** (June-Oct.), 60 beds, 46 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 35.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 65.00.)
★**Paris et Park,** Boul. de Pyrénées, 25 Beds, 3 baths, garage (B 5.00, L 15.00, S.R. from 16.00, D.R. 35.00.

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Saint Jean Pied-de-Port (Basses Pyrénées)
Central, Place du Marché, 20 beds, 4 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Saint Lunaire (Ille-et-Vilaine) ... ...
Grand, (June-Oct.), 150 beds, 45 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

Saint Malo (Ille-et-Vilaine) ... ...
Franklin, (May-Oct.), 100 beds, 70 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 30.00.)
Univers, Place Châteaubriand, 125 beds, 21 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 20.00.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Saint Martin Vesuble (Alpes Maritimes)
Alpes, Place Félix Faure, 40 beds, 4 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Sainte Maxime (Var)...
★**Residence du Val d'Esquires** (open from June), 120 beds, 67 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 40.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 80.00.)
★**l'Arbois,** 150 beds, 80 baths. (S.R. 45.00-60.00, D.R. 60.00-80.00.)

Saint-Nazaire (Loire-(Inférieure) ...
Grand, rue Ville-ès-Martin, 92 beds, 37 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00.

Saint-Nectaire (Puy de Dôme) ... ...
Grand du Mont Cornadore (May-Oct.), 70 beds, 10 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.)
Paris (May-Oct.), 70 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Saint-Omer (Pas de-Calais) ... ...
Commerce, rue Henri Dupois, 40 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 15.00.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Saint Pierre-de-Chartreuse (Isère) ...
Grand Som, 70 beds, 24 baths. (B. 7.00, L. 26.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Saint-Quentin (Aisne)
★**France et d'Angleterre,** rue Emile-Zola, 40 beds, 4 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)
Grand, rue Dachery, 64 beds, 2 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 18.00.)

Saint-Raphael (Var) ...
★**Continental,** Boulevard Félix-Martin, 120 beds, 70 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)
★**Grand** (November-May and July-October), 50 beds, 28 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 45.00.)
★**Beau Sejour,** 30 beds, 5 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Saint-Vallier-de-Thiey (Alpes Maritimes) ... ... ★**Nord,** 12 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 3.50, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 35.00.)

Saint Vincent de Tyrosse (Landes) ... **Touristes,** Route Nationale 10, 11 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 4.50, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 30.00.)

Salies-de-Béarn (Basses Pyrénées) ... **Pavillon Médicis** (Mar.-Dec.), 60 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 45.00.)

Parc et Etablissement Thermal (March-November), 96 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Salon-de-Provence (Bouches du Rhône) **Grand** Place de l'Hôtel de Ville, 32 beds, 4 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Samois-s-Seine (Seine-et-Marne) **Beau Rivage** (February-November), 30 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00)

Sanary (Var) ... ... **Primerose,** Avenue Mer., 30 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 40.00.)

Plage et Six Fours (Easter-October), 60 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00)

Saulieu (Côte d'Or) ... ★**Poste,** rue Grillot, 50 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 45.00.)

★**Côte d'Or,** Place de l'Abreuvoir, 44 beds, 9 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 45.00.)

Tour d'Auxois (Mar.-Nov.). Rte. Nationale.

Saumur (Maine-et-Loire) ... ... **Londres,** rue d'Orleans, 60 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 12.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Senlis (Oise) ... ... ★**Grand Cerf,** rue de la République, 30 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 18.00,)

Sens (Yonne) ... ★**Paris,** rue de la République, 50 beds, 9 baths, garage.

★**Ecu,** 85, Rue République, 40 beds, 6 baths, garage. (5.00, L. 15-25.00, S.R. from 15.00, D.R. 60.00).

Serres (Hautes-Alpes) ★**Des Alpes,** Avenue de Grenoble. (S.R. 12.00-45.00, D. R.12.00-45.00, P. 35.00-45.00.)

★**Fifi Moulin,** Route de Nyon, 20 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 12.00, D.R. 18.00, P. 35.00.)

Soissons (Aisne) ... **Lion Rouge,** Place de la République, 40 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00.)

Croix d'Or, rue St. Christophe, 40 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Sospel (Alpes-Maritimes) ... ... **Hotel des Etrangers,** Boulevard Mireur, 25 beds, 4 baths. (B. 4.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 45.00.)

★**France,** Boulevard Mireur, 15 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00.)

Souillac (Lot) ... ★**Grand,** Place des Promenades. 35 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Strasbourg (Bas-Rhin) **Ville de Paris,** Place Broglie, 120 beds, 22 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Maison Rouge, Place Kléber, 150 beds, 30 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 35.00, D.R. 65.00, P. 95.00.)

National, Place de la Gare, 80 beds, 20 baths.

Tain-l'Hermitage (Drôme) ... ... ★**Grand de l'Hermitage,** Route Nationale, 14 beds, 1 bath, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Talloires (Haute-Savoie) ... ... **Abbaye** (May-Sept.), 60 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Tarbes (Haute-Pyrénées) ... ... **Moderne,** Place de Verdun, 80 beds, 18 baths. (B. 6.00. L. 20.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Thann (Haut-Rhin) ... **Parc et Villa,** rue St. Georges, 35 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 28.00.)

Thonon-les-Bains (Haute-Savoie) ... ★**Bains,** Place de la Sous Préfecture (June-October), 49 beds, 16 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 45.00.)

Toulon (Var) ... ... ★**Grand,** Place de la Liberté, 90 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S. R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00. P. 55.00.)

Toulouse (Haute-Garonne) ... ... **Régina,** rue Bayard, 150 beds, 52 baths, garage. (B. 3.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Victoria, rue Bayard, 84 beds, 9 baths. (B. 2.50, L. 14.00, S.R. 14.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Touquet (Le) (Pas de Calais) ... ...

★**Royal Picardy,** 400 beds, 400 baths (Easter-September) (March-November). (B. 10.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 50.00, D.R. 75.00, P. 125.00.)

★**Armenonville** (Easter-October, 100 beds, 50 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 55.00.)

★**Bristol,** 17, Grand Rue (June-September), 80 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 8.00. L. 18.00, S.R. 30,00, D.R. 40.00, P. 50.00.)

★**Regina** (facing the sea) (open Easter-Sept.), 100 beds, 30 baths, garage· B. 7.00, L. 30.00, S.R. from 30.00, D.R. 100.00.

★**La Pontiniere,** Diguede Mer and rue de Paris (Summer only), 60 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 25.00-80.00, D.R. 25.00-80.00, P. 60.00-80.00.)

★**Touquet,** rue de Paris (Summer only), 30 beds, 5 baths. (L. 16.00, D. 18.00, P. 55.00.)

★**St. Christophe** (Summer only). S.R. 20.00, P. 45.00-60.00.)

Golf, Avenue du Golf (March-October), 150 beds, 80 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 40.00, S.R. 30.00.

Tournus (Saône et Loire) ... ...

★**Sauvage,** rue de la République, 15 beds, baths. (B. 4.50, L. 16.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 40.00.)

Tours (Indre-et-Loire)

★**Univers,** Boulevard Heurteloup, 200 beds, 100 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00, D.R. 45.00.)

★**Grand,** Place de la Gare, 125 beds, 80 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 40.00, P. 50.00.)

★**Métropole,** Pl. Jean Jaures, 100 beds, 50 baths, garage.

Croissant, rue Gambetta, 80 beds, 30 baths, garage.

Central, rue de la Scellerie, 70 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 50.00.)

Trayas (Le) (Var) ...

★**Blanche,** Corniche D'Or, 35 beds, 6 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00-25.00, S.R. from 20.00, D.R. 50.00.)

Esterel et Grand, 60 beds, 10 baths, garage, (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.) Dec.-May/July-Oct.

Trebeurden (Côtes du Nord) ... ... ★**Lan Kerellec** (June-October), 20 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 50.00.)

Angleterre, 55 beds, 4 baths, garage. B. 4.00, L. 12.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Tréport (Le) (Seine-Inférieure) ... **Plage,** Esplanade de la Plage (Easter-September), 60 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.50, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00.)

Trois-Epis (**Les**) (Haut-Rhin) ... ... **Grands Hotel Trois Epis** (May-October), 180 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 7.00, L. 28.00, S.R. 35.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Trouville (Calvados) **Trouville Palace,** (Whitsun-September), 250 beds, 160 baths. (B. 8.00, L. 30.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Roches Noires, rue d'Orléans (June-September), 200 beds, 160 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 35.00, S.R. 40.00.)

★**France,** Quai Joinville, 50 beds, 10 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.)

Plage, Pl. Mal. Foch, 40 beds, 5 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 45.00, P. 50.00.)

Troyes (Aube) ... **Terminus,** Boulevard Carnot, 35 beds, 7 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 45.00.)

Uriage-les-Bains (Isére) ... ... **Europe** (June-September), 120 beds, 50 baths, garage. (B. 8.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Valence-s-Rhône (Drôme) ... ... ★**Europe,** Madier-de-Montjau, 50 beds, 35 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 35.00.)

Valenciennes (Nord) ... **Grand,** Place de la Gare, 100 beds, 30 baths.

Valescure (Var) ... **Golf** (October-May), 170 beds, 100 baths, garage.

Vals-les-Bains (Ardèche) ... ... **Vivarais et Quinconces** (May-October), 150 beds, 150 baths. B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 30.00.)

Durand, Grand Rue 63 beds, 7 baths. (B. 3.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 12.00, D.R. 16.00, P. 35.00.)

Vannes (Morbihan) ... ★**Dauphin,** Place de l'Hôtel de Ville, 80 beds, 40 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 25.00, D.R. 50.00, P. 75.00.)

Vence (Alpes Maritimes) ... ... **Domaine de la Conque,** Avenue Foch, 50 beds, 12 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 40.00.)

Vendôme (Loire-et Cher) ... ... **Vendôme,** Faubourg Chartrain, 30 beds. 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Commerce, Grand Rue, 32 beds, baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 12.00.,

Verdun (Meuse) ... ★**Continental,** 24, Rue Mazel, 40 Beds, 10 Baths. (B. 5.00. L. 15.00, S.R. 20-30.00, D.R. 25-40.00.

Hostellerie du Coq-Hardi, Avenue de la Victoire, 80 beds, 30 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 22.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 40.00.)

Bellevue, Avenue de Douaumont, 50 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 60.00.)

Vernet-les-Bains (Pyrénées Orientales **Portugal** (July-October), 60 beds, 12 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 25.00, S.R. 25.00.)

Verneuil (Eure) ... **Saumon**, Pl. de la Madeleine, 20 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 15.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 40.00.)

Vernon (Eure) ... ★**Evreux,** Place d'Evreux, 27 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 40.00.)

Versailles (Seine-et-Oise) ... ... ★**Trianon Palace,** Boulevard de la Reine, 105 beds, 65 baths, garage. (B. 10.00, S.R. 40.00.)

Vatel, rue des Réservoirs, 60 beds, 20 baths, garage. (B. 6.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 30.00, P. 45.00.

Royal, rue Pétigny, 60 beds, 14 baths.

Vichy (Allier) ... ★**Celestins** (15 April-25 Oct.), 125 rue M. Pétain, 160 beds, 41 baths, garage near. (B. 5.00, L. 20-22.00, S.R. from 20.00, D.R. 65.00.

Parc, rue de Parc (March-November), 350 beds, 200 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 50.00, (S.R. 50.00.)

Radio, Place des Nations (June-October), 300 beds, 200 baths. (B. 10.00, L. 50.00, S.R. 50.00.)

Carlton, rue du Président Wilson (May-September), 250 beds, 100 baths. B. 10.00, L. 50.00, S.R. 50.00.)

Florida, rue Source de l'Hopital (April-October), 70 beds, 14 baths. (B. 6.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00.

Vienne (Isère) ... **Poste,** Cours Président Wilson, 28 beds, 3 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 16.00, S.R. 18.00),
Nord, Place Miramont, 45 beds, 7 baths, garage.

Villars-Colmars (Basses-Alpes) ... **Parc et Suisse** (June-September), 80 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 35.00.)

Villedieu-les-Poëles (Manche) ... ... **Louvre,** rue de Paris, 35 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 18.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 45.00.)

Villeneuve-les-Avignon (Gard) ... **Prieuré,** Place Chapitre, 16 beds, 3 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00.)

Villers-s-Mer (Calvados) ... ... **Régina** (Easter-October), 42 beds, 3 baths, (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, P. 45.00.)

Vittel (Vosges) ... **Nouvel Hôtel** (in Park) (June-September), 200 beds, 30 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 20.00, D.R. 35.00, P. 54.00.)
Sources, Avenue Ambroise Bouloumié (May-September), 175 beds, 8 baths. (B. 5.00, L. 20.00, S.R. 18.00.)

Wimereux (Pas de Calais) ... ... **Anglais et Bains,** rue Carnot (Easter-October), 75 beds, 8 baths, garage. (B. 4.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 25.00, P. 35.00.)
★**Paul et Virginie,** rue des Dunes, 35 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 14.00, S.R. 15.00, D.R. 20.00, P. 35.00.)
Carillon (Easter-October), 32 beds, 2 baths, garage. (B. 5.00, L. 18.00, S.R. 15.00 D.R. 20.00, P. 40.00.)

FRENCH GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Accessoires (m. pl.)
2.	**Accident**	2. Accident (m.)
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Accumulateur (m.)
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Ambulance (f.)
5.	**Armature**	5. Armature (f.)
6.	**Axle**	6. Essieu (m.)
7.	**Bank**	7. Banque (f.)
8.	**Big end**	8. Tête (f.) de bielle
9.	**Bolt**	9. Boulon (m.)
10.	**Brake**	10. Frein (m.)
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Cable (m.) de frein
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Petit déjeuner (m.)
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Arbre (m.) à cames
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Charbon collecteur (m.)
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Carburateur (m.)
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Flotteur (m.)
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Pointeau (m.) de flotteur
18.	**Chain**	18. Chaîne (f).
19.	**Chassis**	19. Châssis (m.)
20.	**Chemist's shop**	20. Pharmacie (f.)
21.	**Clutch**	21. Embrayage
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Allumage (m.) par accumulateurs
23.	**Collision**	23. Collision (f.)
24.	**Commutator**	24. Commutateur (m.)
25.	**Compression**	25. Compression (f.)
26.	**Consulate**	26. Consulat (m.)
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Rupteur (m.)
28.	**Crank case**	28. Carter (m.)
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Couronne (f.) dentée
30.	**Customs**	30. Douane (f.)
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Cylindre (m.)
32.	**Differential**	32. Différentiel (m.)
33.	**Dinner**	33. Dîner (m.)
34.	**Distributor**	34. Distributeur (m.)
35.	**Doctor**	35. Docteur (m.)
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Dynamo (m.)
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Papier (m.) d'emeri
38.	**Engine**	38. Moteur (m.)
39.	**Ferry**	39. Bac (m.)
40.	**Frame**	40. Cadre (m.)
41.	**Garage**	41. Garage (m.)
42.	**Gasket**	42. Joint (m.)
43.	**Gear box**	43. Boîte (f.) de vitesse
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Levier (m.) de commande
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45. Axe (m.) de piston
46.	**Hospital**	46. Hôpital (m.)
47.	**Inner tube**	47. Chambre (f.) à air
48.	**Insulating tape**	48. Ruban (m.) isolant

49. **Jack**	49. Cric (m.)
50. **Knife**	50. Couteau (m).
51. **Letter**	51. Lettre (f.)
52. **Light, head**	52. Phare (m.)
53. **Light, tail**	53. Lanterne (f.) de queue
54. **Lubricant**	54. Lubrificant (m.)
55. **Lunch**	55. Déjeuner (m.)
56. **Magneto**	56. Magnéto (m.)
57. **Map**	57. Carte (f.) routière
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mécanicien
59. **Motor car**	59. Automobile (f.)
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Motocyclette (f.)
61. **Nut**	61. Ecrou (m.)
62. **Oil**	62. Huile (f.)
63. **Petrol**	63. Essence (f.)
64. **Pinion**	64. Pignon (m.)
65. **Piston**	65. Piston (m.)
66. **Piston ring**	66. Segment (m.) de piston
67. **Police**	67. Police (f.)
68. **Post office**	68. Bureau de poste (m.)
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Pompe (f.)
70. **Puncture**	70. Crévaison (f.)
71. **Radiator**	71. Radiateur (m.)
72. **Railway station**	72. Gare (f.)
73. **Repair shop**	73. Atelier (m.)
74. **Room, single**	74. Chambre (f.) à un lit
75. **Room, double**	75. Chambre (f.) à deux lits
76. **Short circuit**	76. Court-circuit
77. **Spanner**	77. Clef (f.) angalise
78. **Spare part**	78. Pièce (f.) de rechange
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Bougie (f.)
80. **Speed limit**	80. Limite de vitesse
81. **Spring**	81. Ressort
82. **Telegram**	82. Télégramme (m.)
83. **Telephone**	83. Téléphone (m.)
84. **Tire**	84. Pneu (m.)
85. **Tools**	85. Outils (m. pl.)
86. **Transmission**	86. Transmission (f.)
87. **Valve (air)**	87. Soupape (f.) à air
88. **Valve**	88. Soupape (f.)
89. **Water**	89. Eau (f.)
90. **Wheel**	90. Roue (f.)

GERMANY

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

If you enter Germany from Holland or the north, your road will wind between poplar and larch avenues, across brown-green agriculture. These plains comprise about one-third of the country, beginning at the North Sea and Baltic shores, where lie the industrial ports of Bremen and Hamburg. Pleasant contrast to those hives of commerce is afforded by the beaches and cliffs of Pomerania, whilst Mecklenburg abounds in large open water-spaces and forests.

Southward, the land rises abruptly, with pine-woods, crowned by the wild Brocken Mountain and Harz Forest. Thale or Elbingerode are but two of the many suitable centres for exploring the forest, or the nearby cities of Magdeburg, Brunswick and Halberstadt: all renowned for picturesque architecture.

CENTRAL GERMANY.

The much-frequented highway from Liége forks north over the Rhenish flats to Cologne; or south across the more hilly Eifel to Koblenz. Crossing the frontier on either of these two roads, one encounters the Rhine—described in a later paragraph—and also, what may be termed, Central Germany.

Penetrate the agricultural tracts of Hessen, Thuringia or Saxony: buildings and villages in these districts are most quaint. Eastward, Saxony merges with the hills of Bohemia, whilst further south is the plateau of Swabia, Hohenzollern and the Black Forest. Then come Bavaria's mountains and the blue, distant, Alps.

THE RHINE.

Cologne and The Rhine are synonymous and little wonder, for most motoring holidays in the famous valley commence, so far as English tourists are concerned, at this cathedral city . . . grey in its soberness . . . gay in its spirit.

Driving south, one has a choice of two ways; the west bank *via* the new motor-road to Bonn, thence to Andernach and Koblenz, or by way of Siegburg and Königswinter, to Koblenz. Further south, the east bank is probably prettier, winding upstream, as it does, through the river's finest gorge to Bingen. One passes almost beneath the Lorelei Cliff and

onward, where age-old currents have worn a river-bed deep between the Nassau and Hunsrück heights. Perched on these steep hillsides are tiers of vineyards, producing world-renowned Rhine wine.

But later the hills fall back, leaving a wide rift-valley. There are orchard-lands, alternated by fields of golden corn, stretching far away south towards Strasbourg.

ARCHITECTURE.

Little medievalism remained in Germany at the close of the Thirty-Years War. Rothenburg, Sigmaringen and Weissenburg, however, are amongst the few towns which do retain much of their Middle-Age character. Heidelberg, Regensburg and Treves are similar aged treasures.

Stuttgart, Augsburg and Munich are also attractive and it is only necessary to touch but the fringe of Bavaria to realise why the south has been a haunt of art and artists throughout the centuries.

One should not miss Neuschwanstein Castle, Ober-Ammergau or Berchtesgaden: they are fairy-like places, set in beautiful surroundings, which, like the rest of Germany's glory, can never be adequately described in a mere chapter.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

The following publications are on sale at the Touring Department.

"**Bædeker's North and South Germany,**" **2 vols., 15/- each** (plus postage).

"**Rhine**" (Bædeker), **15/-** (plus postage).

"**Blue Rhine—Black Forest**" (Harrap), **7/6** (plus postage).

"**Old-World Germany to-day**" (Methuen), **7/6** (plus postage).

"**So You're going to Germany and Austria**" (Methuen), **10/6** (plus postage).

USEFUL MAPS.

Freytag and Berndt 1/300,000 (4¾ miles to the inch) showing all main roads, secondary roads and by-ways in classified colouring. Forests are defined, whilst inns, mountain heights, frontiers and customs houses are plainly marked. Price **2/6** per section (plus postage).

Dunlop Atlas. 1/300,000 (4¾ miles to the inch). This publication shows all the topographical details necessary for any motor tour in Germany. Price **15/–** (plus postage).

Taride Map of Germany. North and South in two sections: 1/900,000 (14 miles to the inch) shows all main roads and a large selection of side roads with kilometric distances. Price **5/-** (plus postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right** and overtake on the **Left.**

German main roads are numbered to aid direction finding but there is no classification.

Generally speaking, surfaces are good and considerable tarmac is taking the place of pavé. Towns and villages still adhere to cobbles and in some places the state of village streets makes reduction of speed inevitable.

REICH AUTO-BAHN.

A number of new motor roads have been planned to facilitate the passage of traffic through areas which, hitherto, have been difficult to negotiate on account of industrial activity or lack of suitable through-routes.

Outstanding examples are the Ruhr-Cologne-Bonn highway; the Frankfurt-Heidelberg auto-road and a new road which runs south-east from Munich to Pfaundorf.

Such large-scale construction is essentially slow and many sections, although open to traffic, are incomplete and often do not link up with existing roads.

At the moment of writing, motor cycles are not permitted to use these Reich Auto-Bahn.

SPEED.

No limit exists in the open country. In towns and villages there is a limit, generally posted on a square sign with a red border. All vehicles must be under control.

ROAD AND STREET SIGNS.

The chief sign featuring in the German system is a red outlined circle and arrow, containing from one to five black dots. Their significance is:—

One Dot ... Motor cycles prohibited.
Two Dots ... Motor vehicles prohibited.
Three Dots ... All motor vehicles prohibited.
Four Dots ... All motor vehicles over $5\frac{1}{2}$ tons prohibited.
Five Dots ... Closed to all vehicles.

Black circles in place of dots have the same meaning, but operate only on **Sundays** and **holidays.**

Various other signs, outlined in red, will be seen posted by the roadside, viz. :—

"Krankenhaus"	...	Hospital.
"P"	...	Parking place.
"Einbahnstrasse"	...	One-way street.
"Gesperrt"	...	No thoroughfare.
"Achtung" ...	...	Notice: often erected temporarily during road repair work.
"Fuss-Gänger"	...	Pedestrian Crossing.
"Schule" ...	...	School.
"Umleitung"	...	Detour, used in conjunction with "Achtung."

A red lozenge indicates a first-class road and a double lozenge, a second-class road.

LEVEL CROSSINGS.

A New Safety Measure.

In many parts of Germany, unguarded level crossings are now signified by roadside signals. They are three in number, being placed at intervals of 87 yards before the point where road and railway cross. The first sign carries three diagonal red stripes but, as one progresses towards the crossing, the number of stripes is reduced—the second sign carrying two, and the last, only one.

Approaching railway traffic is heralded by a beacon flashing red intermittently; it changes to white when there are no trains in the vicinity.

MOUNTAIN ROADS.

The higher roads of Germany are generally practicable all the year round. Occasionally ice and snow make the use of chains desirable, particularly in the Black Forest or Saxony, but seldom are conditions such as to cause complete blockage for any length of time.

SHIPPING.

Direct sea access to Germany is generally by one of the following routes; the R.A.C. Touring Department gives advice upon current sailings, fares and freights.

Southampton to Hamburg and Bremen—(Frequent sailings).
Southampton to Hamburg—(Frequent sailings).
London to Hamburg and Bremen—(Frequent sailings).
Grimsby to Hamburg—Several times weekly.

FERRIES.

The following details are for guidance only and although correct at the time of going to press, seasonal variation often occurs. Cost of transport too, varies considerably according to the type of vehicle, its weight and the number of passengers; but current figures are generally available on application to the R.A.C. Touring Department.

Sassnitz—Tralleborg.

(Baltic Route—Germany—Sweden.)

Two sailings daily in each direction. From Sassnitz at 2.10 a.m., and at 4.16 p.m. From Tralleborg at 8.55 a.m. and at 10.58 p.m. Four-hour crossing.

Warnemunde—Gjedser

(Baltic Route—Germany—Denmark).

Three crossings daily. From Warnemunde at 10.00 a.m., 12.35 p.m. and 11.20 p.m. From Gjedser at 4.05 a.m., 9 a.m. and 2.00 p.m.

From June to August an extra ferry leaves Warnemunde at 5 p.m. and Gjedser at 6.30 p.m.

Two-and-a-quarter-hour crossing.

Stralsund—Isle of Rugen.

(Stralsund—Sassnitz Route).

Service runs at regular intervals throughout the day from 7.00 a.m. to 7.00 p.m.

Meersburg-Constance

(Lake Constance).

The ferry runs hourly, approximately from 6.00 a.m. to 10.30 p.m. In summer it is a little more frequent and in winter it begins half-an-hour later and stops half-an-hour earlier.

The current prices are :—

	Single	Return
Cars weighing up to 100 kgs. ...	RM. 2.00	RM. 3.0
Two-seater cars	RM. 2.50	RM. 3.75
Three-four seater cars	RM. 3.00	RM. 4.50
Five-seven seater cars	RM. 4.00	RM. 6.00
Motor Cycles	RM. 1.25	RM. 1.75
Combinations	RM. 1.50	RM. 2.25

Passengers are charged RM. 0.30 (single) or RM. 0.40 (return) but drivers of vehicles are carried free.

Friedrichshafen-Romanshorn.
(Lake Constance).

There are four services daily and the current prices are :—

	Single	Return
Two seater cars	RM. 4.80	RM. 7.20
Three-four seater cars	RM. 6.40	RM. 9.60
Five-seven seater cars	RM. 8.00	RM. 12.00

Motor cycles are charged from RM. 0.90 to RM. 2.70 according to horse-power.

Combinations are charged RM. 4.00 (single) or RM. 6.00 (return).

RHINE FERRIES.

Bingen—Rüdesheim : A reliable ferry-boat, capable of carrying several vehicles, crosses the river at these points. In Bingen the landing-place is at Winterhafen ; at Rüdesheim, on the town water-front. Services are maintained from 6.00 a.m. until 9.00 p.m.

Caub—Pützenbach : Up to three vehicles may be carried

St. Goar—St. Goarshausen : In summer the service is maintained from 6.30 a.m. until 9.30 p.m. In winter, from 7.00 a.m. until 7.30 p.m. Twelve cars can be carried.

Linz—Kripp : Every 20 minutes. The journey lasts from three to four minutes and eight cars can be accommodated.

Honnef—Rolandseck : A day and night service is available and from 18 to 20 cars can be carried.

Königswinter—Mehlem : From 7 a.m. until 11 p.m. A 20-minute service is maintained with vessels accommodating up to 20 cars.

Vehicle tariffs naturally vary, though they seldom exceed a few Marks.

TAXES.

Motoring visitors are granted 90 days immunity from Road Tax, after which tax must be paid as from the date of expiry. Visitors should obtain from a Customs Office in Germany a Tax Card before the date of expiry. Repeated visits may be made into German territory and exemption obtained provided each domicile does not exceed three months.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS

Custom Houses are open from 8 a.m. to midday and from 2 p.m. until 6 p.m. On main routes, however, motorists will be given attention day and night at any hour.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs RM. 0.25; postcards cost RM. 0.15.

PETROL.

Light Benzine ... Available in large towns.
Shell ... ... Well distributed.
Standard (Dapolin) Equivalent to Pratts.
Dynamin ...
Esso ... ... Similar to English "Esso."
Aral ... ...
B.P. (B.P. Autobenzin) (B.P. Olexin) (Benzol Mixture).
Strax ... ...
Derop ... ... A Russian product.

Prices average approximately from RM.0.36 to RM.0.42 per litre.

Oils are well represented and **Standard, Deropol, Mobiloil, Veedol, Valvoleine, Castrol** (**Various Grades**) and **Shell** are fairly well distributed.

Oil prices vary from RM.1.60 to RM.3.00 per litre.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Reichsmark** (RM.) containing 100 **Pfennigs.**

IMPORTANT.

Germany offers visitors currency concessions in the form of Travel Mark Cheques. These, obtainable from English banks prior to departure and cashed subsequently in Germany, ensure a higher rate of exchange than that prevailing in the normal market.

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

In practice, tourists' cameras are admitted temporarily free of duty.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Caravans may be entered on a triptyque. Two-wheeled, open trailers or caravans weighing up to 1,500 kgs., are charged RM.120; RM.200 is levied for vehicles in excess of that weight.

Closed trailers, or caravans, are charged RM.300.

Four-wheeled open trailers, or caravans, with more than 4 seats are subject to RM.360: closed four-wheeler four-seaters are charged RM.400.

Four-wheeled vehicles possessing less than 4 seats come under the two-wheeled category.

WIRELESS.

The duty is RM. 120 for every 100 kilogrammes of weight. Generally, however, sets for personal use are admitted free providing they are entered on Customs Papers and declared.

TOBACCO.

Approximately 50 grammes of tobacco, 10 cigars or 25 cigarettes are generally admitted free if for personal consumption.

FIREARMS.

The carrying of firearms in Germany is forbidden, except by permission of the police.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club requires the Member to deposit with it sufficient to cover the duty and carriage.

Full details of spares required must be given : the make of car, number of Customs Papers must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned are essential.

No special facility is offered by the German Authorities for the temporary importation of spare parts on deposit. The duty paid is not recoverable.

The Club cannot accept responsibility for the manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

The hotels have been classified roughly according to their sizes and tariffs. The first one or two recommendations at each town are usually of a luxurious type, whilst the remainder have been suitably graded, and generally conclude with an inn, or "Gasthaus." Throughout Germany the latter will be found to offer good cuisine and comfort and they are admirably suited to the motorist or motor cyclist whose requirements may be of a more moderate nature.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 3.50-4 ... ... Single room Reich Marks 3.50 to 4.
D.R. 4-7 ... ... Double room Reich Marks 4 to 7.
P. 7-10... ... ... Pension Reich Marks 7-10.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Rheinland) ... ...

Palast, "Der Quellenhof," 52, Monheim Allee, 230 beds, 75 baths, garage. (S.R. 5.50-16, D.R. 10-26, P. 12.50-23.)

Grosser Monarch, Nahe der Post, 60 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-7.50, D.R. 8-15, P. 8-12.)

Kaiserbad, 26, Buchel, 77 beds, 24 baths. (S.R. 3.50-5.50, D.R. 7-11, P. 7-10.)

Rheinischer Hof, 30 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Andernach (Rheinland)

Rheinischer Hof, Molitor Allee, 18 beds. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-9, P. 6-7.)

Augsburg (Swabia) ...

Palast "Drei Mohren," 12-13, Maximilian Str., 120 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 8-20, P. 10-13.)

Bahnhof, 30, Bahnhof Strasse, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-7.50, D.R. 5-14.)

Baden-Baden (Baden)

Brenners Stephanie, 250 beds, 180 baths, garage. (S.R. 6-28, D.R. 20-40, P. 17-22.)

Brenners Parkhotel, 135 beds, 80 baths, garage. (S.R. 6-12, D.R. 14-30, P. 15-20.)

★**Peter's Bad, "Zum Hirsch,"** 150 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-11, D.R. 7-20, P. 9-17.)

Holland, 150 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-13, D.R. 9-20, P. 12-20.)

Regina, Werder Strasse, 125 beds, 40 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-12, D.R. 9-20, P. 11-20.)

★**Frankfurter Hof,** 120 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-10, D.R. 7-18.)

Baden-Baden (Baden) (continued)
★**Golf,** Framersbergstrasse, 60 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 7-13.)
Kurhaus Sand.
Quellenhof, Sophein allee, 50 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 6-15, P. 8-30.)
Badhaus, Zahringerhof, 130 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-11, D.R. 6-18, P. 8-16.)

Badenweiler (Baden)
Romerbad, 160 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-12, D.R. 6-18, P. 9-18.)
Park, 100 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-11, D.R. 6-16, P. 8-16.)

Bamberg (Bavaria) ...
Bamberger Hof, 4, Schonleinsplatz, 60 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-9, D.R. 7-18.)
★**Drei Kronen,** Lange Strasse, 52 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-9, D.R. 6-18, P. 6.50-16.)

Bayreuth (Bavaria) ...
Reichsadler, 60 beds, 7 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.20-6.50, D.R. 4.40-13, P. 6.50-10.)
Goldener Anker, Opern Strasse, 35 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-7, D.R. 5-12.)

Berchtesgaden (Bavaria)
Grandhotel and Kurhaus, 150 beds, 40 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-15, D.R. 8-30, P. 12-27.)
Wittelbach, 120 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6, P. 8.)
Haus Greiger, 80 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6, P. 7-10.)
Bellevue, (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R.5-10, P. 7-9.)
Watzmann, 70 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 1-2.50, D.R. 3-6.)

Berlin (Brandenburg)
UNTER DEN LINDEN DISTRICT
Adlon, Unter den Linden, 400 beds, 250 baths, garage. (S.R. 10-30,D.R. 18-55.)
Bristol, Unter den Linden, 400 beds, 230 baths, garage. (S.R. 8-28, D.R. 16-42.)
Westfalischer Hof, 80 rooms, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-12.)
FRIEDRICH STRASSE STATION DISTRICT
Continental, Neustadtlische Kirch Strasse, 250 beds, 100 baths, garage. (S.R. 7-16, D.R. 14-30, P. 15-24.)
Esplanade, Bellevue Strasse, 450 beds, 250 baths. (S.R. 10-24, D.R. 18-42.)
POTSDAM STATION DISTRICT
Der Kaiserhof, 8, Wilhelm-und-Zietenplatz, 350 beds, 175 baths. (S.R. 8-28, D.R. 16-40.)

Berlin (Brandenburg) (continued)

Fürstenhof, Potsdamer Platz, 400 beds, 100 baths. (S.R. 7-20, D.R. 14-30, P. 18-23.)

ANHALTER STATION DISTRICT

Excelsior, Königgratzer Strasse, 600 beds, 200 baths. (SlR. 5-14, D.R. 10-24, P. 14-21.)

Habsburger Hof, 200 beds, 60 baths. (S.R. 5-14, D.R. 10-24, P. 12-21.)

STETTIN STATION DISTRICT

Nordischer Hof, 100 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6.50, D.R. 6-12, P. 8-12.)

Nordland, 115, Invaliden Strasse, 140 beds, 25 baths. (S.R. 5-7.75, D.R. 10-15, P. 9.50-11.50.)

ZOO STATION DISTRICT

Eden, Kurfurstendamm, 250 beds, 150 baths. (S.R. 8-25, D.R. 16-40.)

Park, 29, Hardenberg Strasse, 60 beds, 15 baths.

CHARLOTTENBURG DISTRICT

Tiergarten, Bismark Strasse.

Auto, Saldner Strasse, 16 beds, garage.

Bielefeld (Westphalia) — **Bielefelderhof,** 75 beds, 7 baths. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 8-20.)

Bingen (Rheinhessen) — **Starkenburger Hof,** Rheinquai. (S.R. 4.50, D.R. 9, P. 9.50.)

Blankenburg (Harz) ... — **Weisser Adler,** Lange Strasse, 40 beds, 3 baths, garage.

Blankenburg (Thuringia) — **Chrysopras-Loscheshall,** 100 beds. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-8.)

Bonn (Rheinland) ... — **Königshof,** Koblenzer Strasse, 150 beds, 60 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-12, D.R. 9-22, P. 9-16.)

Goldener Stern, Markt, 90 beds, 14 baths. (S.R. 3-7.50, D.R. 6-16, P. 7-12.)

Breidel (Mosel) ... — **Fischer's Deutsches Haus,** garage. (S.R. 3.00.)

Bremen (Bremen) ... — **Hillman's,** Herdenstorstein Weg, 300 beds 100 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-16, D.R. 10-30, P. 12-15.)

Colombus, 200 beds, 40 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-14, D.R. 8-22, P. 9-15.)

Alberti, Bahnhof Strasse, 70 beds, 5 baths. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 5-12, P. 7-12.)

R.A.C. Representative ... — **See inside front cover.**

Bremerhaven (Bremen) — **Beermans,** 40 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-6.50, D.R. 5-9, P. 6-12.)

R.A.C. Representative ... — **See inside front cover.**

Breslau (Silesia) ... **Monopole,** 2 Schlossplatz, 100 beds, 40 baths, garage. (S R. 5-12.50, D.R. 10-25.)

Savoy, Tauentzien Platz, 70 beds, 25 baths. (S.R. 5-14, D.R. 12-24.)

Bruchsal (Baden) ... **Bahnhof,** Hildenstrasse, 40 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-9, D.R. 7.50-12, P. 7.50-15.)

Brunswick ... ... (Braunschweig) **Deutsches Haus,** Ruhfantchenplatz, 100 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-9.50, D.R. 8-18, P. 8-14.)

Park, 65 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-12, D.R. 8.50-15.50, P. 8.50-30.50.)

Kaiserhof (Nr. Station), 70 beds, 3 baths. (S.R. 3.50-5.50, D.R. 7-11.)

Celle (Hanover) ... **Celler Hof,** 45 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6, P. 6-7.50.)

Chemnitz (Saxony) ... **Stadt Gotha,** Rathenau Strasse, 110 beds, 15 baths. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 7-12.)

Carola, 104 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-8, D.R. 7.50-15, P. 8-19.)

Hermann, König Strasse, 46 beds, 1 bath, (S.R. 3.50-5.50, D.R. 8-10.)

Bahnhof Continental, 70 beds, 3 baths. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 7-13.)

Chiemsee (Bavaria) ... **Schloss,** 40 beds, 2 baths. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-9.)

Chiemsee, 40 beds.

Cleve (Rheinland) ... **Loock.** (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 7.)

Maywald, Nassauer Allee, 60 beds, 6 baths. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6.)

Cochem (Mosel) ... **Hoffmanns Union,** 60 beds, 4 baths. S.R. 3-8.50, D.R. 6-17, P. 6.50-12.)

Germania, 32 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, D.R. 5-7, P. 5.50-7.)

Cologne (Rheinprovince) **Dom,** 220 beds, 55 baths. (S.R. 8, D.R. 15, P. 18.)

Monopole-Metropole, Wallrufplatz, 190 beds, 60 baths. (S.R. 7, D.R. 14, P. 16.)

Continental, Domhof, 100 beds, 25 baths. (S.R. 7, D.R. 14.)

★**Excelsior Ernst,** 200 beds, 110 baths. (S.R. 6, D.R. 12.)

★**Comodienhof,** Komodien Strasse, 82 beds, 5 baths. (S.R. 6, D.R. 10, P. 14.)

★**Schweizerhof,** Viktoria Strasse, 80 beds, 5 baths. (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 7, P. 8,50.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Cottbus (Brandenburg) **Kaiser Adler,** Bahnhof Strasse, 60 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-3.50.)

Berliner Hof, am Bahnhof, 50 beds, 3 baths, garage. (D.R. 2-5, S.R. 4-10.)

Crailsheim (Württemberg) **Post-Faber,** 40 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Lamm.

Cuxhaven (Hannover) **Dolle's.** Kammerplatz, 80 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-10, D.R. 6-18, P. 7-12.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Danzig ... ... **Danziger Hof,** Domnikswall. (S.R. 4, D.R. 8.)

Carlton. (S.R. 5, D.R. 10.)

Darmstadt (Hessen) ... **Zum Traube,** Louisenplatz, 100 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-12, D.R. 8-24, P. 10-20.)

Bahnhof.

Dessau (Anhalt) ... **Goldener Beutel,** Stein Strasse, 100 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-9, D.R. 8-18.)

Donaueschingen (Baden) **Solbad Schutzen,** Josef Strasse, 120 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-11, D.R. 5-20, P. 6.50-15.)

Donauworth (Swabia) **Krone,** 40 beds, 3 baths. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-16.)

Dortmund (Westphalia) **Der Fürstenhof,** 100 beds, 26 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-15, D.R. 10-30.)

Zur Röm., Kaiser A.G., 90 beds, 20 baths, (S.R. 3-9, D.R. 7-15, P. 7.50-10.)

Dresden (Saxony) ... ★**Bellevue,** Theatreplatz, 220 beds, 80 baths, garage. (S.R. 6-16, D.R. 12-30.)

Europa Hof, Prager Strasse, 220 beds, 60 baths, garage. (S.R. 6-16, D.R. 11-28.)

Continental, Bismarck Strasse, 175 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-10, D.R. 9-18, P. 9-16.)

Schiller, Sidonien Strasse, 90 beds, 18 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-11, D.R. 10-20.)

Hoeritzsch, 55 beds, 3 baths. (S.R. 3.50-6. (D.R. 7-12, P. 9-12.)

Trompeterschlosschen, am Dippoldiswalder Platz, 120 beds, 7 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-8.50, D.R. 5-15, P. 8-13.)

Duisberg (Rheinprovince) **Duisbergerhof,** 100 beds, 70 baths. (S.R. 5-12, D.R. 10-24.)

Berliner Hof, 60 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 5-14.)

Duren (Rheinprovince) **Park,** Adolph Hitler Strasse. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6.)

Kaiserkrone, Adolph Hitler Strasse.

Durlach (Baden) ... **Krone,** Hauptstrasse.

Dusseldorf (Rheinprovince) ★**Palast** Breidenbacher, Hindenburgswall—150 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-14, D.R. 12-26.)

Park, Corneliusplatz, 150 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-13, D.R. 10-28, P.)

Fürstenhof, am Hauptbahnhof. (S.R. 4, D.R. 8.)

Eilsen (**Bad**) (Schaumburg-Lippe) **Der Fürstenhof,** 110 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-13, D.R. 10-20, P. 10-19.)

Park, 80 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-6, D.R. 4-11, P. 4.50-9.50.)

Bahnhof, am Hauptbahnhof, 150 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-10, D.R. 7-10, P. 8-17.)

Eisenach (Thuringia)... **Rautenkranz,** Markt, 130 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-11, D.R. 7-22, P. 8.50-15.)

Kaiserhof, Bahnhof Strasse, 80 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-10, D.R. 7-20, P. 8-12.)

Elberfeld (Rheinprovince) **Kaiserhof,** am Hauptbahnhof, 114 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-10, D.R. 10-20.)

Europaischer Hof, 72 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-12.)

Emden (Ostfriesland) **Central,** Neutor Strasse, 100 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 5-10.)

Weisses Haus, 50 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-8, P. 6-8.)

Ems (**Bad**) (Hessen-Nassau) **Staatliches Kurhaus,** Romerstrasse, 170 beds, 40 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-15, D.R. 9-18.)

Vier Jahreszeiten Europa Hof, Romerstrasse, 90 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-11, D.R. 7-18, P. 8.50-16.)

Lowen, Lahnstrasse, 70 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-7, D.R. 5-12, P. 6-12.)

Erfurt (Saxony) ... **Erfurter Hof,** Bahnhof Platz, 110 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-12, D.R. 7-25, P. 9-20.)

Essen (Ruhr) ... **Kaiserhof,** Linden allee, 250 beds, 110 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-15, D.R. 10-18, P. 12.50-20.)

Essen (Ruhr) (continued) ... **Krupp's,** 50 beds, 16 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-11, D.R. 10-18.)

Ettlingen (Baden) ... **Hirsch,** Pforzheimer Strasse. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Feldberg (Baden) ... **Feldberger Hof,** 250 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-13, D.R. 4-19, P. 7.50-18.)

Feuchtwangen (Bavaria) **Greifen.** (S.R. 3, D.R. 6.)

Flensburg (Schleswig-Holstein) ... ... **Bahnhofs,** Rathhaus Strasse, 80 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 3.50-6.50, D.R. 7-11, P. 7.)

Frankfurt-am-Main (Hesse-Nassau) **Frankfurter Hof,** Kaiserplatz, 300 beds, 120 baths, garage. (S.R. 6.20, D.R, 12-30, P. 13-27.)

Fahrigs Bristol, Bahnhof Platz, 120 beds, 22 baths. (S.R. 5-11, D.R. 10-22, P. 14-22.)

Prinz Heinrich, Scharnhorst Strasse, 100 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-12, P. 7-9.)

Frankfurt-a-der-Oder (Prussia) **Prinz v. Preussen.** (S.R. 3, D.R. 6.)

Central. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Freiburg-im-Breisgau (Baden) **Zahringer Hof,** Bahnhof Strasse, 160 beds. 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-13, D.R. 10-25, P. 11-20.)

Freiburger Hof, Kaiser Strasse, 120 beds, 22 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-6.50, D.R. 7-18, P. 7-18.)

Europaischer Hof, Bahnhof Strasse, 80 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-11, D.R. 7-20, P. 9-20.)

★**Römischer Kaiser,** Kaiserstrasse, 70 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 7-11.)

Pension Schotzky, 8 Werderstrasse, 50 beds, 6 baths. (S.R. 2.50-4.)

Freudenstadt (Württemberg) ★**Schwarzwald Waldlust,** 160 beds, 80 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-14, D.R. 8-25, P. 10-18.)

Waldeck, 200 beds, 80 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 6-15, P. 8-14.)

★**Post,** 80 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-10, D.R. 4-18, P. 6-11.)

Friedrichshafen (Bodensee) **Kurgarten,** 120 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-12, D.R. 8-25, P. 9-30.)

Buchhorner, 50 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, P. 5-7.50.)

Fulda (Hessen-Nassau) **Kurfursten,** Schloss Strasse, 50 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-11.)

Fussen (Bavaria) ... **Zum Hirsch,** 60 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3.50, D.R. 3.60-7.)

Alte Post, 50 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-10, P. 6-9.50.)

Garmisch Partenkirchen (Bavaria) ... **Alpenhof,** Bahnhof Strasse, 120 beds, 35 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-22, D.R. 10-30, P. 12-30.)

Sonnenbichl. (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 7, P. 9.50.)

Wittelsbach, 65 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5.50, D.R. 5-11, P. 7.50-15.)

★**Partenkirchener Hof,** Bahnhofstrasse, 80 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 8-14.)

Gera (Thuringia) ... **Schwarzer Bar,** 90 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-7.50, D.R. 8-15.)

Furst Bismarck. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Gerolstein ... ... **Hotel Dolomit,** 38 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Heck, garage. (S.R. 1.50.)

Giessen (Hessen) ... **Hindenburg,** 16 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4, P. 5-8.)

Gmünd (Bavaria) ... **Herzog Maximilian.** (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 4.50, P. 7.50.)

Obersteiger. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 4, P. 7.)

Gorlitz (Silesia) ... **Vier Jahreszeiten,** Berliner Strasse, 75 beds, 10 baths, garage.

Hansa. (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 7.)

Goslar (Harz)... ... **Hannover,** Bahnhofstrasse, 40 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-8, D.R.6-16, P. 7-12.)

Deutsches Haus. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6, P. 7.50.)

Göttingen (Hannover) **zur Krone,** Weender Strasse, 75 beds, 5 baths, garage.

Deutscher Hof, Weender Strasse.

Gotha (Thuringia) ... **Schloss,** Karolinenplatz, 75 beds, 11 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-11, D.R. 6.50-20, P. 7-16.)

Mohr, Augustrasse. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6.)

Gronau (Westphalia) **Zum Engel.** (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

zur Post. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Hagen (Westphalia) ... **Lunenschloss,** Bahnhof Strasse, 60 beds, 6 baths. (S.R. 3.50-10, D.R. 7-22, P. 10-16.)

Zum Römer, Bahnhof Strasse, 30 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 7-10, P. 10-15.)

Halberstadt (Saxony) **Halberstadter Hof,** Am Bahnhof, 55 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 6-12.)

Halberstadt (Saxony) (continued)
Prinz Engen, Breite Weg, 65 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-6.50, D.R. 5-13, P. 6-11.)

Halle-an-der-Saale (Saxony)
Goldene Kugel, 200 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-9, D.R. 10-18.)
Preussenhof, Delitzscher Strasse. (S.R. 4, D.R. 8, P. 10.)

Hamburg (Hamburg)
Atlantic, An der Alster, 350 beds, 160 baths, garage. (S.R. 6-15, D.R. 12-30, P. 15-18.)
Esplanade, Stephansplatz, 200 beds, 60 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-10, D.R. 10-22, P. 12.50-22.)
Continental, 80 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-10, D.R. 10-18, P. 14-18.)
★**zum Kronprinzen,** Kirchenallee, 110 beds, 20 baths. (S.R.4-9, D.R. 8-16, P.10-15)
Berliner Hof, Steintor Wall, 200 beds, 16 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-8, D.R. 10-16.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Hameln (Hannover) ...
Schlickers, 38 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 6-14, P. 6.50-11.)
Bahnhofs, 25 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 6-9, P. 7-8.)

Hanau (Hessen-Nassau)
zum Adler, Römer Strasse. (S.R. 4, D.R. 8.)

Hannover (Hannover)
Ernst August, Nr. Station, 160 beds, 60 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-8, D.R. 10-16, P. 14.50-17.
Palast-Rheinischer Hof, Nr. Station, 110 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-7.50, D.R. 8-14, P. 10-13.50.)
Kastens, Rathenauplatz, 200 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-12, D.R. 9-22.)
Mussmann, Nr. Station, 100 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-8, D.R. 8-16, P. 14.50-17.)

Harzburg (Bad) (Harz)
Harzburger Hof, 250 beds, 80 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 8-20, P. 10-18.)
Radau und Villa Livonia, 60 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 8-18, P. 7-11.)

Ingolstadt (Bavaria)...
Wittelsbacher Hof, 75 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-8, D.R. 5-14.)

Jena (Thuringia) ...
Victoria und zum Baren, Fürstengraben, 25 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 7-8, P. 8.)
Weimarischer Hof, 50 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 6-14, P. 7-10.)

Heidelberg (Baden) ...

Europäischer Hof, Leopold Strasse, 160 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 5.50-15, D.R. 10-24, P. 13-20.)

Schloss, 125 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R 5-12, D.R. 10-22, P. 10-18.)

Viktoria, Leopold Strasse, 175 beds, 36 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-13, D.R. 8-23, P. 10-18.)

Grand Heidelberg Hof, 100 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-13, D.R. 8-23, P. 10-18.)

Darmstadter Hof, Sophien Strasse, 120 beds, 7 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-9, D.R. 6-18, P. 8-11.)

Tannhäuser, 40 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, D.R. 6-12, P. 7.50-12.)

Heilbronn (Württemberg)

Linsenmayer, Bahnhofsplatz, 40 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 6-10, P. 7-10.)

Neckar, 68 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4.50, D.R. 5-10, P. 5.50-9.)

Central, Bahnhofsplatz, 50 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, P. 7.50-9.50.)

Hildesheim (Hannover)

Wiener Hof, Friesen Strasse, 40 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-14.)

Weisser Schwan, Schuh Strasse, 24 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 4.50-5.50, P. 6-6.50.)

Hof (Bavaria) ...

Strauss, Bismarck Strasse, 50 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-7, D.R. 5-12.)

Wittelsbacher Hof, 30 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-12.)

Hohenschwangau (Bavaria)

Alpenrose am Alpsee, 160 beds, 20 baths. (S.R. 3.50-12, D.R. 7-22, P. 7-20.)

Grand Schwansee, Koleman Strasse, 80 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-10, D.R. 4-20, P. 5-15.)

Haus Miller, 75 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-8, D.R. 4-16, P. 6-16.)

Homburg (**Bad**) (Hesse-Nassau)

Scheller's "Metropole," 60 beds, 6 baths, (S.R. 5, D.R. 10, P. 12.)

Ritter's Park, Kaiser-Friedrich Promenade, 150 beds, 70 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-18, D.R. 10-28, P. 9-26.)

Kaiserhof, Luisen Strasse, 14 beds. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6, P. 7.)

Horb (Württemburg)...

Lindenhof, 18 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 5-6, P. 5.50.)

Immenstadt (Bavaria) **Bayerischer Hof,** 60 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-5, D.R. 4-10, P. 5-8.)

Julich (Rheinprovince) **Kaiserhof.** (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R.5.)

Kaiserslautern (Palatinate) **Schwan,** Fackel Strasse, 60 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5.50, D.R. 6-11.)

Bahnhof, 70 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-8, P. 6.50-8.)

Kaiserhof, 25 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 4.50-6, P. 5-6.)

Karlsruhe (Baden) ... ★**Germania,** Karl-Friedrich Strasse, 130 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-13.50, D.R. 8-27.)

Schloss, Stadtgarten, 125 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-9, D.R. 8-20, P. 10-18.)

Kassel (Hessen) ... **Schirmer,** Friedrich Wilhelm, Platz, 120 beds, 25 baths. (S.R. 4-10.)

Kasseler Hof, 120 beds, 20 baths. (S.R. 3.50-10, D.R. 7-16.)

Kehl (Baden) ... **Blume.** (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Rossel. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4.)

Kempten (Bavaria) ... **Krone,** Kornhausplatz, 40 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 4-9, P. 6-8.)

Bahnhof, 50 beds, 3 baths. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4.)

Kiel (Schleswig-Holstein) **Continental,** Sophienblatt, 85 beds, 16 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-12, D.R. 8-22, P. 8-11.)

Hansa, 110 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-8, D.R. 8-16, P. 8-11.)

Flensburger Hof, 80 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-7.50, D.R. 6-15, P. 8-12.)

Kissingen (**Bad**) (Bavaria) **Wittelsbacher Hof,** 70 beds, 10 baths. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 9-15, P. 9-15.)

Continental, 90 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6.50, D.R. 6-12, P. 8-12.)

Klosterreichenbach (Württemberg) **Sonne Post,** garage. (S.R. 3.)

Koblenz (Rheinprovince) ★**Koblenzer Hof,** 2-4, am Rhein, 160 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-14, D.R. 8-26, P. 11-20.)

Riesen-Fürstenhof, Rheinzoll Strasse, 150 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-11, D.R. 8-22, P. 10-17.)

Traube, Rhein Strasse, 130 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-10, D.R. 5-18, P. 8-11.)

Königsberg (Prussia)... **Continental,** 66 beds, 3 baths. (S.R. 4, D.R. 8.)
Berliner Hof, 80 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-9, D.R. 8-16.)
Central, Paradeplatz, 80 beds, 9 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-9, D.R. 7-15, P. 8.50-12.)

Königsee (Bavaria) ... **Schiffmeister,** 100 beds, 7 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5-15, P. 9-11.)
Gasthof Königsee, 50 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2, D.R. 3-7, P. 5-8.)

Königswinter (Rheinland) **Mattern,** 70 beds. (S.R. 5, D.R. 10, P. 10.)

Konstanz (Bodensee)... **Inselhotel** (April-October), 200 beds, 36 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-15, D.R. 8-25, P. 10-22.)
Halm-Augenstein, Bahnhofplatz, 100 beds, 14 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-12, D.R. 7-24, P. 8-18.)
Hecht, 50 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 6-11, P. 3-7.50.)

Krefeld (Rheinland) ... **Krefelder Hof,** Ostwall. (S.R. 4, D.R. 8.)
Stadt München, Hochstrasse. (S.R. 3, D.R. 7, P. 7.)

Kreuznach (**Bad**) (Rheinland) **Kurhaus Palast,** 150 beds, 75 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-12, D.R. 9-12, P. 9-12.)
Badhaus, Salin Strasse. 65 beds, 10 baths.

Kustrin (Brandenburg) **Conrads,** 20 beds, 1 bath, garage.
Victoria, 44 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, D.R. 5-7.)

Landau (Palatinate) ... **Schwan,** Gerber Strasse. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4, P. 5.)

Landsberg (Warthe) ... **Elste,** am Bahnhof. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Landshut (Bavaria) ... **Krönprinz.** (S.R. 3, D.R. 6.)
Draxelmayer. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Landstuhl (Palatinate) **Burghard,** 18 beds, 2 baths. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 4.50, P. 5.)

Leipzig (Saxony) ... **Astoria,** Blucher Platz, 250 beds, 70 baths, garage. (S.R. 7-16, D.R. 14-32, P. 14-24.)
Kaiserhof, 150 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 6-11, D.R. 12-20.)
Hauffee, Ross Strasse, 100 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 6-14, D.R. 10-30.)
Deutsches Haus, 100 beds, 8 baths. (S.R. 4.50-7, D.R. 9-14, P. 10.50-18.)
Monopol, Blucher Strasse, 60 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, D.R. 7-10, P. 8-10.)

Liebenstein (Bad) (Thuringia) — **Kurhaus Kaiserhof,** 100 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-10, D.R. 6.50-11, P. 8.50-14.)

Lindau (Bavaria) ... — **Bayerischer Hof,** 140 beds, 13 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-11, D.R. 7-20, P. 8-16.)

Helvetia, am Seehafen, 90 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-8.)

Lindauerhof, am Seehafen, 60 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-8.)

Peterhof, 50 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Lingen (Hannover) ... — **Bahnhofshotel Nave,** 30 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 4-4.50, P. 6.)

Lippstadt (Westphalia) — **Koppelman,** 50 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-10.)

Westfälischer Hof, 18 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 4-5, P. 4-5.)

Lubeck ... ... — **Viktoria,** 50 beds, garage. (S.R. from 3.50.)

Ludwigshafen (Palatinate) — **Pfalzer Hof,** Bismarck Strasse, 44 beds, 3 baths. (S.R. 3-3.50, D.R. 6-7.)

Magdeburg (Saxony)... — **Magdeburger Hof,** Alte Ulrich Strasse, 200 beds, 35 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-7.50.)

Central, Bahnhof Strasse, 60 beds, 5 baths, (S.R. 3.50-6, D.R. 8-14.)

Mainz (Rhein-Hessen) — **Central,** Bahnhofsplatz, 120 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50-9, D.R. 9-19.)

Mainzer Hof, Bahnhof Strasse, 85 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-10, D.R. 6-20, P. 9-12.)

Pfeil u. Continental, 42 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4.50, D.R. 5-9, P. 5.50-9.)

Mannheim (Baden) ... — **Park,** Friedrichplatz, 175 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-12, D.R. 8-24, P. 10-18).

Union, 80 beds, 6 baths. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 6-14, P. 7.50-12.)

Bahnhof National, 100 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 6-15, P. 9-11.)

Marburg (Hesse-Nassau) — **Europäischer Hof,** 55 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-7.50, D.R. 7-12, P. 7.50-12.)

Mayen (Rheinprovince) — **Kohlaas-Reiff,** Marktplatz, 30 beds, 1 bath, (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 4-5, P. 4.50.)

Meiningen (Thuringia) — **Deutsches Haus.** (S.R. 4, D.R. 8.)

Sachsischer Hof, 75 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5.50, D.R. 6-18.)

Memmingen (Bavaria) — **Schwarzer Adler,** Maximilian Strasse. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Bayrischer Hof, Maximilian Strasse. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4.)

Mergentheim (Bad) (Württemberg) — **Kurhaus,** 225 beds, 50 baths, garage. S.R. 4-7, D.R. 8-14, P. 9-14.)
Hohenlohe, 120 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-10, D.R. 6-20, P. 9-16.)
Goldener Hirsch. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6, P. 8.50.)
Reichshof.

Minden (Westphalia) — **König von Preussen,** Backer Strasse, 55 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5.50, D.R. 6-10.50, P. 6-8.50.)
Bahnhof, 60 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3.50, D.R. 4-6.50.)

Mittenwald (Bavaria) — **Karwendel,** garage.

Munich (Bavaria) ... ★**Bayerischerhof,** Ritter von Epp-Platz, 400 beds, 250 baths. (S.R. 5-15, D.R. 10-30.)
Regina Palast, Maximilian Platz, 300 beds, 100 baths, garage. (S.R. 6-22, D.R. 12-32.)
★**Excelsior,** Schutzengasse, 250 beds, 30 baths. (S.R. 4-6.50, D.R. 8-18.)
★**Feldhutter,** Elisenstrasse, 60 beds, 6 baths. (S.R. 4-5, D.R. 7-12.)
Continental, Otto Strasse.
Pension Furkeller, Schiller Strasse. S.R. 3.)

Münster (Westphalia) — **Fürstenhof,** Marienplatz, garage. (S.R 3.50-9, D.R. 7-20.)
Kaiserhof, 90 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-5, D.R. 4-12.)
Westfälischer Hof, 70 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 6-12.)

Murnau (Bavaria) ... **Strand,** Staffelsee, 90 beds, 2 baths.

Nauheim (Bad) (Hesse) — **Park,** Kur Strasse, 160 beds, 50 baths. (S.R. 5-14, D.R. 9-25.)
Kaiserhof, 150 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-15, D.R. 8-25.)
Carlton Palast, Ludwig Strasse, 120 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-14, D.R. 8-20.)
Fremdenpension, 38 rooms, 10 baths. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 5-6.)

Neckargemünd (Baden) — **Pfalz,** 30 rooms, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1-2.50, D.R. 3-5.)

Neubrandenburg (Mecklenburg) — **Auto Hotel,** garage. (S.R. 2-5.)

Neustadt (Baden) ... **Adler-Post,** 60 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.50, D.R. 9)

Nordlingen (Bavaria) — **Deutsches Haus,** 60 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-8, D.R. 4-14.)

Nordhausen (Harz) ... **Fürstenhof,** 40 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-3.50, D.R. 4-8.)
Römischer Kaiser, 50 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4.50, D.R. 5-9.)

Northeim (Hannover) **Sonne,** 28 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-5, D.R. 5-9.)

Nürburg Ring (Eifel)... **Sporthotel Nürburgring,** 60 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Nurnberg (Bavaria) ... **Grand Hotel Palast,** Bayer Hof, 340 beds, 100 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-14, D.R. 10-26.)
Württemberger Hof, 200 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-12, D.R. 8-25.)
Goldener Pfau, 12 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-5.)
Roter Hahn, garage. (S.R. 2-6, D.R. 6-13.)

Ober-Ammergau (Bavaria) **Pension Alois Lang,** 40 beds, 2 baths, garage. **Kurhaus Osterbichl,** 100 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)
Alpe Poste, Haupstrasse 20, garage.

Oberstdorf (Bavaria)... **Parkhotel Luitpold,** 110 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 6-18.)
Alpenhotel Schönblick, 21 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 5-6.)
Wittelsbacher Hof, 90 beds, 13 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-10.)
Baur. (S.R. 2-5.)
Bergkranz. (S.R. 2.50-4.50.)

Oldenburg (Oldenburg) **Deus Bahnhofs,** 70 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 7-15.)
Zum Neuen Hause, 20 beds, 1 bath, garage, (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.50.)

Olpe (Westphalia) ... **Kaiserhof,** 25 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-5.)

Oppeln (Silesia) ... **Forms,** 90 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-6, D.R. 5-11.)
Deutsches Haus, 20 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 5-6.)

Osnabruck (Hannover) **Germania,** 75 beds, 7 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-11.)
Dütting. (S.R. 3.50.)
Schaumburg, 70 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-12, D.R. 6-20.)
Hohenzollern, 60 beds, 7 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-8, D.R. 6-15.)

Paderborn (Westphalia) **Westfälischer Hof,** 55 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 6-10.)
Johann Guntermann, 9 beds, garage. (S.R. 1.50, D.R. 3-4.)

Partenkirchen... ... (See Garmisch).

Passau ... ... **Passauer Wolf,** 74 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-6, D.R. 6-11.)

Pforzheim (Baden) ... **Sautter,** 70 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-5, D.R. 4-10.)

Hospiz "Melanechtonhaus," 60 beds, 7 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-5, D.R. 7-10.)

Pfronten-Ried (Bavaria) **Bahnhof,** garage. (S.R. 2-4.)

Falkenstein, garage. (S.R. 4-6).

Gasthaus Krone, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.)

Pfronten-Steinach (Bavaria) **Pension and Restaurant,** 16 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1-1.50, D.R. 2-3.)

Plauen (Saxony) ... **Deil's,** 70 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 7-16.)

Central, 58 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-10.)

Stadt Sedan, 20 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4.)

Potsdam (Brandenburg) **Palast,** Humbold Strasse, 110 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 8-16.)

Zum Einsiedler, 26 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 3-14.)

Prien-am-Chiemsee (Bavaria) **Familienheim Haus Seefried,** 35 beds, 1 bath, garage. (P. 4-5.)

Prüm (Eifel) ... ... **Zum Engel,** 14 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4.)

Pyrmont (**Bad**) (Westphalia) **Kurhotel,** 150 beds, 40 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-8, D.R. 8-20.)

Badhotel Fürstenhof, 75 beds, 10 baths, garage.

Rasmüssen, 16 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-10.)

Radolfzell (Baden) ... **Sonne Post,** 73 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-2.50, D.R. 3-7.)

Ravensburg (Württemberg) **Bahnhof Hildenbrand,** 50 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-5, D.R. 4-8.)

Löwen, 21 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1.50-1.80, D.R. 3.50.)

Regensburg (Bavaria) **Karmeliten,** 140 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-5.50, D.R. 3-11.)

Weidenhof, 75 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.20-3.40, D.R. 5-8.)

Reichenhall (**Bad**) (Bavaria) **Deutscher Kaiser und Goldener Lowe,** 200 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-9, D.R. 5-14.)

Berghotel-Predigstuhl, 56 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 5-9.)

Pension Haus Dortelmann, 14 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Remagen (Rheinland)	**Fürstenberg,** 70 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 6-16.)
	Apollinarisberg, 12 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1-5, D.R. 4-5.)
Rhens (Rheinland) ...	**Königstuhl,** 35 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-8.)
Rolandseck (Rheinland)	**Rolandseck-Groyen,** 78 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 5-18.)
Rosenheim (Bavaria)...	**Wendelstein,** 60 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-2, D.R. 3-4.)
Rostock (Mecklenburg)	**Rostocker Hof,** 80 beds, 14 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 7-16.)
	Lindemann, 40 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4, D.R. 7-11.)
	Janisch, 15 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 5-6.)
Rothenburg Tauber (Bavaria)	**Eisenhut-Ratskeller,** 100 beds, 15 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-12, D.R. 6-14.)
	Goldener Hirsch, 95 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-9, D.R. 6-18.)
	Grüner Baum, 20 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1.50-2.50, D.R. 3-5.)
Rottweil (Württemberg)	**Bad Hotel,** 32 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)
Rubeland (Harz) ...	**Bodetal Grüne Eiche,** 85 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-3.50, D.R. 2.50-8.)
	Hermannshohle, 60 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-3, D.R. 3-7.)
Rüdesheim (Rheinland)	**Traube,** 70 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 5-7.)
	Germania, 23 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 5-7.)
	Aumüller, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 5-14.)
Saarbrucken (Saar) ...	**Messmer,** 100 beds, 15 baths. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 7-10.)
	Terminus, 70 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-10.)
Sackingen (Baden) ...	**Rheinblick,** 26 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3.50, D.R. 4-6.50.)
St. Andreasberg (Harz)	**" Haus a. Berg,"** 32 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3.50, D.R. 4-7.)
St. Blasien (Schwarzwald)	**Hirschen,** 60 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-8.)
	Klosterhof, 25 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 5-6.)
St. Georgen (Schwarzwald)	**Hirsch,** 35 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-2.50, D.R. 3-5.)
St. Wendel	**Zur Post,** 16 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, D.R. 5-6.)

Sassnitz (Rügen) ... **Victoria,** 70 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.

Ostseeheim, 26 beds, S.R. 1-1.50, D.R. 2.50-3.)

Scheidegg (Bavaria) ... **Pension Daheim,** 20 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1.50-2, D.R. 3-4.)

Schierke (Harz) ... **Kurhaus,** 210 beds, 16 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6.50, D.R. 6-12.)

Brocken, 150 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-15.)

Café und Pension Winkler, 18 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 1.50-3, D.R. 3-6.)

Schlangenbad (Taunus) **Victoria,** 100 beds, 2 baths, garage. (P. 6-8.)

Schneidemuhl (Grenzmark) ... ... **Preussenhof,** 40 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, D.R. 3.50-6.)

Schonau (Schwarzwald) **Hirschen,** 26 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-2, D.R. 3-4.)

Schramberg (Württemberg) **Mohren,** 25 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-4, D.R. 3-5.50.)

Schwalbach (**Bad**) (Taunus) **Staatl. Kurhotel,** 100 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 6-12, D.R. 10-22.)

Stadt Coblenz, 30 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 3-5.)

Schwarzbach (Thuringia) **Sachsischer Hof,** 45 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50, D.R. 3-5.)

Schwerin (Mecklenburg) **Bahnhofshotel,** 34 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, D.R. 5-10.)

Gasthaus zum Deutschen Kaiser, 26 beds, garage. (S.R. 1.50-1.75, D.R. 2.50-3.50.)

Schwerin (Warthe) ... **Deutsches Haus,** 11 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-2.25, D.R. 3-4.)

Seebach (Baden) ... **Rasthaus Hornisgrinde,** 30 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1.50-2, D.R. 4.)

Siegen (Westphalia)... **Kaisergarten,** 45 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-7.)

Fürst Moritz, 20 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 4-6.)

Sigmaringen (Württemberg) **Löwen,** 52 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 1.50-2.50, D.R. 3.50-6.)

Singen (Hohentwiel)... **Sonne,** 17 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2.30, D.R. 4.40.)

Sinzig (Rheinland) ... **Rhein Hof und Burger-Stube,** 20 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-9.)

Soest (Westphalia) ... **Overweg,** 40 beds, 7 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-12.)

Deutsches Haus, 24 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1.75-2.75, D.R. 4-6.)

Solingen (Rheinland)... **Monopol,** Berg Strasse, 4—10 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.25-3, D.R. 6.)

Speyer (Rheinland) ... **Wittelsbacher Hof,** 38 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-8.)

Stargard (Pomerania) **Kaiserhof,** 30 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 5-6.)

Pommerscher Hof, 27 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2.75, D.R. 5.50.)

Starnberg (Bavaria) ... **Gasthaus Tutzingerhof,** 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 6.00.)

Stettin (Pomerania) ... **Preussenhof,** 180 beds, 40 baths. (S.R. 5-12, D.R. 9-22.)

Metropole, 120 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.75-4.75, D.R. 7-13.)

Gust, 78 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-9.)

Stolberg (Harz) ... **Zum Kanzler,** 36 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1.50-2.50, D.R. 3-7.)

Stolp (Pomerania) ... **Bahnhofshotel,** 45 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-6.)

Stralsund (Pomerania) **Bahnhof,** 70 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 5-12.)

Post, 45 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, D.R. 5-9.)

Straubing (Bavaria) ... **Neumayer,** 44 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3.)

Stuhlingen (Baden) ... **Post,** 24 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-5.)

Stuttgart (Württemberg) **Marquardt,** Schloss Strasse 4-6, 250 beds, 70 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-11, D.R. 9-20.)

Graf Zeppelin, Haupt Bahnhof, 140 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-9, D.R. 11-20.)

Banzhaf's Royal, Schloss Strasse 5, 120 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 6-92.)

Central, Schloss Strasse 16, 60 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4.50, D.R. 5-9.)

Stadtgarten, Kanzlei Strasse 33, 60 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Bahnhof (near station), 38 beds, 2 baths. (S.R. 3-5.)

Swinemunde (Usedom) **Nordland,** 100 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-3.50, D.R. 4-5.)

Tegernsee (Bavaria) ... **Steinmetz,** 120 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-6, D.R. 4-9.)

Pension Adelhof, 36 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-8.)

Thale (Harz) ... ... **Waldkater,** 90 rooms, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 1-4, D.R. 3-8.)
Princess Brunhilde, 45 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 4-8.)

Tilsit (East Prussia) ... **Deutches Haus,** 30 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Titisee (Baden) ... ★**Schwarzwald,** 120 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 6-15.)
★**Wolf's,** 100 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-12.)
★**Baren,** 75 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-7, D.R. 5-13.)
Gasthaus Pension Waldlust, 100 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-3, D.R. 3-6.)

Todtmoos (Baden) ... **Waldhotel,** 52 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-3, D.R. 3-8.)

Tolz (**Bad**) ... ... **Badhotel Jodquellenhof,** 150 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50-14, D.R. 6-20.)
Park, 120 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 6-15.)
Pension "Ruh am Bach," 25 beds, 4 baths, (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 4-5.)

Traunstein (Bavaria)... **Traunsteinerhof und Parkkaffe,** 83 beds, 3 baths. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-7.)
Wispauer, 40 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S,R. 1.50-3, D.R. 3-6.)

Travemünde ... ... **Kurhaus,** 300 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-9, D.R. 7-18.)
Strandhaus Becker, 60 beds, 3 baths. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 4-8.)
Deutsches Kaiser, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4.)

Treseburg (Harz) ... **Pension Gasthaus "Zur Luppbode,"** 35 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.50-3, D.R. 3-6.)

Treves (**Trier**) (Mosel) **Porta Nigra,** 110 beds, 12 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 7-25.)
Reichshof, 50 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4.)

Triberg (Baden) ... **Schwarzwaldhotel,** 135 beds, 35 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-10, D.R. 6-20.)
★**Park Hotel Wehrle,** 60 beds, 22 baths. (S.R. 3-9, D.R. 6-18.)
Pfaff, 20 beds, 1 bath. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4.)

Ulm (Württemberg)... **Bahnhof** (opposite station), 90 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 6-12.)
Russischer Hof, 90 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-12.)

Ulm (Württemburg)... (continued)
Christl. Hospiz, Neuer Graben, 100 beds, 8 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)
Goldener-Hirsch Wintergarten, 20 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1.50-2.50, D.R. 3-5.)

Waldshut (Baden) ...
Warteck, 23 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1.80-2, D.R. 3.50-4.)

Warnemünde ... ...
Hotel-Pension Hubner, 290 beds, 12 baths. (S.R. 2.50-8, D.R. 5-16.)
Pavillon, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-8.)
Germania, 40 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 4.50-5.50.)

Weimar (Thuringia) ...
Kaiserin Augusta, 90 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 5-12.)
Fremdenheim, 15 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1-2.50, D.R. 2-4.50.)

Wernigerode (Harz) ...
Kastens Hotel und Pension, 45 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 1.75-3, D.R. 3.50-6.)

Wertheim (Main) ...
Löwensteiner Hof, 35 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1-2.50, D.R. 3-5.)

Wesel (Rheinland) ...
Kaiserhof, 36 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 7-10.)

Wetzlar (Hesse-Nassau)
Kaltwasser, 26 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-8.)

Wiesbaden (Hesse-Nassau)
★**Palast,** Lang Gasse, 200 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-8, D.R. 10-24.)
★**Schwarzerbock,** 300 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-10, D.R. 7-20.)
★**Metropole-Monopole,** Wilhelm Strasse 160, 240 beds, 75 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-13, D.R. 7-22.)
★**Rose,** Kranzplatz, 200 beds, 80 baths. garage. (S.R. 5-9, D.R. 10-17.)
Nassauerhof, 200 beds, 80 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-15, D.R. 9-24.)
Viktoria-Hotel und Badehaus, 100 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. from 4, P. 8.)
Nizza, Frankfurter Strasse 28, 60 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. from 3.50.)
Neuer Adler, Goethe Strasse 16, 40 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. from 3.)

Wildbad (Württemberg)
Klumpp's Quellenhof, 180 beds, 40 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 8-18.)
Post, 70 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-10.)

Wildungen (Bad) (Hessen)
Fürstenhof Goecke, 210 beds, 40 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 7-20.)
Quellenhof, 100 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-18.)
Kurhotel, 30 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, D.R. 5-7.)

Wilhelmshaven ...
Loheyde, 125 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-8, D.R. 5-16.)

Wimpfen (Neckar) ...
Kurhotel Mathildenbad, 35 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-3.50, D.R. 4-7.)

Wismar (Mecklenburg)
Stadt Hamburg, 40 beds, 5 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Wittlich (Rheinland)...
Well "Zum Wolf," 30 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 4-7.)

Wolfach (Baden) ...
Z. Salmen, 25 beds, 2 baths, garage. (S.R. 2-3.50, D.R. 4-7.)

Wollin (Pomerania) ...
Strack's, 20 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 1.75-2.50, D.R. 4-5.)

Worms (Hessen) ...
Reichskrone, 55 beds, 4 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-12.)
Goldner-Hirsch, 15 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2, D.R. 4.)

Wuppertal-Barmen (Rheinland)
Wuppertaler Hof, 100 beds, 25 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-12, D.R. 9-22.)
Hotel-Restaurant-Parliament, 32 beds, 1 bath, garage. (S.R. 2-3.50, D.R. 4-7.)

Wuppertal-Elberfeld (Rheinland)
Kaiserhof, 114 beds, 30 baths, garage. (S.R. 5-10, D.R. 10-18.)
Post, 90 beds, 6 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 6-12.)

Würzburg (Bavaria)...
Palasthotel-Russischerhof, 160 beds, 50 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 7-20.)
Wurzburgerhof, 100 beds, 10 baths, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-12.)
Central, 20 beds. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Xanten (Rheinland) ...
von Bebber, 20 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 4-5.)

Zittau (Saxony) ...
Drei Kronen, 62 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 4-6.)

Zoppot (Danzig) ...
Kasino, 115 beds, 24 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-12, D.R. 9-18.)

Zulpich (Rhenish-Prussia)
Central.

Zwickau (Saxony) ...
Kastner, 70 beds, 3 baths, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 6-8.)
Zum Baren, 20 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 5-6.)

GERMAN GLOSSARY.

1. **Accessories**	1. Zubehörteile (m. pl.)
2. **Accident**	2. Unfall (m.)
3. **Accumulator**	3. Batterie (f.)
4. **Ambulance**	4. Ambulanz (f.)
5. **Armature**	5. Armatur (f.)
6. **Axle**	6. Achse (f.)
7. **Bank**	7. Bank (f.)
8. **Big end**	8. Pleuelstangenkopf (m.)
9. **Bolt**	9. Bolzen (m.)
10. **Brake**	10. Bremse (f.)
11. **Brake cable**	11. Bremskabel (n.)
12. **Breakfast**	12. Frühstück (n.)
13. **Camshaft**	13. Nockenwelle (f.)
14. **Carbon Brush**	14. Kohlenbürste (f.)
15. **Carburettor**	15. Vergaser (m.)
16. **Carburettor float**	16. Schwimmer (m.)
17. **Carburettor float needle**	17. Schwimmernadel (f.)
18. **Chain**	18. Kette (f.)
19. **Chassis**	19. Fahrgestell (m.)
20. **Chemists shop**	20. Apotheke (f.)
21. **Clutch**	21. Kupplung (f.)
22. **Coil ignition**	22. Batteriezünding (f.)
23. **Collision**	23. Zustammenstoss (m.)
24. **Commutator**	24. Verteiler (m.)
25. **Compression**	25. Verdichtung (f.)
26. **Consulate**	26. Konsulat (n.)
27. **Contact breaker**	27. Unterbrecher (m.)
28. **Crank case**	28. Kurbelgehäuse (n.)
29. **Crown wheel**	29. Zahnradkranz (m.)
30. **Customs**	30. Zollamt (n.)
31. **Cylinder**	31. Zylinder (m.)
32. **Differential**	32. Differentialgetriebe (n.)
33. **Dinner**	33. Abendessen (n.)
34. **Distributor**	34. Verteiler (m.)
35. **Doctor**	35. Arzt (m.)
36. **Dynamo**	36. Lichtmaschine (f.)
37. **Emery paper**	37. Schmirgelpapier (n.)
38. **Engine**	38. Motor (m.)
39. **Ferry**	39. Fähre (f.)
40. **Frame**	40. Rahmen (m.)
41. **Garage**	41. Garage (f.)
42. **Gasket**	42. Dichtung (f.)
43. **Gear box**	43. Getriebkasten (m.)
44. **Gear lever**	44. Schalthebel (m.)
45. **Gudgeon Pin**	45. Kolbenbolzen (m.)
46. **Hospital**	46. Krankenhaus (n.)
47. **Inner tube**	47. Luftschlauch (m.)
48. **Insulating tape**	48. Isolierband (n.)

49. **Jack**	49. Wagenheber (m.)
50. **Knife**	50. Messer (n.)
51. **Letter**	51. Brief (m.)
52. **Light, head**	52. Scheinwerfer (m.)
53. **Light, tail**	53. Schlusslampe (f.)
54. **Lubricant**	54. Schmiermittel (f.)
55. **Lunch**	55. Mittagsessen (n.)
56. **Magneto**	56. Magnet (m.)
57. **Map, road**	57. Strassenkarte (f.)
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mechaniker (m.)
59. **Motor car**	59. Kraftwagen (m.)
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Motorrad (n.)
61. **Nut**	61. Mutter (f.)
62. **Oil**	62. Öl (n.)
63. **Petrol**	63. Benzin (n.)
64. **Pinion**	64. Getrieberad (n.)
65. **Piston**	65. Kolben (m.)
66. **Piston ring**	66. Kolbenring (m.)
67. **Police**	67. Polizei (f.)
68. **Post Office**	68. Postamt (f.)
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Pumpe (f.)
70. **Puncture**	70. Reifendefekt (m.)
71. **Radiator**	71. Kühler (m.)
72. **Railway station**	72. Bahnhof (m.)
73. **Repair shop**	73. Werkstatt (f.)
74. **Room, single**	74. Einzelzimmer (n.)
75. **Room, double**	75. Doppelzimmer (n.)
76. **Short circuit**	76. Kurzschluss (m.)
77. **Spanner**	77. Schraubenschlüssel (m.)
78. **Spare part**	78. Reservestück (n)
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Zündkerze (f.)
80. **Speed limit**	80. Höchstgeschwindigheit (f.)
81. **Spring**	81. Feder (f.)
82. **Telegram**	82. Telegramm (n.)
83. **Telephone**	83. Fernsprecher (m.)
84. **Tire**	84. Reifen (m.)
85. **Tools**	85. Werkzeuge (n. pl.)
86. **Transmission**	86. Ueberführung (f.)
87. **Valve (air)**	87. Luftventil (n.)
88. **Valve**	88. Ventil (n.)
89. **Water**	89. Wasser (n.)
90. **Wheel**	90. Rad (n.)

HOLLAND

NETHERLAND TOURING.

Holland is a country of straight, well-surfaced roads; running, for the most part, through great avenues of trees. To either hand stretch cultivated flats—a vast, patched counterpane of brown-green agriculture dotted with windmills.

Frequently the level horizon is broken by the outline of some quaint, old city where gaily painted houses cluster around a dominating cathedral whose chiming carillon of bells periodically rings out across the flats.

Much of Holland's Medieval character has been maintained, particularly in Zeeland where native dress is still worn daily for Zeeland and Walcheren were, until recent years, quite isolated from the mainland by a water belt. Visitors in the vicinity of Flushing or Middelburg should drive north *via* Veere, Oostkapelle, Domburg and Westkapelle, for here is a district which the Dutch have practically created from a waste of sea-girt marsh. This road is off the beaten track, yet embraces the best of Walcheren.

THE NORTH.

Leaving the Scheldt Valley and the Meuse, one passes industrial Rotterdam en route to the bulb-fields situated around Haarlem. Nearby is Amsterdam east of which stretch the many acres of reclaimed Zuider Zee country.

And north of Alkmaar—a prominent cheese-marketing town—motorists may now continue along the Sea Embankment, a twenty-five-mile dyke leading to Friesland and Germany.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

"Holland and the Rhine" (Benn), **12/6** (plus 6d. postage)
" Things Seen in Holland " (Seeley), **3/6** ,, ,,
" Holland " (Ward Lock), **5/-** ,, ,,

USEFUL MAPS.

Carte Taride No. 33. 1/400,000 (6¼ miles to the inch). A good, clearly-engraved, motoring map of Holland. Price **5/-** (plus 3d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right**: overtake on the **Left.**

SPEED.

There is no limit except in towns where the kilometric maximum is displayed in red figures on a yellow disc.

ROAD AND STREET SIGNS.

" Eenrichtingsverkeer " ... One-way street.
" Verboden in te Rijden "... No entry.
" Deze Zijde Parkeeren " ... Parking allowed here.

TRAFFIC SIGNALS.

Red, amber and green lights, operating in the same manner as English signals, are installed at several of the larger Dutch towns.

DRIVING SIGNALS.

The Dutch Police demand clear and intelligible signalling, either by hand, or by automatic signal devices.

TAXES.

See notes and International Fiscal Permit ; page 2.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

Each frontier station is equipped with a National flag (Red, White and Blue) on the white portion of which appears the word " DOUANE." All motorists must stop at once when this flag is displayed ; failure to do so would involve a heavy fine. Moreover the Customs Officials are empowered to use arms to compel motorists to stop.

Hours of opening vary according to season. From the 1st November until the 28th or 29th of February they are : 8 a.m. until 12.30 p.m., and again from 2 p.m. until 5 p.m.

During March they remain open until 6.30 p.m.

From the 1st April until 30th September, the hours are : 6.30 a.m. until 12.30 p.m., and from 2.30 p.m. until 8 p.m.

During October, hours are : 8 a.m. until 12.30 p.m., and from 2 p.m. until 6.30 p.m.

The foregoing are approximate : on main roads, motorists can nearly always get attention day and night, but it is as well to arrive with plenty of time in hand.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs 12½ cents ; postcards cost 7½ cents.

PETROL.

Shell and **Ethyl** (sold under the name **Esso**) are available. The **price** is approximately Florins 0.16 per litre.

Oils, such as **Castrol, Mobiloil** and **Shell** are distributed and the **price** is approximately Florins 0.90 to 1.25 per litre.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Florin**, sometimes referred to as the Guilder, containing 100 **cents.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Tourists' cameras are generally admitted free.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

A deposit of 21 per cent. is necessary, and early application is advisable. Caravans will be covered by a temporary permit valid for 15 days while the official papers are in course of preparation. Triptyques are available for caravans. Trailers are charged 16 per cent. and may be mentioned on motor car documents.

WIRELESS.

It is the general rule to include sets in the car's Customs Papers, and apparatus will then be admitted free.

TOBACCO.

There is no definite quantity of cigars, cigarettes or tobacco admitted. Generally, if for personal consumption, 50 cigars, 100 cigarettes or 250 grammes of tobacco will be permitted free. Packets must be opened.

FIREARMS.

A duty of 16 per cent. is levied, plus a small tax.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them the duty on the spare parts. This sum is only refunded if the old parts are brought out of Holland and Dutch Customs Temporary Import Permit cancelled.

Full details of the spares required must be given : the make of car, number of Customs Papers and the name and address to which the parts are to be sent should be supplied.

The Club cannot take responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damages to goods in transit.

HOTELS

Hotels at the larger Dutch towns have been classified roughly according to their sizes and tariffs.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 2.25-2.75 ... ... Single room Fl. 2.25-2.75.
D.R. 4-5 ... ... Double room Fl. 4-5.
P. 5 ... ... Pension Fl. 5.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Alkmaar ... ... **de Burg,** Langestraat, 20 beds. (S.R. 3.)
de Nachtegaal. (S.R. 2.25-2.75, P. 5.50-6.50.)

Almelo... ... ... **van Ouds de Prins,** Markt. (S.R. 2.50-3, P. 5.00.)

Amersfoort ... ... **de Witte,** 22 beds. (S.R. 2.25-3, P. 4.50-5.)
Terminus, 11 beds. (S.R. 2.50, P. 4.)

Amsterdam ... ... **Amstel,** Tulpplein, 200 beds. (S.R. 4.50-5.)
(20% reduction on production of R.A.C. membership cards.)
★**Bracks Doelen,** Doelenstraat, 150 beds. (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 8-10, P. 8.)
★**Europe,** N. Doelenstraat. (S.R. 4-6, D.R, 9-14.)
★**Park,** Stadh.kade 25, 75 beds. (S.R. 4. D.R. 8-10, P. 6.50.)

Apeldoorn ... ... **Bloemink,** Loolaan 1, 100 beds. (S.R. 3.50, P. 5-6.)
de l'Europe, 22 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 5.50-6, P. 4-5.)

Arnhem ... ... **Oranje-Nassau,** 75 beds. (S.R. 2.75-4, D.R. 5-10, P. 5-8.)
Continental, 35 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3, P. 4-5.)

Assen ... ... **Park,** 124 beds. (S.R. 2.-4.50, P. 2.50-4.)
Somer, 30 beds. (S.R. 2.50, P. 3.50.)
Stationskoffiehuis, 14 beds. (S.R. 2.75, P. 4.)
de Jonge, 14 beds. (S.R. 2-2.50, P. 3.75.)

Bergen-an-Zee ... **Nassau,** Bergen Boulevard, 100 beds. (S.R. 4, D.R. 8.)

Bergen-op-Zoom ... ★**de Gouden Leeuw,** Fortuinstraat, 28 beds. (S.R. 2.50-2.75.)
Scheldt (on the Flushing road). (S.R. 2.50)

Breda ... ... **de Kroon,** Boschstraat, 55 beds. (S.R. 3-3.50.)

Delft ... ... **Wilhelmina,** Nieuwe Plantage.

Deventer ... ... **van Wely,** Keizerstraat, 40 beds. (S.R. 3.)

de Wereld, 20 beds. (S.R. 2.74.)

Doorn ... ... **Cecil,** 40 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3.50.)

Dordrecht ... ... **Ponsen,** 40 beds. (S.R. 3.50-4.50.)

N.A.B. Hotel, 18 beds. (S.R. 2.75-3.)

Ede ... ... **Buitenzorg,** 33 beds. (S.R. 2.50, P. 4.)

Eindhoven ... ... **du Commerce,** Stationsplein, 50 beds. (S.R. 3-4.50, D.R. 6-10, P. 5-7.)

Enschede ... ... ★**de Graaff,** Haaksb Straat, 70 beds. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-7.50.)

Flushing ... ... **Brittania,** 200 beds. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, D.R. 6-8, P. 6-8.)

Grand Zeeland (opposite Harwich boats), 68 beds. (S.R. 3-3.50, P. 5-6.)

Oosterhuis, 28 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, P. 4.)

R.A.C. Representative **See inside front cover.**

Goes ... ... **de Korenbeurs,** 48 beds. (S.R. 3-4, P. 5.50.)

Centraal, 30 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, P. 5.50.)

★**Nieuw Goes,** 17 beds. (S.R. 2.-2.50, D.R. 4-4.50, P. 4.50-5.50.)

Groningen ... ... **de Doelen,** 120 beds. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, P. 5-6.)

Victoria, Groote Markt, 60 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3. P. 4.25-4.50.)

Haarlem ... ... **Funkler,** Kruisstraat, 60 beds. (S.R. 3.50-5, P.6-10.)

Park, 60 beds. S.R. 2-350.)

Hague ... ... ★**Wittebrug,** Badhuisweg, 165 beds. (S.R. 5, D.R. 10, P. 8.)

des Indes, Lange Voorhout, 150 beds. (S.R. 5.50-6.50, D.R. 10-12, P. 9-11.)

★**du Vieux Doelen,** Tournooiveld, 50 beds. (S.R. 5-7, P. 8-10.)

★**des Dieux Villes,** Buitenhof, 90 beds. (S.R. 4, D.R. 7-8.)

de Zalm, Molenstraat, 80 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, P. 4-6.)

Helder ... ... **Bellevue,** Spoorstraat, 30 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3, P. 4-5.)

S'Hertogenbosch ... **Oranje,** Verver Straat, 40 beds. (S.R. -3 3.50, D.R. 6-8.)
Gouden Leeuw, 40 beds. (S.R. 2.75-4, P. 3-6.)

Hilversum ... ... **Palace,** 70 beds. (S.R. 3-3.50, P. 5.50.)
Hof van Holland, 20 beds. (S.R. 3.50, P. 5-6.)

Hook of Holland ... **Amerika,** 21 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, P. 4.50.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside back cover.**

Hoorn ... ... **Doelen,** Achterstraat.

Leeuwarden ... ... **Nieuwe Doelen,** Voorstreek, 50 beds. (S.R. 3-3.50.)
Spoorzicht, 28 beds. (S.R. 2.50, P. 4.50.)

Leiden ... ... **Burcht,** Burchtsteek, 34 beds. (S.R. 3.50.)

Maastricht ... ... **l'Aigle Noir,** 80 beds. (S.R. 3-4.)
Dominicain, 22 beds. (S.R. 2.50, P. 4.)

Middelburg ... ... **Verseput,** 85 beds. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-12.)
Van Heijl, 25 beds. (S.R. 2.75-3, D.R. 5-16, P. 4-5.)

Noordwijk A/Zee ... **Huis ter Duin** (Whitsun to September), 600 beds. (S.R. 4-6.)
Palace, 170 beds. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-7.)
Kijkduin, 28 beds. (S.R. 2, D.R. 5, P. 4-5.)

Nijmegen ... ... **Victoria** (near station), 52 beds. (S.R. 3-4.)
Nieuwe Karse Boom, 25 beds. (S.R. 2-2.50.)

Princenhage ... ... **Burck.**

Roermond ... ... **Post,** 30 beds. (S.R. 3-3.25, P. 5-6.)
Kissels, 29 beds. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6-7.)

Rotterdam ... ... ★**Coomans,** Hoofdsteeg, 250 beds, 80 baths. (S.R. 3-3.50, P. 5-6.)
Central, Kruiskade, 165 beds. (S.R. 3.50, P. 5.50.)
Royal, W. de Withstrasse, 80 beds. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 5-7.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Scheveningen ... ... ★**Palace** (May-September).
★**Rauch.**
Oranje, 210 beds. (S.R. 4-6.)
Klerk, 35 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3.)
van den Abeelen, 60 beds. (S.R. 2-3.)

Tilburg ... ... **Riche,** 45 beds. (S.R. 3, D.R. 7, P. 5.)

Utrecht ... ... **Pays-Bas,** Janskerkhof, 60 beds. (S.R. 3.50-5, D.R. 7-9.)
Pomona (Vegetarian), 90 beds. (S.R. 2.50-4.)

Valkenburg ... ... **Oranje-Nassau,** 60 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3, P. 4-4.50.)

Velp ... ... ★**Naeff,** Hoofdstraat, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-8.)

Volendam ... ... **Spaander,** 80 beds. (S.R. 2.50, P. 3.50-4.)
van Diepen, 20 beds. (S.R. 2-2.50, P. 4-5.)

Zandvoort ... ... **Groot Badhuis** (May to October), 190 beds. P. 5.)
Villa Marina, 80 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3, P. 4.50-5.)

Zutphen ... ... **Hollandische Tuin,** 40 beds. (S.R. 3-3.50, P. 4-5.50.)

Zwolle ... ... **Frans Vulker,** Stationsweg, 14 beds. (S.R. 3, P. 5.)
de Zon. (S.R. 2.50-3, P. 4.)

DUTCH GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Toebehooren
2.	**Accident**	2. Ongeluk
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Accumulator
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Ambulance
5.	**Armature**	5. Anker
6.	**Axle**	6. As
7.	**Bank**	7. Bank
8.	**Big end**	8. Drijfstangkop
9.	**Bolt**	9. Bout
10.	**Brake**	10. Rem
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Remkabel
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Ontbijt
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Nokkenas
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Koolborstel
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Carburateur
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Vlotter
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Vlotternaald
18.	**Chain**	18. Ketting
19.	**Chassis**	19. Chassis
20.	**Chemists shop**	20. Apotheek
21.	**Clutch**	21. Koppeling
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Batterij-ontsteking
23.	**Collision**	23. Botsing
24.	**Commutator**	24. Sleepring
25.	**Compression**	25. Compressie
26.	**Consulate**	26. Consulaat
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Onderbreker
28.	**Crank case**	28. Carter
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Kroonwiel
30.	**Customs**	30. Douane
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Cylinder
32.	**Differential**	32. Differentieel
33.	**Dinner**	33. Diner
34.	**Distributor**	34. Stroomverdeeler
35.	**Doctor**	35. Dokter
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Dynamo
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Schuurpapier
38.	**Engine**	38. Motor
39.	**Ferry**	39. Pont
40.	**Frame**	40. Chassis
41.	**Garage**	41. Garage
42.	**Gasket**	42. Pakking
43.	**Gear box**	43. Versnellingsbak
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Versnellingshandle
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45. Zuigerpen
46.	**Hospital**	46. Ziekenhuis
47.	**Inner tube**	47. Binnenband
48.	**Insulating tape**	48. Isolatieband

49.	**Jack**	49.	Krik
50.	**Knife**	50.	Mes
51.	**Letter**	51.	Brief
52.	**Light-head**	52.	Koplamp
53.	**Light-tail**	53.	Achterlamp
54.	**Lubricant**	54.	Smeermiddel
55.	**Lunch**	55.	Dejeuner
56.	**Magneto**	56.	Magneet
57.	**Map**	57.	Kaart
58.	**Mechanic**	58.	Monteur
59.	**Motor car**	59.	Automobiel
60.	**Motor cycle.**	60.	Motorrijwiel
61.	**Nut**	61.	Moer
62.	**Oil**	62.	Olie
63.	**Petrol**	63.	Benzine
64.	**Pinion**	64.	Tandwiel
65.	**Piston**	65.	Zuiger
66.	**Piston ring**	66.	Zuigerveer
67.	**Police**	67.	Politie
68.	**Post Office**	68.	Postkantoor
69.	**Pump (tires)**	69.	Pomp
70.	**Puncture**	70.	Lek
71.	**Radiator**	71.	Radiateur
72.	**Railway station**	72.	Station
73.	**Repair shop**	73.	Werkplaats
74.	**Room—single**	74.	Een-persoons-kamer
75.	**Room—double**	75.	Twee-persoons-kamer
76.	**Short circuit**	76.	Kortsluiting
77.	**Spanner**	77.	Engelsche sleutel
78.	**Spare part**	78.	Reservedeel
79.	**Sparking plug**	79.	Bougie
80.	**Speed limit**	80.	Maximum snelheid
81.	**Spring**	81.	Veer
82.	**Telegram**	82.	Telegram
83.	**Telephone**	83.	Telefoon
84.	**Tire**	84.	Band
85.	**Tools**	85.	Gereedschap
86.	**Transmission**	86.	Transmissie
87.	**Valve (air)**	87.	Ventiel
88.	**Valve**	88.	Klep
89.	**Water**	89.	Water
90.	**Wheel**	90.	Wiel

HUNGARY

Synonymous with Hungary is the Danube, whose stream waters the wide plains, converting what would otherwise be a district of arid levels into a great garden of agriculture. Hungary, like Ukraine, has several times been referred to as the Granary of Europe.

One of the most-used routes into the country is from Vienna ; the mountains of Austria fall away, and leave road and river to twine eastward, past Bratislava and Esztergom, towards the Capital.

To the south of Budapest lies Lake Balaton where such resorts as Siófok, Balatonföldvar or Balatonfüred provide a certain amount of " coastal " attraction.

The motorist is welcomed everywhere and the natural courtesy of Hungarians makes for genuine comfort and happy touring.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

" Wayfarer in Hungary " (Methuen), **8/6** (plus 6d. postage).

" Hungary " (Lloyd), **4/6** (plus 6d. postage).

USEFUL MAPS.

Freytag and Berndt. 1/300,000 ($4\frac{3}{4}$ miles to the inch). Numbers 44, 45, 49 and 52 cover Hungary. Price **2/6** per sheet (plus postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

The main arteries running from Austria, through to Budapest and southward to Balaton, Zagreb or Mohacs, are in excellent condition. Similarly, roads towards Roumania will give no cause for anxiety : but smaller by-roads all over the country are not quite up to the same standard.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Left** and overtake on the **Right.**

ROAD AND STREET SIGNS.

" Lassan Hajts " ... ... Drive slowly.

SPEED.

No general limit in the open country, but speed must be reduced to 40 kilometres, or 25 miles, an hour in built-up areas.

TAXES.

Visitors are granted one month's exemption from road taxes. After this period one must pay 20 Pengöes per month per car and 5 Pengöes per motor cycle.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

Custom Houses are open from 8 a.m., until 9 p.m. For attention after legal hours a small charge is made.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Pengös 0.40 ; postcards cost Pengös 0.20.

PETROL.

Shell is distributed and **Motalco** (80 per cent. petrol and 20 per cent. alcohol) is found all over the country. **Prices** are about :—

Motalco	... ...	Pengös 0.43 to 0.49.
Other Brands	... ...	„ 0.35 to 0.63.

Oil is available and various grades of **Mobiloil, Castrol** and **Shell** are distributed. **Prices** vary, but centre around:— Pengös 3.50 per litre.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Pengö**, containing 100 **Fillérs.** It will be found that some Tariff charges are still levied on the old Gold Crown rating of the Austrian Empire. (See CARAVAN, WIRELESS and FIREARMS paragraphs).

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use will generally be admitted free. The Customs may attach a seal of identity which must not be removed.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

For Caravans, a deposit of 200 Gold Crowns per 100 kilogrammes is required. A car triptyque will suffice and the day of arrival should be notified to the Custom House of entry. The deposit for Trailers is the same. (See CURRENCY paragraph).

WIRELESS.

A Permit is necessary and obtainable from any Post Office. Sets may be imported free, providing they are mentioned on the triptyque or carnet and exact details set forth. Apparatus not thus mentioned is charged 800 Gold Crowns per 100 kilogrammes. (See CURRENCY paragraph).

TOBACCO.

It is generally allowable to import 10 cigars, 50 cigarettes and 50 grammes of tobacco, free of duty.

FIREARMS.

The duty on Sporting Guns is 30, 60 or 100 Gold Crowns with a Luxury Tax of 13 per cent. plus a special tax of 11 per cent. Upon Revolvers, it is 10 and 20 Gold Crowns, plus 13 per cent. If, however, a Permit is obtained from the Hungarian Legation in advance, Firearms will be admitted free. There is a small charge for this permit.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them the duty on the spare parts. This sum is only refunded if the old parts are brought out of Hungary, and the Hungarian Customs Permit, cancelled. This special Permit of Importation must first be obtained by the Club from the Hungarian Authorities.

Full details of the spares required, must be given : the make of car and number of Customs Papers must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned are necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for the manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

Speaking generally, Hungary is well equipped with hotel accommodation. Excellent facilities will be found in the large cities and the standard of smaller hotels and inns throughout the country is high. Food is usually very good and the charges moderate.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 4-5 ... ... Single room Pen. 4-5.
D.R. 7-9 ... ... Double room Pen. 7-9.
P. 8 ... ... Pension, Pen. 8

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Abony ... ... **Kossuth.**

Alag ... ... **Magyar.**

Baja ... ... **Nemzeti,** 60 rooms. (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 6-8.)

Balatonalmadi ... **Pannonia,** 94 rooms. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 3-5.)

Balatonföldvar ... **Kupa Vezer** (Summer only), 80 rooms. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 6-14.)

Balatonfüred ... ... **Grand** (Summer only), 65 rooms. (S.R. 3.60-8.00, D.R. 5-17.)

Stefania udvar, 90 rooms. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-10.)

Balatonkenese ... **Otthon.** 80 rooms.

Bekescsaba ... ... **Nador,** 8, Andrassystr., 60 rooms. (S.R. 4-12, D.R. 7-20.)

Budapest ... ... **Dunapalota,** 120 rooms, garage. (S.R. 16-20, D.R. 25-40.)

Grand Hotel Hungaria, 260 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 14-55.)

Royal Grand, 45-47, Erzsebetkorut, 320 rooms. (S.R. 7-20, D.R. 10-30.)

Bristol, 4, Maria Valeria el, 120 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8-18, D.R. 10-30.)

★**Park,** VIII Barass Ter 10, 180 beds, 30 baths. (S.R. 5-9, D.R. 9-20.)

Czegled ... ... **Kozponti.** 16 rooms.

Csongbad ... ... **Magyar Kiraly,** 14 rooms.

Debrezen ... ... **Arany Bilka Grand Hotel,** 142 rooms. (S.R. 5-12, D.R. 12-20.)

Dombovar ... ... **Korona,** 9 rooms.

Domsod ... ... **" Petofi furdotelep,"** 16 rooms.

Dunafoldvar ... ... **Erzsebet,** 8 rooms.

Eger (Erlau) ... ... **Korona,** 50 rooms. (S.R. 3-9, D.R. 6-14.)

Esztergom ... ... **St. Stephan (Szst Istvan),** 17 rooms. (S.R. 3-4.00, D.R. 6-7.)

Magyar Kiraly, 16 rooms.

Fonyod ... ... **Siraly,** 20 rooms.
Drexler, 24 rooms.

Gyongyos ... ... **Hungaria,** 65 rooms. (S.R. 5-6, D.R. 7-9).

Gyor (Raab) ... ... **Royal,** 60 rooms. (S.R. 5-6.30, D.R. 9-11.)

Gyula ... ... **Komlo,** 30 rooms. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 6.00).

Harkany ... ... **Heilbad (Gyogyfurdo)** (May to October) 80 rooms. (S.R. 4-4.80, D.R. 6-8).

Hevizfrudo ... ... **Furdotelop** (May to September). (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 4-10).

Hodmezovasarhely ... **Fekete Sas (Schwarzer Adler)** 25 rooms. (S.R. 3.50-D.R. 4.50-6.00.)
Kozponti. 12 rooms.

Janoshaza ... ... **Kozponti,** 4 rooms.

Jaszarokszallas ... **Corso vezer,** 6 rooms.

Kalocsa ... ... **Magyar Kiraly.**

Karcag ... ... **Varosi,** 10 rooms. (S.R. 3-4.20, D.R. 4.80-6.)

Kecskemet ... ... **Beretvas,** 37 rooms. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 6-11.)

Keszthely ... ... **Balaton es Hullam** (May to September), 70 rooms. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 5-10.)
Kozponti, 16 rooms. (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 6.00).

Kiskunfelegyhaza ... **Furdoszalloda,** 15 rooms. (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 4-5.)

Kiskunhalas ... ... **Varosi,** 19 rooms. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-8).

Kisvarda ... ... **Nagyszallo,** 14 rooms. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 7-8).

Komarom ... ... **Barany,** 54 rooms. (S.R. 2.40-3.00, D.R. 4-5).

Koszeg ... ... **Struce,** 20 rooms (S.R. 3.50, 5.00, D.R. 7.00-8.50).

Lillafured ... ... **Palota,** 136 rooms. (S.R. 4-14, D.R. 8-26). Garage.

Mako ... ... **Korona,** 34 rooms. (S.R. 2-6.70, D.R. 4-12).

Mateszalka ... ... **Szunyogh,** 24 rooms. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 5-6).

Mezokovesd ... ... **Kozponti.**

Mezotur ... ... **Makkhetes,** 8 rooms. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 5.)

Miskolc ... ... **Korona,** 85 rooms. (S.R. 6-9, D.R. 8-11.)
Abbazia, 50 rooms. (S.R. 3, D.R. 5, P. 8.)

Mohacs ... ... **Koronaszallo,** 20 rooms.

Nagykanizsa ... ... **Central,** 50 rooms. (S.R. 4-9, D.R. 8-12.)
Korona, 30 rooms.

Nyiregyhaza ... ... **Korona,** 45 rooms. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 5-8, P. 7.)

Oroshaza ... ... **Alfold,** 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-12.)

Papa ... ... **Hungaria,** 16 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 5-7.)

Parad **Kastely** (Summer only), 192 rooms. (S.R. 2.80-4.80, D.R. 4-9.)

Pecs	**Nador,** 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4-9, D.R. 7-12, P. 7-8.)
	Pannonia, 76 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 8-12, P. 7.)
Satoraljaujhely ...	**Pannonia Szalloda,** 20 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 5-7, P. 7.)
Siófok	**Sió-Hullam** (Summer only), 20 rooms, garage. (S.R. 5-9, D.R. 8-22, P. 10.
Sopron	**Pannonia,** 76 rooms. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-10).
Sumeg	**Kor-hotel,** 5 rooms.
	Kisfaludy, 4 rooms.
Szeged	**Hungaria,** 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-14, P. 8-10.)
	Tisza Hotel.
Szekesfehervar ...	**Arpadurdo,** 50 rooms. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 3-7).
	Magyar Kiraly.
Szentes	**Petofi,** 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 4-7, P. 6-8.)
Szentgotthard... ...	**Korona.**
Szolnok	**Nemzeti Nagyszalloda,** 40 rooms. (Garage at No. 7, Szapary ut).
Szombathely	**Kovacs,** 109 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 5-10, P. 6-8.)
Tapolca	**Pannonia,** 22 rooms, garage. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-6, P. 5.50.)
Tata	**Simon Hotel.**
Tihany	**Sport Hotel.**
Torokszentmiklos ...	**Nemzeti,** 12 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3, D.R. 5-8.)
Ujpest	**Arpad Hotel.**
Vasvar	**Korona and Magyar.**
Veszprem	**Korona,** 36 rooms.
Zalaegerszeg ...	**Aranybarany,** 32 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4, D.R. 7, P. 6.)
Zalalovo	**Bukies Gyula,** 6 rooms.

HUNGARIAN GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Felszerelés
2.	**Accident**	2. Baleset
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Accumulátor
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Segélyhely
5.	**Armature**	5. Szerelékfal
6.	**Axle**	6. Tengely
7.	**Bank**	7. Bank
8.	**Big end**	8. Hajtórud alsó csapágy
9.	**Bolt**	9. Csapszeg
10.	**Brake**	10. Fék
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Fékhuzal
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Reggeli
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Bütyök tengely
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Szénkefe
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Karburátor
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Karburátor uszó
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Karburátor uszótü
18.	**Chain**	18. Lánc
19.	**Chassis**	19. Alvàz
20.	**Chemist's shop**	20. Gyôgyszertár
21.	**Clutch**	21. Kupplung
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Gyujtótekercs
23.	**Collision**	23. Összeütközés
24.	**Commutator**	24. Kommutátor
25.	**Compression**	25. Kompresszió
26.	**Consulate**	26. Konzulátus
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Megszakitó
28.	**Crank case**	28. Karter
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Tányérfogaskerék
30.	**Customs**	30. Vámház
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Henger
32.	**Differential**	32. Differenciál
33.	**Dinner**	33. Vacsora
34.	**Distributor**	34. Elosztófej
35.	**Doctor**	35. Orvos
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Dynamo
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Csiszoló vászon
38.	**Engine**	38. Motor
39.	**Ferry**	39. Komp
40.	**Frame**	40. Keret
41.	**Garage**	41. Garázs
42.	**Gasket**	42. Tömités
43.	**Gear box**	43. Sebességváltó ház
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Sebességváltó kar
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45. Dugattyu csap
46.	**Hospital**	46. Kórház
47.	**Inner tube**	47. Belső gummi
48.	**Insulating tape**	48. Szigetelő szalag

49.	**Jack**	Kocsiemelő
50.	**Knife**	Kés
51.	**Letter**	Levél
52.	**Light, head**	Fényszóró
53.	**Light, tail**	Számlámpa
54.	**Lubricant**	Kenőanyag
55.	**Lunch**	Ebéd
56.	**Magneto**	Mágnes
57.	**Map**	Térkép
58.	**Mechanic**	Gépész (Szerelő)
59.	**Motor car**	Automobil
60.	**Motor cycle**	Motorkerékpár
61.	**Nut**	Csavar
62.	**Oil**	Olaj
63.	**Petrol**	Benzin
64.	**Pinion**	Fogaskerék
65.	**Piston**	Dugattyu
66.	**Piston ring**	Dugattyu gyürü
67.	**Police**	Rendőrség
68.	**Post office**	Póstahivatal
69.	**Pump (tires)**	Gummi légszivattyu
70.	**Puncture**	Gummidefekt
71.	**Radiator**	Hütő
72.	**Railway station**	Vasúti állomás
73.	**Repair shop**	Javitó mühely
74.	**Room, single**	Egy ágyas szoba
75.	**Room, double**	Két ágyas szoba
76.	**Short circuit**	Rövid körut
77.	**Spanner**	Csavarkulcs
78.	**Spare part**	Pótalkatrész
79.	**Sparking plug**	Gyertya
80.	**Speed limit**	Engedélyezett legmagasabb sebesség
81.	**Spring**	Rugó
82.	**Telegram**	Sürgöny
83.	**Telephone**	Telefon
84.	**Tire**	Külső gummi
85.	**Tools**	Szerszámok
86.	**Transmission**	Áttétel
87.	**Valve (air)**	Gummi légszelep
88.	**Valve**	Szelep
89.	**Water**	Víz
90.	**Wheel**	Kerék

ITALY

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

ANCIENT ASSOCIATIONS.

From the earliest pages of history, Italy has played a prominent part in Mediterranean development.

The Centurians of Rome marshalled their well-ordered troops over the straight metalled roads of Tuscany and Lombardy, ever pressing further afield, ever conquering, in a triumph of early civilised organisation; and to-day there remains a rich array of scattered ruins such as at Pompeii or Rome which point in proud silence to the art and ability of Italy's earliest epoch of greatness.

In its place is being moulded a new era of activity and over the length and breadth of the land, newly constructed automobile roads wind across the plains. Such ancient cities as Venice, Naples, Florence, Rome or the more modern Milan and Turin are all approached by concrete "autostrade" (motoring roads). Everywhere effort is being made to encourage motoring.

REGIONS OF SPLENDOUR.

The true magnificence of Italy is probably shared between the Northern Dolomite region, where jagged mountains raise their naked heads starkly, and the renowned lake district, where sheets of blue, limpid water are cradled among sloping hills.

The Dolomites impart the impression of having been cut by the hand of a master Gothic mason. The foothills are verdure-clad, but at higher altitudes bare rock is seemingly flung heavenwards, terminating in fantastic pinnacles. Sometimes the setting sun plays havoc with their colouring; shades of pink and crimson glow over the dizzy summits long after the winding Pordoi road is plunged into evening twilight.

Southward, verdant valleys slope away towards the far-reaching basin of the River Po, beyond which rises Italy's back-bone—the Apennines—running practically down to Sicily.

Here, the many ancient hill towns such as Perugia and Assisi beckon the traveller to pause awhile.

To the south is the Bay of Naples with its ever-smoking Vesuvius, whilst further on is Amalfi which vies with any Riviera for beauty.

In the extreme south, Sicily blends her soft mixture of mountain and azure ocean into a delightful sub-tropical charm.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

The following publications are on sale at the Touring Department. Other Guides and Maps are also available.

"Wayfarer in the Dolomites"	(Methuen)	**7/6**	(plus 6d. postage)
"So You're Going to Italy"	(Methuen)	**10/6**	
"Peeps at Many Lands"	(Black)	**2/6**	
"Motoring in Italy"	(Methuen)	**7/6**	
"Dolomite to Stelvio"	(Methuen)	**7/6**	

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right**; overtake on the **left.**

Reports indicate that roads are greatly improved. Many miles of the new "autostrada" are now completed and open to traffic. Generally, there is a small charge based upon the distance travelled. Particulars available at the R.A.C.

Motor-cyclists are now permitted to drive upon the "autostrade."

SPEED.

Except where indicated by the sign "Rallentare" there is no speed limit, but cars must always be under complete control.

ROAD AND STREET SIGNS.

"Senso Vietato"	No entry.
"Vietato Ingresso Veicoli"	No parking.
"Sosta Autorizzata"	Parking permitted.
"Passaggio a Livello"	Level crossing.
"Vietata Transito Autocarri"	No lorries permitted.
"Incrocio"	Cross roads.
"Svolta"	Bend or turning.
"Rallentare"	Reduce speed.

Level crossings abound in Italy and many are unguarded. The rule is that motorists should not cross the railway line without stopping, dismounting and making sure that no train is approaching. Latterly soldiers have been posted at level crossings, but it is not apparently their duty to signal whether the crossing is free or not, and thus motorists who fail to stop of their own accord are liable to a fine. It is always advisable, therefore, when approaching level crossings, to do so with extreme caution, to dismount and make quite sure that a safe crossing is possible. Unguarded level crossings are very clearly marked with a very big cross (X) placed 200 yards before the crossing.

MOUNTAIN PASSES.

The following list sets forth the approximate closing and opening dates of the Italian Passes :—

	feet	
Aprica	3,874	Intermittent.
Brenner	4,500	Intermittent.
Broccone	5,297	November to June.
Carlomagne	5,412	October to May.
Falzarego	6,944	November to May.
Fugazze	3,818	November to April.
Mendola	4,477	December to February.
Pordoi	7,380	End of October to end of May.
Resia	4,950	November to April.
Rolle	6,508	End of October to end of March.
Stelvio	9,053	October to end of June.
Tonale	6,181	October to May.

SHIPPING.

Cars may be shipped direct to Italy, but bookings should always be made through the R.A.C. Touring Department.

London to Naples	...	...	Regularly.
London to Genoa	...	...	At Intervals.
Southampton to Genoa	...	...	Regularly.
Southampton to Genoa	...	...	Regularly.

TAXES.

See notes on International Fiscal Permit, page 2.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

When approaching Italy, it is as well to remember the hours of legal business : i.e., from sunrise to sunset. At the principal frontier posts, Custom Houses are open day and night.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs L. 1.25 ; postcards cost L. 0.75.

PETROL.

At the time of going to press petrol prices in Italy are unstable and no figure, likely to be maintained throughout the year, can be quoted with certainty.

Holders of Hotel Coupons may buy also Petrol Coupons enabling them to obtain spirit at a reduced price. Such coupons are available at the frontiers of Italy.

CURRENCY.

Italy's monetary unit is the **lire** containing 100 **centesimi.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free providing that they show obvious signs of use.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Caravans may be imported on a Triptyque : the duty is the same as that for a car and a duplicate inventory must be furnished.

Trailers, similarly, may be covered by a Triptyque. In this instance, however, the duty is Lire 82.20 per 100 kilogrammes and a triplicate inventory is necessary.

WIRELESS.

If mounted on a car and mentioned on Customs Papers, sets are admitted free of duty. An inventory must be made on entry, setting forth details of set and any spares. A special permit will then be issued and is valid for 90 days.

TOBACCO.

Generally, no definite amount of smoking material is allowed to enter Italy free of duty. In practice, Customs Officers permit a traveller a very small supply ; probably three or four cigars, or cigarettes, and a small quantity of tobacco.

FIREARMS.

Guns of any sort are difficult to import : a considerable tax is levied and a permit is necessary.

GARAGE TARIFFS.

Recently a decree was passed ordering all garages to display prominently, their tariff for storing a car and also for repairs. Motorists thus know beforehand, what they are likely to be charged for services.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them the duty on the spare parts and this sum is only refunded if the old parts are brought out of Italy, and the Italian Customs Passavant (Temporary Import Permit) cancelled.

Full details of the spares required must be given ; the make of car, number of the Carnet or Triptyque must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 20-50 ... ... Single room Lire 20-50.
D.R. 40-90 ... ... Double room Lire 40-90.
P. 25-30 ... ... Pension Lire 25-30.

At the principal frontiers of Italy it is possible to buy Hotel Coupons which will be accepted at hotels in lieu of cash. The coupons are available for varying grades of accommodation.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Abazzia ... ... **Palace-Bellevue,** 250 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-50, D.R. 40-90.)

Quisisana and Eden, 120 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-35, D.R. 20-60.)

Acquapendente ... **Roma,** 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-16, D.R. 15-25, P. 30.)

★**Milan.**

Acqui ... ... **Grand "Nuove Terme,"** Piazza Vittorio Emanuele, 110 rooms, garage. (S.R. 22-35, D.R. 35-60, P. 55-65.)

Agordo ... ... **Roma,** via Carrara, garage. (S.R.5-10, D.R. 10-18, P. 20-25.)

Alassio ... ... ★**Mediterranee,** via Roma, garage. (S.R. 12-30, D.R. 25-60.)

Grand d'Alassio, via Varia Vittoria, 80 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-30, D.R. 25-60, P. 35-55.)

★**Pension Waldburga,** Corso Principe di Piemonte.

Villa Igea, via Roma, 25 rooms, garage. (S.R. 6-10, D.R. 12-20, P. 25-30.)

Alessandria ... ... **Europa,** via Alessandro, 35 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-18, D.R. 24-34, P. 30-70.)

Amalfi ... ... **Santa Caterina,** via Provinciale, 55 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-30, D.R. 20-50. P. 30-65.)

Ancona ... ... **Roma e Pace,** via Giacomo Leopardi, 65 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 10-17, D.R. 20-30.)

Aosta ... ... **Couronne Poste,** Piazza Carlo Alberto, 75 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-25, D.R. 25-50, P. 35-60.)

Arabba ... ... **Posta,** 35 rooms. (S.R. 7-12, D.R. 12-25, P. 25-30.)

Arezzo ... ... **Grand d'Inghilterra,** Piazza Umberto, 30 rooms. (S.R. 10-25, D.R. 17-40, P. 30-50.)

Arona ... ... **Sempione d'Italie,** Piazza Stazione, 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-16, D.R. 20-35, P. 32-35.)

Assisi ... ... **Subasio,** via Frate Elia, 70 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-35, D.R. 20-55, P. 30-50.)

Asti ... ... **Royal,** Piazza Vittorio Alfieri, 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8-16, D.R. 16-30, P. 30.)

Bari ... ... **Grand d'Oriente,** via Cavour, 220 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 15-50, D.R. 35-80.)

Baveno ... ... **Bellevue,** 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-50, D.R. 30-90, P. 35 60.)

Suisse et des Iles Borromes, 36 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-20, D.R. 25-40, P. 30-35.)

Bellagio ... ... ★**Grand Villa Serbelloni** (Summer only), 200 rooms, garage. (S.R. 19-85, D.R. 35-120, P. 50-120.)

★**Splendide** (Summer only), 75 rooms, garage. (S.R. 18-40, D.R. 35-80, P. 40-60.)

Belvedere, Strada Giulia, 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-30, D.R. 16-50, P. 30-35.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside front cover.**

Belluno ... ... **des Alpes,** via Jacopo Tasso, 40 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 12-16, D.R. 17-44, P. 24-30.)

Bergamo ... ... **Grand Moderno,** viale Roma, 70 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-20, D.R. 25-45, P. 30- 50.)

Bologna ... ... **Grand Brun,** via Ugo Bassi, 120 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-50, D.R. 36-100, P. 45-80.)

San Marco, via Indipendenza, 90 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-30, D.R. 26-45, P. 36-40.)

Bolzano ... ... **Bristol,** via del Littorio (Summer only), 70 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 18-55, D.R. 35-90, P. 45-70.)

Scala, via Brennero, 110 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8-16, D.R. 15-35, P. 30-40.)

Roma, via Roma, 75 rooms, garage. (S.R. 7-35, D.R. 14-65, P. 28-45.)

Bordighera ... ... **Capo Ampeglio,** Strada Romana (Winter only), 120 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-40, D.R. 30-75, P. 35-65.)

Britanique, via Vittorio Emanuele (Winter only), 45 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-18, D.R. 20-35, P. 25-35.)

Bordighera (continued) **Tennis Windsor** (Winter only), 35 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-15, D.R. 19-25, P. 22-35.)

Continental, via Romana, 85 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8-22, D.R. 16-44, P. 22-60.)

Brescia ... ... **Moderno Gallo,** via Trieste, 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-35, D.R. 25-45, P. 30-45.)

★**Vittoria,** via X Giornate, 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-25, D.R. 32-60.)

Europa, via Ufficina Gas., 45 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-15, D.R. 25-50, P. 35.)

Bressanone ... ... **Excelsior-Posta,** Corso Roma, 75 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8-16, D.R. 16-35, P. 30-40.)

Brindisi ... ... **Grand International,** via Regina Margherita, 45 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-30, D.R. 25-60.)

Cadenabbia ... ... **Bellevue,** 130 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-50, D.R. 25-80, P. 14-60.)

Belle Ile (Summer only), 55 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-22, D.R. 25-40, P. 30-35.)

Canazei ... ... **Dolomiti Hotel-Canazei** (Summer only), 95 rooms, garage. (S.R. 6-12, D.R. 12-24, P. 25-40.)

Cannero ... ... ★**d'Italie au Lac,** 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-30, P. 25-40.)

Britannia, via Vittorio Emanuele, 17 rooms, garage. (S.R. 11-14, D.R. 22-25, P. 30.)

Capri ... ... **Quisisana,** Corso Vittorio Emanuele III, 200 rooms. (S.R. 20-80, D.R. 40-140, P. 50-120.)

Carezza al Lago ... **Latemar** (Summer only), 120 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 9-15, D.R. 16-30, P. 35-45.)

Cernobbio ... ... **Regina Olga** (Summer only), 70 rooms garage. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 40-50, P. 40.)

Chiavari ... ... **Moderno,** Piazza della Stazione, 65 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-20, D.R. 25-40, P. 25-35.)

Chiavenna ... ... **Conradi e Castello,** Piazza Silvani, 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 20-40, P. 27-45.)

Civitavecchia ... ... **Grand delle Terme,** 85 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-25, D.R. 24-60, P. 35-45.)

Colico ... ... **Suisse et Italie,** 25 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8, D.R. 16-25, P. 20-25.)

Como ... ... **Metropole et Suisse,** Piazza Cavour, 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 14-35, D.R. 22-45, P. 32-45,)

Firenze, Piazza Volta, 65 rooms. (S.R. 12, D.R. 24, P. 32.)

Cortina d'Ampezzo ... ★**Miramonti Majestic** (Summer only), 200 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-60, D.R. 35-120, P. 45-90.)

★**Palace Cristallo** (Summer and December to March), 160 rooms. (P. 50-110.)

★**Grand Bellevue** (Summer and December to March), 120 rooms. (P. 45-70.)

Grand Tre Croci (Tre Croci Pass) (Summer and also December-April), 140 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-27, D.R. 20-60, P. 40-65.)

Parc Faloria (Summer only), 110 rooms, garage. (S.R. 14-30, D.R. 25-56, P. 45-65.)

Corona, 67 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8-17, D.R. 16-35, P. 32-45.)

Cosenza ... ... **Excelsior,** Piazza IV Novembre. (S.R. 10-30, D.R. 15-45.)

Costalunga Pass ... **Karer Pass,** 85 rooms. (S.R. 8-18, D.R. 16-32, P. 30-50.)

Courmayeur ... ... **Centrale,** via Degli Stranieri, 45 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-16, D.R. 18-28, P. 28-45.)

Cremona ... ... **Roma,** piazza Roma, 50 rooms.

Pavone, via Solferino.

Cuneo ... ... **Reale Superga,** Piazza Vittorio Emanuele, 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 13-18, D.R. 25-50, P. 25-40.)

Dobbiaco ... ... **Ampezzo,** via della Stazione, 30 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 8-30, D.R. 15-50, P. 25-35.)

Domodossola ... ... **Terminus,** Viale Stazione, 45 rooms, garage. (S.R. 22-25, D.R. 24-40, P. 40.)

Falzarego Pass ... **Falzarego,** 25 rooms. (S.R. 7-14, D.R. 14-25, P. 28-40.)

Ferrara ... ... **Grande Albergo Ferrara,** Largo Castella, 70 rooms, garage. (S.R. 14-17, D.R. 28-46, P. 35.)

Fiume ... ... **Grand Europa,** Piazza Dante.

Florence ... ... **Excelsior Italie,** Piazza D'Ognissanti, 255 rooms, garage. (S.R. 25-90, D.R. 40-150, P. 60-100.)

Florence (continued) ... **Esperia,** via XXVII Aprile, 90 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-24, D.R. 20-38, P. 25-50.)

Minerva, Piazza Santa Maria Movella, 125 rooms, garage. (S.R. 16-35, D.R. 13-65, P. 40-55.)

Villa Fiorita, Piazza la Piave, 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-20, D.R. 20-35, P. 30-35.)

★**Anglo American** via Garibaldi.

★**Pension-Piccioli** via Tornobuom.

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Gardone Riviera ... **Grand,** 230 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-60, D.R. 40-100, P. 45-70.)

Roma, 48 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-30, D.R. 24-56, P. 30-45.)

Genoa ... ... **Colombia,** Piazza Aquaverde, 250 rooms, (S.R. from 25, D.R. from 40.)

Grand Savoie Majestic, 155 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 20-70, D.R. 35-105, P. 50-80.)

Miramar, via Pagano Doria, 170 rooms, (S.R. 20-40, D.R. 35-70.)

Italie et Minerva, rue Carlo Felice, 60 rooms. (S.R. 12-23, D.R. 24-30.)

★**Astoria-Isotta** via Serra.

★**Bavaria,** Piazza Corvetta.

Nettuno Lido, via G. Carducci, garage. (S.R. 10-16, D.R. 20-40.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Giovo Pass ... ... **Rigugio Albergo del Giovo,** 26 rooms. (S.R. 10-12, D.R. 14-25.)

Grosseto ... ... **Grand Bastiani,** via Manin, 85 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 12-30, D.R. 25-50, P. 40-55.)

Leghorn (Livorno) ... **Angleterre-Campari,** via Vittorio Emanuele, 65 rooms. (S.R. 12-30, D.R. 20-50.)

Giaponne, via Vittorio Emanuele, 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 20-40, P. 30-38.)

Madonna di Campiglio **Golf Campo** (Summer only), 150 rooms, garage. (S.R. 25-75, P. 60-100.)

Mantova ... ... **Roma,** via Mazzini, 45 rooms, garage. (S.R. 9-18, D.R. 17-43, P. 33-45.)

Menaggio ... ... **Victoria,** Viale Vittorio Emanuele (Summer only), 160 rooms, garage. (S.R. 17-25, D.R. 30-45.)

Corona, Largo Cavour, garage near. (P. 25-27.)

Mendola	**Mendola** (Summer only), garage. (S.R. 12-35, D.R. 30-60, P. 45-60.)
Merano	**Parc,** 150 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-50, D.R. 35-90, P. 45-65.)
	★**Continental and Meranohof,** via Manzoni, 3. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 30-50).
	Grand Bristol, via Andrea Hofer, 110 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 30-50, P. 40.)
	Ritz, 50 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 20-40, P. 27-35.)
Messina	**Grande Vittoria,** via del Mille, garage. (S.R. 12-30, D.R. 24-60.)
Milan	**Cavour,** Piazza Cavour, 70 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-45, D.R. 40-100, P. 50.)
	Bertolini's Europe, Corso Vittorio Emanuele, 90 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 16-40, D.R. 27-70, P. 40-60.)
	★**Palace,** Piazzale Fiume, 150 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 18-30, D.R. 35-55, P. 40-55.)
	Italia, Piazzale Fiume, 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 14-20, D.R. 24-40.)
R.A.C. Representatives ...	**See inside back cover.**
Misurina Pass ...	**delle Alpi** (Summer and also Dec.-April), 120 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-25, D.R. 20-45.)
Molveno	**Molveno au Lac** (Summer only). (S.R. 7-30, D.R. 12-44.)
	Cima Tosa, 26 rooms. (S.R. 10, D.R. 12-18, P. 22-25.)
Montecatini-Terme ...	**Nizza e Suisse,** Viale Verdi, garage. (S.R. 15-35, D.R. 25-45, P. 40-55.)
Naples	**Excelsior,** via Partenope, 150 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-85, D.R. 35-135, P. 60-135.)
	Grand, via Caracciolo, 130 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-75, D.R. 35-130, P. 60-120.)
	Riviera, Riviera de Chiaia, 80 rooms, garage. (S.R. 14-25, D.R. 22-35, P. 30-45.)
R.A.C. Representatives ...	**See inside back cover.**
Nervi	**Vittoria,** Viale delle Palme. (S.R. 15-35, D.R. 25-65.)
Padua	**Regina,** Piazza Garibaldi, 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-30, D.R. 24-60, P. 35-50.)
Palermo	**Grand et des Palmes,** via Ingham, 130 rooms, garage. (S.R. 18-51, D.R. 35-85, P. 54-90.)

Pallanza ... ... **Eden,** Vittorio Veneto (Summer only), garage. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 20-40, P. 40-50.)

Simplon, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 17-38, P. 25-35.)

★**Bellevue,** 50 rooms. (P. 28-48.)

Parma ... ... **Croce Bianca,** via Garibaldi, garage. (S.R. 15-30, D.R. 20-45, P. 30-50.)

Bouton, via S. Vitale, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 20-30, P. 30-35.)

Perugia ... ... **Brufani,** 140 rooms, garage. (S.R. 18-60, D.R. 35-100, P. 45-85.)

Pieve di Cadore ... **Progresso,** 70 rooms. (S.R. 10-35, D.R. 25-70, P. 30-35.)

Pisa ... ... **Nettuno,** via Lungarno Regio, garage. (S.R. 12-25, D.R. 20-40, P. 40-50.)

Royal Victoria and Grand Londres, via Lungarno Regio, garage. (S.R. 12-40, D.R. 20-60, P. 30-50.)

Pompeii ... ... **Suisse,** 25 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-20, D.R. 20-30, P. 35.)

Portofino ... ... **Splendid,** 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-25, D.R. 25-50, P. 30-45.)

Rapallo ... ... **Bristol,** 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 18-55, D.R. 40-80, P. 45-70.)

Minerva, Viale Cristoforo Colombo, 24 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 9-14, D.R. 16-20, P. 22-25.)

Rimini ... ... **Aquila d'Oro,** Corso d'Augusto, 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-30, D.R. 25-80, P. 55-65.)

Riva ... ... ★**Lido-Palace** (Summer only), 100 rooms. (P. 40-70.)

★**Sole d'Oro** (Summer only), 70 rooms. (P. 30-45.)

Rome ... ... **Excelsior,** via Vittorio Emanuele, 320 rooms, garage. (S.R. 23-85, D.R. 45-120, P. 40-70.)

de Russie, via del Babuino, 300 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-80, D.R. 40-120.)

Grand, via delle Terme, 250 rooms. (S.R. 22-80, D.R. 40-130, P. 55-120.)

★**Eden,** via Ludovisi, 140 rooms. (P. 50-60.)

Salerno ... ... **Diana,** Corso Roma, 65 rooms. (S.R. 10-30, D.R. 17-60, P. 35-55.)

Salo ... ... **Metropole,** 20 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8-12, D.R. 16-24, P. 25-30.)

San Remo ... ... ★**Royal,** Corso Imperatrice (Winter only), 200 rooms. (P. 50-90.)

Excelsior et Bellevue Palace, Corso Cavallotti, 200 rooms, garage. (S.R. 18-80, D.R. 35-100, P. 40-75.)

Grand Anglais, Corso Imperatrice, 150 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-44, D.R. 28-70, P. 32-64.)

★**Paradiso et de Russie,** Corso Imperatrice, 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-25, D.R. 18-35, P. 28-35.)

★**Miramare,** 100 beds. (P. 40-60.)

Santa Margherita Ligure **Imperial Palace,** via Paynand, garage. (S.R. 15-45, D.R. 30-70, P. 40-60.)

Regina Elena, 45 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-35, D.R. 30-70, P. 30-50.)

Siena ... ... **Grand Continental,** Banchi di Sopra, 55 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 16-48, D.R. 36-80.)

Sorrento ... ... **Imperial Tramontano,** 75 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-45, D.R. 40-70, P. 45-60.)

Spezia ... ... **Grand d'Italia,** Viale Chiodo, 70 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-15, D.R. 20-30. P. 20-35.)

Spondigna ... ... **Posta Cervo,** garage. (S.R. 7-12, D.R. 14-24, P. 22-30.)

Stelvio Pass ... ... **Passo dello Stelvio** (Summer only), garage. (S.R. 8-15, D.R. 16-30.)

Stresa ... ... **Grand des Iles Borromees,** Viale Umberto (Summer only), 250 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-90, D.R. 40-130, P. 55-130.)

Regina Palace, Corso Umberto (Summer only), 150 rooms, garage. (S.R. 17-60, D.R. 35-100, P. 50-85.)

Speranza Hotel du Lac, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 18-36, P. 27-36.)

Syracuse ... ... **Grand Villa Politi,** via Cappucini (Winter only), 70 rooms, garage. (S.R. 18-50, D.R. 27-100.)

Taormina ... ... **San Domenico Palace** (Winter only), 140 rooms, garage. (S.R. 25-40, D.R. 45-86, P. 55-70.)

Bristol, 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-25, D.R. 20-40.)

Tonale Pass ... ... **Grand Savoia** (Summer and Dec.-April), garage. (P. 35-45.)

Torbole ... ... ★**Lago di Garda,** 70 rooms. (P. 25-35.)

Tortona ... ... **Europa,** Piazzale Stazione, 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-15, D.R. 18-27.)

Tre Croci Pass ... **See Cortina d'Ampezzo.**

Trento ... ... **Bristol,** via Torre Verde, 50 rooms. (S.R. 8-50, D.R. 17-35.)

Treviso ... ... **Reale Albergo Stella d'Oro,** Corso Vitt. Emanuele, 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 20-40.)

Trieste ... ... **Excelsior Savoia Palace,** Riva del Mandracchio, 200 rooms. (S.R. 18-50, D.R. 30-90, P. 50-70.)

Grand de la Ville, Rive III November, 120 rooms, garage. (S.R. 18-45, D.R. 30-70, P. 50-70.)

Turin ... ... **Palace,** via Sacchi, 140 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-45, D.R. 40-85, P. 50-60.)

Suisse Terminus, via Sacchi, 80 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-35, D.R. 24-60, P. 40-50.)

Valtournanche ... **Meynet,** 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8-15, D.R. 16-25.)

Venice ... ... **Excelsior Palace,** Lido (Summer only), garage. (S.R. 30-140, D.R. 50-240, P. 75-170.)

Grande, Canal Grande, 200 rooms. (S.R. 20-100, D.R. 40-150, P. 60-125.)

★**Marconi,** Canal Grande (Spring and Summer), 40 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 25-60, P. 40-50.)

★**Splendide, Corso and Suisse,** Marco Merceria. (S.R. 12-18, D.R. 22-35.)

Ventimiglia ... ... **Francia,** via Cavour, 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 20-35.)

Verona... ... ... **Milano,** via Cattaneo, 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 30-40, P. 40-50.)

★**Riva S. Lorenzo Cavour,** Corso Cavour, garage. (P. 35-50.)

★**Colombe d'Oro,** garage. (P. 37-45.)

Touring, via Quintino Sella, garage. (S.R. 12-30, D.R. 25-50, P. 30-45.)

Viareggio ... ... **Select Palace** (Summer only), garage. S.R. 15-50, D.R. 30-100, P. 45-75.)

Regina, Viale Manin, 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-40, D.R. 20-60.)

Vicenza ... ... **Roma,** via Principe Umberto, 50 rooms. (S.R. 14-20, D.R. 30-50, P. 30-40.)

Voghera ... ... **Reale d'Italie,** via Emilia, 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 14-22, D.R. 20-40, P. 25-30.)

ITALIAN GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Accessorii (m. pl.)
2.	**Accident**	2. Accidente (m.)
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Accumulatore (m.)
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Ambulanza (f.)
5.	**Armature**	5. Armatura (f.)
6.	**Axle**	6. Assale (m.)
7.	**Bank**	7. Banca (f.)
8.	**Big end**	8. Testa di biella (f.)
9.	**Bolt**	9. Bullone (m.)
10.	**Brake**	10. Freno (m.)
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Tirante (m.) del freno
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Prima colazione (f.)
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Albero (m.) a camme
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Spazzola (f.)
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Carburatore (m.)
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Galleggiante (m.)
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Spillo (m.) del galliggiante
18.	**Chain**	18. Catena (f.)
19.	**Chassis**	19. Chassis (m.)
20.	**Chemist's Shop**	20. Farmacia (f.)
21.	**Clutch**	21. Frizione (m.)
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Spinterogeno (m.)
23.	**Collision**	23. Collisione (f.)
24.	**Commutator**	24. Commutatore (m.)
25.	**Compression**	25. Compressione (f.)
26.	**Consulate**	26. Consulato (m.)
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Interruttore di corrente (m.)
28.	**Crank case**	28. Coppa del motore (f.)
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Corona dentata (f.)
30.	**Customs**	30. Dogana (f.)
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Cilindro (m.)
32.	**Differential**	32. Differenziale (m.)
33.	**Dinner**	33. Pranzo (m.)
34.	**Distributor**	34. Distributore (m.)
35.	**Doctor**	35. Dottore (m.)
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Dinamo (m.)
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Carta (f.) smeriglio
38.	**Engine**	38. Motore (m.)
39.	**Ferry boat**	39. Nave traghetto (m.)
40.	**Frame**	40. Telaio (m.)
41.	**Garage**	41. Autorimessa (f.)
42.	**Gasket**	42. Guarnizione (f.)
43.	**Gear box**	43. Cambio (m.) de velocità
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Leva (f.) del cambio
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45. Spinotto
46.	**Hospital**	46. Ospedale (m.)
47.	**Inner tube**	47. Camera (f.) d'aria
48.	**Insulating tape**	48. Nastro (m.) isolante

49.	**Jack**	49. Cricco (m.)
50.	**Knife**	50. Coltello (m.)
51.	**Letter**	51. Lettera (f.)
52.	**Light, head**	52. Faro (m.)
53.	**Light, tail**	53. Fanalino (m.) posteriore
54.	**Lubricant**	54. Lubrificante (m.)
55.	**Lunch**	55. Seconda colazione (f.)
56.	**Magneto**	56. Magnete (m.)
57.	**Map (road)**	57. Carta (f.) stradale
58.	**Mechanic**	58. Meccanico (m.)
59.	**Motor car**	59. Automobile (m.)
60.	**Motor cycle**	60. Motocicletta (f.)
61.	**Nut**	61. Dado (m.)
62.	**Oil**	62. Olio (m.)
63.	**Petrol**	63. Benzina (f)
64.	**Pinion**	64. Pignone (m.)
65.	**Piston**	65. Pistone (m.)
66.	**Piston ring**	66. Fascia elastica (f.) (del pistone)
67.	**Police**	67. Polizia (f.)
68.	**Post Office**	68. Ufficio Postale (f.)
69.	**Pump, tires**	69. Pompa (f.) (per pneumatici)
70.	**Puncture**	70. Bucatura (f.) (di pneumatico)
71.	**Radiator**	71. Radiatore (m.)
72.	**Railway station**	72. Stazione (f.) ferroviaria
73.	**Repair shop**	73. Officina (f.) di riparazioni
74.	**Room, single**	74. Camero (f.) a un letto
75.	**Room, double**	75. Camera (f.) a due letti
76.	**Short circuit**	76. Corto circuito (m.)
77.	**Spanner**	77. Chiave (f.) inglese
78.	**Spare part**	78. Pezzo (m.) di ricambio
79.	**Sparking plug**	79. Candela (f.)
80.	**Speed limit**	80. Limite di velocità
81.	**Spring**	81. Molla (f.)
82.	**Telegram**	82. Telegramma (m.)
83.	**Telephone**	83. Telefono (m.)
84.	**Tire**	84. Pneumatico (m.)
85.	**Tools**	85. Utensili (m. pl.)
86.	**Transmission**	86. Trasmissione (f.)
87.	**Valve (air)**	87. Valvola (f.) d'aria
88.	**Valve**	88. Valvola (f.)
89.	**Water**	89. Acqua (f.)
90.	**Wheel**	90. Ruota (f.)

LATVIA

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

The country has nothing of a mountainous aspect in its make-up and consists mainly of level arable lands, alternated by sandy dunes and marshy lakelands. In parts are dense forests.

Riga, the capital, is probably the chief centre of interest to travellers, whilst Riga-Strand, some twelve miles from the city, affords coastal attraction. Here is a series of newly-built resorts noted for excellent beaches with picturesque pineclad backgrounds.

Possibly the most popular centre in Latvia is formed by the Vidzemes Sveice, a region of gentle, wooded slopes, north-east of Riga.

USEFUL MAPS.

A.I.A.C.R. Official Motoring Map (Section II). 1/2,000,000 (32 miles to the inch). A clear, well-printed map, covering the Baltic States. Price **4/6** (plus 3d. postage).

Latvijas Auto-Celu Karte. 1/400,000 (6¼ miles to the inch). In atlas form, this is a compact and handy guide to Latvia. Price **5/-** (plus 3d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right** and overtake on the **Left.**

Considerable road repair is carried out every summer and many miles of Latvian highways are in very good order. Unfortunately the standard is not evenly maintained and the motorists will probably encounter intervening stretches of rather bad surface.

SPEED.

In the open country there is a limit of 70 kilometres, or 45 miles, an hour which must be reduced in built-up areas to 40 kilometres, or 25 miles, an hour.

PRIORITY.

Traffic entering a road from the **Right** must be given prior right of passage.

SHIPPING.

Direct sea access is generally by the following route ; the R.A.C. Touring Department gives advice upon current sailings, fares and freights.

London to Riga (5-day voyage) weekly.

TAXES.

A road tax of 1 Lat for each day spent in Latvia, is collected when the car leaves the country. Motor cycles are charged 0.50 Lats per day.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

Custom houses are open daily from 7 a.m. until noon and from 2 p.m. until 7 p.m. except on Sundays and holidays.

On the Königsberg road motorists will receive attention day and night.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Lats. 0.30 ; postcards cost Lats. 0.15.

PETROL.

Petrol price is about L. 0.60 per litre ; oils cost approximately L. 2.50 per kilogramme.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Lat,** containing 100 **Santimi.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free ; small quantities of films or plates also are admissible.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Both, if under the cover of Customs documents, may accompany cars. Duplicate inventories are required.

WIRELESS.

Sets mounted on cars may be imported under the cover of Customs papers. The same applies to portable sets although special authorisation from the Latvian Post Office is necessary for the latter.

TOBACCO.

Twenty-five cigars, 50 cigarettes or a small amount of tobacco is admissible free of duty, if for personal consumption.

FIREARMS.

A police permit is required ; the duty is Lats 15 per kilogramme.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club requires the member to deposit with them sufficient to cover the duty and carriage. No special facility is offered by the Latvian Authorities for the temporary importation of spare parts, unless they accompany the car. If imported separately for repairs, the duty has to be paid and is not recoverable.

Full details of the spares required must be given ; the make of car, number of Customs Papers must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

At such large cities as Riga, good hotel accommodation is available ; country hotels do not, however, equal the town facilities and, it is reported, somewhat primitive conditions may be encountered.

An addition of 10 per cent. for service and gratuities is often made to bills, although the practice is not at all universal.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 3-8 ... ... Single room Lats. 3-8.
DR. 8-16 ... ... Double room Lats. 8-16.
P. ... ... Pension Lats. 9-12.
L. 1.50 ... ... Lunch Lats. 1.50.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Jelgava ... ... **Kurzime,** garage near.

Liepaja (Libau) ... **Peterpils,** Hagedorna iela, 70 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 8-16, L. 1.50, P. 7-10.)

Majori ... ... **Jurmalas,** Lomas iela, garage.

Riga ... ... **Bellevue,** Raina bulvars, 80 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 2-7, D.R. 5-16, P. from 6.)

Peterpils, J. Cakstes laukums, 50 rooms. (S.R. 4-12, D.R. 7-25, L. 2.50, P. 9-12.)

Valka (Walk) ... **Baltika,** Rua tan, 12 rooms.
Commerce, Kesk tan.

LETTISH GLOSSARY

1.	**Bank**	1. Banka
2.	**Brandy**	2. Konjaks
3.	**Brake**	3. Bremze
4.	**Breakfast**	4. Brokasts
5.	**Carburettor**	5. Karburators
6.	**Chemist's shop**	6. Aptieka
7.	**Consulate**	7. Konsulāts
8.	**Customs**	8. Muitnica
9.	**Dinner**	9. Pusdiena
10.	**Doctor**	10. Ārsts
11.	**Garage**	11. Garāža
12.	**Knife**	12. Nazis
13.	**Letter**	13. Vēstule
14.	**Lunch**	14. Pusdienas
15.	**Map**	15. Karte

Glossary—*continued.*

16.	**Mechanic**	16.	Mekanikis
17.	**Motor car**	17.	Automobils
18.	**Motor cycle**	18.	Motorrats
19.	**Oil**	19.	Eļļa
20.	**Petrol**	20.	Bencins
21.	**Police**	21.	Policija
22.	**Post Office**	22.	Pastkantoris
23.	**Puncture**	23.	Akurāts
24.	**Railway**	24.	Dzelzsceļš
25.	**Sparking plug**	25.	Puļķis
26.	**Telegram**	26.	Telegrama
27.	**Telephone**	27.	Telefons
28.	**Tire**	28.	Gaisa riepa
29.	**Water**	29.	Ūdens
30.	**Wheel**	30.	Ritenis

LITHUANIA

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Lithuania, similar to Latvia, offers no alpine panoramas, or mountain scenery.

Straight highways lead across a country that is mostly agricultural and there is an atmosphere of quaint charm, coupled with unmistakable evidence of culture. One will pass ancient manor houses, picturesque farms and religious buildings of the 17th century.

The Baltic coast of Lithuania provides attractive seaside facilities amidst idyllic surroundings.

Lithuania, being snowbound during winter, is essentially a summer touring ground.

USEFUL MAPS.

A.I.A.C.R. Official Motoring Map (Section II). 1/2,000,000 (32 miles to the inch). A clear, well-printed map covering the Baltic States. Price **4/6** (plus 3d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right** and overtake on the **Left.**

Nearly all main Lithuanian roads are surfaced with macadam and are generally satisfactory.

SPEED.

In daytime there is a limit on country roads of 80 kilometres, or 50 miles, an hour ; during the night this is reduced to 50 kilometres, or 31 miles, an hour. In built-up areas there is a limit of 35 kilometres, or 22 miles, an hour.

PRIORITY.

Traffic entering a road from the **Right** must be given prior right of passage.

TAXES.

Motoring visitors are granted three months' exemption from road taxes.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

Kybartai	...	...	...	...	7 a.m. to 8 p.m.
Panemune	...	...	...	...	6 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Kalviai	...	...	...	...	Open day and night.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs 60 cents; postcards cost 36 cents.

PETROL.

Fuel costs approximately L. 0.90 to L. 1.00 per litre; oils cost between L. 2.60 and L. 3.50 per litre.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Lit**, containing 100 **Cents**.

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES

*PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use, providing they bear obvious marks of usage, are generally admitted free.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Both, if under the cover of Customs documents, may accompany cars. Duplicate inventories are required.

WIRELESS.

Sets may be imported under the cover of Customs documents.

*TOBACCO.

Fifty cigars, 100 cigarettes or a corresponding weight of tobacco may be imported free if for personal consumption.

FIREARMS.

Special authorisation is required; the duty amounts to Litas 20 per kilogramme.

* The total duty on objects allowed into Lithuania free must not exceed Litas 25. Values in excess of that sum become dutiable.

HOTELS

The conditions of accommodation are somewhat similar to those existing in Latvia.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 3-13 ... ... Single room Litas 3-13.
D.R. 12-16 ... ... Double room Litas 12-16.
P. 16-18 ... ... Pension Litas 16-18.
L. 2.50-4 ... ... Lunch Litas 2.50-4.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Giruliai (Forstere) ... **Schmidt** (Summer only). (P. 10-12.)

Kurhaus Forsterei, 22 rooms, garage, (S.R. 6-12, D.R. 6-12, L. 2.50-4. P. 10-22.)

Juodkrantė (Schwarzort) ... **Hotel und Kurhaus** (May), 32 rooms. (P. 7-13.)

Kurischer Hof. (P. 12-16.)

Kaunas (Kovno) ... **Lietuvos Viesbutis,** Daukanto gt., 65 rooms garage near. (S.R. 5-30, D.R. 16-70.)

Roma. (S.R. 6-8, D.R. 12-16, L. 2-3.)

Klaipėda (Memel) ... **Viktorija,** Palangos gt., garage. (S.R. 3-13, D.R. 4-16.)

Nida (Nidden) ... **Kurischer Eich** (Summer only). (P. 16-18.)

Palanga ... ... **Kurausas Palanga,** Vytauto gt. (May-Sept.). (P. 20-32.)

Panevėžys ... ... **Centralinis Viebutis,** Laisves Aikste.

Šiauliai (Shavli) ... **Grand Berlin,** Vilniaus gt., 33 rooms. (S.R. 8-12, D.R. 12.)

Metropole, Baznycios gt. (S.R. 4-8, D.R. 8-12.)

Telšiai ... ... **Klara,** Sodno gt.

LITHUANIAN GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Reikmenys
2.	**Accident**	2. Nelaimingas atsitikimas (m.)
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Akumuliatorius (m.)
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Medicinos punktas (m.)
5.	**Armature**	5. Armatūra (f.)
6.	**Axle**	6. Ašis (f.)
7.	**Bank**	7. Bankas (m.)
8.	**Big end**	8. Sviruoklio galvūte (f.)
9.	**Bolt**	9. Varžtas (m.)
10.	**Brake**	10. Stabdis (m.)
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Stabdžio trosas (m.)
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Pusryčiai (m. pl.)
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Paskirstimo velenas (m.)
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Kolektoriaus šepetis
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Karburatorius (m.)
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Plude (f.)
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Karbiuratoriaus adata (f.)
18.	**Chain**	18. Grandine (f.)
19.	**Chassis**	19. Šasi (m.)
20.	**Chemist's shop**	20. Vaistine (f.)
21.	**Clutch**	21. Sankaba (f.)
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Akumuliatoriu apšvietimas (m.)
23.	**Collision**	23. Susidūrimas (m.)
24.	**Commutator**	24. Komutatorius (m.)
25.	**Compression**	25. Kompresija (f.)
26.	**Consulate**	26. Konsulatas (m.)
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Rele
28.	**Crank case**	28. Karteris (m.)
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Smagradžio dantratis (m.)
30.	**Customs**	30. Muitine (f.)
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Cilinderius (m.)
32.	**Differential**	32. Diferencialas (m.)
33.	**Dinner**	33. Pietūs (m. pl.)
34.	**Distributor**	34. Paskirstytojas (m.)
35.	**Doctor**	35. Gydytojas (m.)
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Generatorius (m.)
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Naždako popierius (m.)
38.	**Engine**	38. Motoras (m.)
39.	**Ferry**	39. Keltas (m.)
40.	**Frame**	40. Remai
41.	**Garage**	41. Garažas (m.)
42.	**Gasket**	42. Garnitūras (m.)
43.	**Gear box**	43. Greičių deže (f.)
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Greičių svirtys
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45. Sklaudiklio pirštas (m.)
46.	**Hospital**	46. Ligonine (f.)
47.	**Inner tube**	47. Kamera (f.)
48.	**Insulating tape**	48. Izoliacijos juosta (f.)

49.	**Jack**	Damkratas (m.)
50.	**Knife**	Peilis (m.)
51.	**Letter**	Laiškas (m.)
52.	**Light, head**	Zibintuvas (m.)
53.	**Light, tail**	Užpakalinis žibintuvas (m.)
54.	**Lubricant**	Tepalas (m.)
55.	**Lunch**	Priešpiečiai (m. pl.)
56.	**Magneto**	Magnetas (m.)
57.	**Map, road**	Kelių žemelapis (m.)
58.	**Mechanic**	Mechanikas (m.)
59.	**Motor car**	Automobilius (m.)
60.	**Motor cycle**	Motociklas (m.)
61.	**Nut**	Muterka (f.)
62.	**Oil**	Aliejus (m.)
63.	**Petrol**	Benzinas (m.)
64.	**Pinion**	Dantratis (m.)
65.	**Piston**	Sklaudiklis (m.)
66.	**Piston ring**	Sklaudiklio žiedas (m.
67.	**Police**	Policija (f.)
68.	**Post office**	Paštas (m.)
69.	**Pump (tires)**	Siurblys (m.)
70.	**Puncture**	Pradūrimas (m.)
71.	**Radiator**	Radiatorius (m.)
72.	**Railway station**	Geležinkelio stotis (f.)
73.	**Repair shop**	Remonto dirbtuve (f.)
74.	**Room, single**	Kambarys su viena lova
75.	**Room, double**	Kambarys su dviem lovam
76.	**Short circuit**	Trumpas sujungimas (m.)
77.	**Spanner**	Muterkų raktas (m.)
78.	**Spare part**	Atsargine dalis (f.)
79.	**Sparking plug**	Zvake (f.)
80.	**Speed limit**	Greitumo riba (f.)
81.	**Spring**	Resoras (m.)
82.	**Telegram**	Telegrama (f.)
83.	**Telephone**	Telefonas (m.)
84.	**Tire**	Padanga (f.)
85.	**Tools**	Įrankiai (m. pl.)
86.	**Transmission**	Transmisija (f.)
87.	**Valve (air)**	Oro voztūvas (m.)
88.	**Valve**	Voztūvas (m.)
89.	**Water**	Vanduo (m.)
90.	**Wheel**	Ratas (m.)

NORWAY

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Thanks to the enterprise of civil engineers, it is possible to motor over the length and breadth of Norway.

The first district encountered will probably be southern Norway, a mountainous area with fertile and industrial valleys producing and marketing mostly timber. To the north are grander panoramas: lands of highland beauty with towering mountains cut frequently by long, deep valleys. The latter, of course, form the main communications and are often suffixed by "dal" as will be seen in Numedal, Hallingdal, Gudbrandsdal or Osterdal.

Westward, is the gem of the country; a rugged, picturesque coastline. It is composed in the main of fjords, rias and rift valleys.

Engineers have made well graded roads through these regions and a delightful holiday may be spent motoring, and cruising, alternately, by the regular ferry services, along the winding length of coast, up to Trondheim or down to Stavanger.

There are Tourist Hotels, generally reasonable in charge and magnificently situated for a quiet, restful change, or more energetic excursions to the mountain peaks in summer and the winter sports grounds.

Rainfall in the west is similar to that of Scotland but inland areas enjoy dryness generally from June to September. Shooting is plentiful and winter sport lingers until April. For this, Oslo's environs, Finse, Voss and Flam are famous.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

The following publications are on sale at the Touring Department.

"Norway" (Ward Lock), **5/-.**

"Fjords and Folk of Norway" (Methuen), **7/6.**

"Wayfarer in Norway" (Methuen), **7/6** (plus 6d. postage).

USEFUL MAPS.

Automobilveier-I-Sør Norge. 1/1,000,000 (16 miles to the inch). A good motor-touring map. Price **4/-** (plus 3d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right** overtaking on the **Left**.

Taking into consideration the nature of the country, the gradients as a whole should give no trouble even to a small car. Reports to this effect are frequent, indeed many stretches in the mountain area are said to be less trying than those in Switzerland. Most roads, however, are narrow and comparatively low average speeds are necessary. It is considered that 90 or 100 miles per day is a comfortable maximum.

Between Gudvangen and Voss the Stalheim Cliff has to be climbed. This road is a series of 16 hairpin bends with gradients of about 1 in 4 or 1 in 5 and one-way traffic only is allowed. Actually, reports indicate that it is less severe than many Alpine Passes, yet inexperienced drivers might find it preferable to ship from Vadheim to Bergen direct and avoid that stretch of road altogether.

SPEED.

Speed is limited to 45 kilometres, or 28 miles an hour in the open country. Limits vary in towns but, when they are imposed, the restriction is indicated by signs.

INSURANCE.

Third party insurance is compulsory, with a minimum of 20,000 Kr. The principal English Policies are accepted. Particulars are available from the R.A.C. Touring Department.

PRIORITY.

Traffic entering a road from the **right** must be given prior right of passage.

STREET SIGNS.

The main signs encountered are the following :—

" Forbudt å Sette Kjøretøier på Denne " (Blue disc with orange border and diagonal)	Parking forbidden.
" Stengt for all Kjøring " (Orange Disc)	Closed to all traffic.
" Riksvei Nr " (Orange Triangle)	Road ahead with priority right.
" White Arrow on Blue Disc "	One-way traffic in direction indicated.
" P " on Blue Background	Parking Place.
" Skole " (on blue background)	School.
Red Cross (on red and white background)	Hospital.

MOUNTAIN PASSES.

The following list sets forth the approximate closing and opening dates of the Norwegian Passes :—

Dovre	(Dombas to Opdal)	Mid November to May.
Geiranger	(Grotli to Marak)	November to Mid June.
Filefjell	(Fagernes to Lærdal)	November to June.
Hemsedal	(Gol to Lærdal)	November to Mid June.
Haukeli	(Breifonn to Vinje)	Mid October to Mid June.

SHIPPING.

The main services from England are :—

Hull—Oslo	Once weekly.
Newcastle—Oslo	Twice weekly.
Newcastle—Bergen	Twice weekly.
Newcastle—Stavanger ...	Once weekly.

FJORD STEAMERS.

Regular services ply on the major fjords, such as the Hardanger, Sogn, Nord and Trondheim, from May to September, and are equipped to carry cars. Mail boats run all the year round, though less frequently, and all shipping particulars are available from the R.A.C. Touring Department.

For Members more interested in fjord cruising than motoring it may be helpful to mention the Express " Hurtigruten " Mailboat service, running about four times weekly, from Stavanger and Bergen northwards, and calling at the majority of important coastal towns, with merchandise and passengers. Here it is possible to gain insight to the real life of Norway in such fishing and lumbering ports as Ålesund, Trondheim or Bodo. It is possible to land at Narvik, or the splendid Lofoten Isles, far away from the motorable districts ; to see the midnight sun and then sail to the most northern town in Europe—Hammerfest—and continue to the North Cape and Kirkenes abutting upon the Arctic.

TAXES.

Motoring visitors from the United Kingdom, temporarily importing their vehicles into Norway are exempt from payment of tax for a period of 90 days.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

Customs Houses situated on the principal routes are available at all hours for the clearance of Customs documents.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Kr. 0.25 ; postcards cost Kr. 0.15.

PETROL.

Petrol.—Mil B.P. (Not B.P. Plus). **Shell.** Price: Kr. 0.26 to 0.30 per litre.

Oils.—Mobiloil, Castrol, Shell. Price: Kr. 1.10 to 1.30 per litre.

N.B.—Motorists must not smoke whilst filling up at a petrol station in Norway as such practice is forbidden by the police.

CURRENCY.

Monetary unit is the **Kroner,** containing 100 **øre.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras and materials for personal use are generally admitted free.

CARAVANS & TRAILERS.

The duty is 45 per cent. ad valorem and a Triptyque or Carnet may be used to import the vehicle.

WIRELESS.

If mounted on a car and mentioned on Customs Papers, sets are admitted free of duty. Imported separately, they are subject to a duty of 36 per cent. ad valorem, plus 10 per cent. stamp duty.

TOBACCO.

There is no definitely fixed amount allowed free for personal consumption. Import duties are, on cigars and cigarettes, Kr. 12.96 per kilogramme and tobacco Kr. 5.83 per kilogramme.

FIREARMS.

Sporting guns can be temporarily imported. A permit is necessary from Generalfelttoimesteren, Akerhus, Oslo.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them the duty on the spare parts and this sum is only refunded if the old parts are brought out of Norway and the Norwegian Customs Temporary Import Permit cancelled. The member has to certify to the Norwegian Authorities that the parts imported are for a certain car because of breakdown, and the Carnet or Triptyque has to be presented.

Full details of the spares required must be given: the make of car, number of the Carnet or Triptyque must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

The hotels have been classified roughly according to their sizes and tariffs. At larger towns it will be seen that the first one or two recommendations are of a large and luxurious standard whilst the remaining accommodation is suitably graded.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 4.00 ... ... Single room Kr. 4.
D.R. 7.00 ... ... Double room Kr. 7.
S. 3.50 ... ... Supper Kr. 3.50.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

It should be noted that Norwegians regard midday Dinner as the chief meal of the day; the evening repast, referred to as Supper, usually takes second place.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract. Norway, however, is generally quite stable so far as hotel prices are concerned.

Ålesund (Sunmøre) ... **Scandinavia.** (S.R. 5.50, D. 3.60, S. 3.00.)
Åndalsnes (Romsdal)... **Park.** (S.R. 3.30 to 5.50, D. 4.80, S. 3.60.)
Arendal (Telemark) ... **Fønix.** (S.R. 4.40, D. 3.60, S. 3.60.)
Bergen ... ... **Norge,** 120 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 7.00, D.R. 14.00, D. 4.50, S. 4.50.)
Grand Terminus, 180 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 8.00, D.R. 16.00, D. 5.00, S. 5.00.)
★**Rosenkranz,** 100 beds, 20 baths, garage. (S.R. 7.00, D.R. 12.00, D. 5.50, S. 5.50.)
Bristol, 55 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 9.00, D.R. 15.00, D. 5.50, S. 5.50.)
R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside front cover.**
Bolkesjø (Telemark)... **Bolkesjø,** 65 beds, baths, garage. (S.R, 4.00, D.R. 8.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.75.)
Bygdin (Jotunheim) ... **Bygdin Høifjeldshotel.** (S.R. 4.40 to 5.50. D. 4.80, S. 3.60.)
Bygland (Setesdal) ... **Setesdalens Sommerhjem.** (S.R. 3.30 to 5.50, D. 3.60, S. 3.00.)
Dalen (Telemark) ... **Dalen,** 100 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 2.75, S. 1.70.)
Dombas (Romsdal) ... **Dombas Turisthotel,** 65 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 9.00, D. 4.25, S. 3.00.)
Drammen (Oslofjord) **Central,** 65 beds, baths. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 4.00, S. 3.00.)
Drivstua (Lillehammer) **Kongsvoll,** baths, garage. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 6.00, D. 3.00, S. 2.00.)
Eide (Hardanger) ... **Maeland.** (S.R. 3.30 to 4.40, D. 4.80, S. 3.60.)
Egersund (Telemark)... **Grand,** garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.75.)

Eidfjord (Hardanger)... **Voringfoss,** 56 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00, D. 3.00, S. 2.50.)

Edland (Telemark) ... **Haukeliseter Fjellstue,** 36 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00, D. 3.00, S. 2.50.)

Fagernes (Valdres) ... **Fagernes,** 100 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50, D.R. 9.00, D. 3.75, S. 2.75.)

Flåm (Sogn) ... ... **Fretheim.** (S.R. 5.50, D. 4.80, S. 3.60.)

Fossli (Hardanger) ... **Fossli,** 50 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 9.00, D. 4.00, S. 2.50.)

Forde (Sognefjord) ... **Sivertsens,** 32 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00, D. 4.00, S. 3.00.)

Geiranger (Sunnmore) **Union,** 80 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.50.)

Geilo (Bergen/Oslo Railway ... ... **Holms,** 130 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 4.50, S. 3.00.)

Breidablik, 62 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 7.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.50.)

Gjovik (Mjosa) ... **Central,** 45 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 9.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.75.)

Victoria, 40 beds, baths, garage. (No prices available.)

Gol (Bergen/Oslo Railway) ... ... **Kamben Saerterhotel,** 66 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 6.00, D. 3.00, S. 2.50.)

Grotli (Nordfjord) ... **Djupvasshytta,** 20 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 7.00, D. 4.00, S. 2.50.)

Gudvangen (Sogn) ... **Gudvangen.** (S.R. from 3.30, D. 4.80, S. 3.60.)

Halden (Oslofjord) ... **Grand.** (S.R. 4.40, to 5.50 D. 3.60, S. 3.00.)

Haugastol (Hardanger) **Haugastol,** 35 beds, baths. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 9.00, D. 4.00, S. 2.50.)

Hjelledalen (Nordfjord) **Hjelle,** 30 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 6.00, D. 4.00, S. 3.00.)

Hønefoss (Randsfjord) **Grand,** 38 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 9.00, D. 4.00, S. 3.00.)

Horda (Telemark) ... **Breifonn,** 60 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 4.00, S. 2.75.)

Jolster (Sunnfjord) ... **Skei,** 60 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 8.00, D.R. 16.00, D. 3.50, S. 3.00.)

Kongsberg (Numedal) **Grand,** 40 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.50, D.R. 9.00, D. 4.00, S. 3.00.)

Kristiansand (Setedal) **Ernst,** 100 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 6.00, D.R. 12.00, D. 4.50, S. 2.50.)

Metropole, 40 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 6.00, D. R. 10.00, D. 3.25, S. 2.75.)

Missions, garage. (S.R. 5.50, D.R. 8.00, D. 2.50, S. 2.00.)

Lærdal (Sunnfjord) ... **Lindstroms,** 70 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 6.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.00.)
Kvammes, 40 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 6.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.00.)

Larvik (Oslofjord) ... **Grand.** (S.R. from 5.50, D. 4.80, S. 3.60.)

Lillehammer (Mjosa) **Victorial,** 80 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 9.00, D. 4.50, S. 3.50.)

Loen (Nordfjord) ... **Alexandra,** 160 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 4.00, S. 3.00.)

Løken (Valdres) ... **Løken,** 60 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 6.00, D. 2.50, S. 2.50.)

Molde (Romsdal) ... **Alexandra,** 80 beds, baths, garage. (S.R, 6.00, D.R. 12.00, D. 3.50, S. 3.00.)

Mosjøen (North Norway) ... ... **Haugans.** (S.R. 3.30, to 4.40 D. 3.60, S. 2.40.)

Maristuen (Valdres) ... **Maristua,** 90 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 7.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.50.)

Mo (North Norway) ... **Heim Turisthotel.** (S.R. 3.30 to 5.50 D. 3.33, S. 2.40.)
Mo. (S.R. 3.30, D. 3.33, S. 2.40.)

Narvik (North Norway) **Grand Fønix.** (S.R. 4.40 to 5.50, D. 4.80 S. 3.60.)

Norheimsund (Hardanger) ... **Sandvens,** 75 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00, D. 4.00, S. 3.00.)

Notodden (Telemark)... **Grand,** 30 beds, baths. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 7.00, D. 2.50, S. 2.00.)

Nystuen (Valdres) ... **Nystua,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.50.)

Olden (Nordfjord) ... **Yris,** 110 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.50, D. 4.80, S. 3.60.)

Odda (Hardanger) ... **Grand,** 60 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.50.)

Opdal (Romsdal) ... **Opdal Turisthotel,** 60 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 6.00, D.R. 12.00, D. 4.50, S. 3.00.)

Os (Bergen) ... ... **Solstrand,** 85 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 6.00, D. 3.00, S. 3.50.)

Oslo ... ... ★**Grand,** Karl Johanns G., 200 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 12.00, D.R. 18.00, D. 6.00, S. 6.00.)
Bristol, 150 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 12.00, D.R. 16.00, D. 6.00, S. 6.50.)
Savoy, 85 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 6.00, D.R. 14.00, D. 5.50, S. 3.50.)
Continental, 150 beds, baths. (S.R. 10.00, D.R. 20.00, D. 4.00, S. 6.00.)

Oslo (continued) ... **K.N.A. Hotellet,** baths, garage. (S.R. 8.00, D.R. 14.00, D. 4.00, S. 3.00.) (Reduction upon presentation of membership card.)

Otta (Gudbrandsdal) ... **Grand.** (S.R. 4.40, D. 3.60, S. 3.00.)

Sandane (Nordfjord) ... **Sivertsens,** 70 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.50.)

Seljord (Telemark) ... **Seljord,** 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 5.00, D. 3.00, S. 2.00.)

Sjoholt (Romsdal) ... **Sjoholt,** 50 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 7.00, D. 3.75, S. 2.50.)

Skien (Telemark) ... **Grand,** 70 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 6.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 3.75, S. 2.50.)

Sanderstolen (Bergen/Oslo Rly.) ... ... **Sanderstolen.** (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 7.00, D. 3.50. S. 2.50.)

Stalheim (Sunnfjord)... **Stalheim,** 175 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 6.00, D.R. 12.00, D. 4.50, S. 3.00.)

Stavanger (Jaeren) ... **Victoria,** 65 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 6.00, D.R. 12.00, D. 3.25, S. 3.25.)

Stryn (Nordfjord) ... **Visnes.** (S.R. 3.30, D. 4.80, S. 3.60.)

Trondheim ... ... **Phønix,** 125 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 6.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 4.50, S. 4.50.)

Britannia, 120 beds, baths. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 5.00, S. 5.00.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside back cover.**

Tuddal (Telemark) ... **Tuddal Høifjeldshotel,** 80 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 6.00, D.R. 10.00, D. 3.50, S. 3.00.)

Tysse (Hardanger) ... **Kvamshaug,** garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00, D. 3.50, S. 2.00.)

Vaatedalen (Sognefjord) ... **Egge,** 28 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 6.00, D. 3.50, S. 1.75.)

Vadheim (Sogn) ... **Vadheim,** 34 beds, baths, garage. (S.R 8.00, D.R. 15.00, D. 4.00, S. 3.00.)

Vestnes (Romsdal) ... **Vestnes.** (S.R. 3.30, D. from 2.40, S. 2.73.)

Videseter (Nordfjord) **Videseter,** 45 beds, baths, garage. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 6.00, D. 4.00, S. 3.00.)

NORWEGIAN GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Tilbehør
2.	**Accident**	2. Ulykke
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Akkumulator
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Ambulanse
5.	**Armature**	5. Utstyr (elektisk)
6.	**Axle**	6. Aksel
7.	**Bank**	7. Bank
8.	**Big end**	8. Nedre ende av stempelstangen
9.	**Bolt**	9. Bolt
10.	**Brake**	10. Bremse
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Bremsestag
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Frokost
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Kamaksel
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Kullbörste
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Forgasser
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Flottör
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Flottörnål
18.	**Chain**	18. Kjede
19.	**Chassis**	19. Chassis
20.	**Chemist's shop**	20. Apotek
21.	**Clutch**	21. Klusj
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Batteritending
23.	**Collision**	23. Kollisjon
24.	**Commutator**	24. Kommutator (Kollektor)
25.	**Compression**	25. Kompressjon
26.	**Consulate**	26. Konsulat
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Automatisk bryter (platinastiftерne)
28.	**Crank case**	28. Vevhus (Krumtaphus) (Bunnpanne)
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Kronhjul
30.	**Customs**	30. Tollkontor (Tollstasjon)
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Cylinder
32.	**Differential**	32. Differensial
33.	**Dinner**	33. Middag
34.	**Distributor**	34. Strömfordeling (Fordelingsskive)
35.	**Doctor**	35. Doktor
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Dynamo
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Smergelpapir (Sandpapir)
38.	**Engine**	38. Motor
39.	**Ferry**	39. Ferje
40.	**Frame**	40. Vognramme
41.	**Garage**	41. Garasje
42.	**Gasket**	42. Pakning
43.	**Gear box**	43. Gearbox
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Gearstang
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45. Stempelpind
46.	**Hospital**	46. Sykehus

47. **Inner tube**	47. Slange
48. **Insulating tape**	48. Isolerbånd
49. **Jack**	49. Donkraft
50. **Knife**	50. Kniv
51. **Letter**	51. Brev
52. **Light, head**	52. Lyskaster
53. **Light, tail**	53. Baklykt
54. **Lubricant**	54. Smøremiddel
55. **Lunch**	55. Lunsj
56. **Magneto**	56. Magnet
57. **Map**	57. Kart
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mekaniker
59. **Motor car**	59. Automobil
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Motorsykkel
61. **Nut**	61. Mutter
62. **Oil**	62. Olje
63. **Petrol**	63. Bensin
64. **Pinion**	64. Pinjong (Konisk tannhjul)
65. **Piston**	65. Stempel
66. **Piston ring**	66. Stempelfjær
67. **Police**	67. Politi
68. **Post office**	68. Postkontor
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Pumpe
70. **Puncture**	70. Punktering
71. **Radiator**	71. Radiator
72. **Railway station**	72. Jernbane-stasjon
73. **Repair shop**	73. Verkstad
74. **Room, single**	74. Enkeltværelse
75. **Room, double**	75. Dobbeltværelse
76. **Short circuit**	76. Kortslutning
77. **Spanner**	77. Skrunøkkel (Universalnökkel)
78. **Spare part**	78. Reservedel
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Tendplugg
80. **Speed limit**	80. Fartsgrense
81. **Spring**	81. Fjær
82. **Telegram**	82. Telegramm
83. **Telephone**	83. Telefon
84. **Tire**	84. Dekk (Ring)
85. **Tools**	85. Verktøi
86. **Transmission**	86. Kraft-Øverføring (Transmisjon)
87. **Valve (air)**	87. Luftventil (Slangeventil)
88. **Valve**	88. Ventil
89. **Water**	89. Vann
90. **Wheel**	90. Hjul

POLAND

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Poland is a country of vast plains and straight highways which, it appears, stretch out to a boundless horizon.

To right and left of the main roads lie a patch-work of pastoral lands ; for farming is the staple industry of Poland.

There is little of scenic interest to be found on these plains although the cities—Warszawa, Kraków, or Radom—are rich with historical associations. It is to the south and north that visitors should travel, for the southern border is marked by the grand Tátry Range. One should visit Zakopane and its surrounding hill-country.

North of the capital lies the great Białowieza Forest ; there is vast lake country and then more plains stretching away to the Baltic. Throughout Poland one will often see peasants in their brightly-hued costumes of hand-made cloth.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

"Wayfarer in Poland" (Methuen) **7/6** (plus 6d. postage).

USEFUL MAPS.

Freytag and Berndt. 1/300,000 ($4\frac{3}{4}$ miles to the inch). Numbers 5, 6, 11, 61, 58, 59, 21, 46, 47 and 48 cover the western part of Poland, **2/6** per sheet (plus postage).

A.I.A.C.R. Official Motoring Map. 1/2,000,000 (32 miles to the inch). Section IV covers all Poland. Price **4/6** (plus 3d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right** and overtake on the **Left.**

The main roads of Poland, leading to Warszawa or Kraków, or from the Carpathians north to the Baltic, are fair although reports indicate that there is room for improvement.

SPEED.

There is no limit in the open country ; in towns a limit of about 40 kilometres, or 25 miles, an hour is general.

PRIORITY.

Traffic entering a road from the **Right** must be given prior right of passage.

SHIPPING.

Direct sea access is generally by the following route : the R.A.C. Touring Department gives advice upon current sailings, fares and freights.

London to Danzig (3-4 day voyage) weekly.

TAXES.

See notes on International Fiscal Permit, page **2.**

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

In winter : from 8 a.m. until noon and 1 p.m. until 5 p.m.
In summer : from 7 a.m. until noon and 2 p.m. until 7 p.m.
On main roads hours are usually 7 a.m. to midnight.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Zlotys 0.50 ; postcards cost Zlotys 0.30.

PETROL.

Fuel costs approximately Zl. 0.70 per litre. Oil prices range between Zl. 1.30 and Zl. 3.75 per kilogramme.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Zloty**, containing 100 **groszy.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free ; small quantities of films or plates also are admissible.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Both, if under the cover of Customs documents, may accompany cars. Duplicate inventories are required.

TOBACCO.

Travellers are usually allowed 20 cigars, 50 cigarettes or 50 grammes of tobacco free of duty.

FIREARMS.

Special permission must be obtained from Polish authorities in England ; passports must be endorsed to this effect.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them sufficient to cover the duty and carriage. No special facility is offered by the Polish Authorities for the temporary importation of spare parts on deposit. The duty paid is not recoverable.

Full details of the spares required must be given : the make of car, number of Customs Papers must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

Accommodation in such cities as Warszawa or Kraków is excellent and a fairly high standard of hotel may be found also in the provincial towns. Restaurant prices are very moderate and menus are often printed in both Polish and French.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 3... ... ... Single room Zlotys 3.00.
D.R. 5... ... ... Double room Zlotys 5.00.
P. 9-32 ... ... Pension, Zlotys 9-32.

The usual Continental custom of adding 10 per cent. to bills in lieu of service or gratuity payment, prevails in Poland. A municipal tax is also levied.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movement abroad.

Będzin ... ... **Bristol,** Małachowskiego 24, 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 5.-7.50.)

Biała ... ... **Pod Czarnym Orłem,** Plac Wolnosci 11, 61 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4, D.R. 5.40-7.)

Białystok ... ... **Ritz,** Kilińskiego 2, 59 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-10, D.R. 6-14.)

Bielsko ... ... **Prezydent,** Maja 12, 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4.40-11, D.R. 8-15.)
Grand, Kolejowa 15, 50 rooms, garage. (S.R. 5, D.R. 8.)

Brody ... ... **Bristol,** Ułanów Krechowieckich 9, 11 rooms. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6.)

Brześć ... ... **Angielski,** Sadowa 17.

Buczacz ... ... **Andermana,** Potockiego 20, 8 rooms. (S.R. 4, D.R. 6.)

Bydgoszcz ... ... **Pod Orłem,** Gdańska 14, 91 rooms, garage. (S.R. 5-9, D.R. 9-20.)
Wiktorja, Dworcowa 85, 54 rooms. (S.R. 4, D.R. 8.)

Chełmno ... ... **Dwór Chełmiński,** Rynek 27, 60 rooms. (S.R. 3.50-4, D.R. 7-8.)

Cieszyn ... ... **Pod Brunatnym Jeleniem,** 90 rooms. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 6-9, P. 10.)
Grand, Głęboka 25, 40 rooms. (S.R. 3.20-6, D.R. 7.20-9.)

Druskieniki ... ... **Centralny,** Św. Jakóba, 48 rooms. (P. 10-32.)
Europa, Rotniczańska 6, 20 rooms. (P. 10-32.)

Gdynia ... ... **Polska Riviera,** Nadbrzeżna, 119 rooms. (S.R. 7-14, D.R. 16-25, P. 13-40.)
Dom Zdro Jowy, Kamienna Góra, 67 beds. (S.R. 6-11, D.R. 17-20.)
Różany Gaj, Kamienna Góra, 55 rooms. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-8.)

Gniezno ... ... **Centralny,** 27 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-8.)

Grodno ... ... **Europejski,** Dominikńska 24, 38 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 6-8.)

Grudziądz ... ... **Krolewski Dwór,** Rynek 3/4, 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4.50-7.50, D.R. 8-15.)
Pod Złotym Lwem, Maja 30/32, 31 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3.50-6.75, D.R. 4-8.)

Jarosław ... ... **Polonja,** Słowackiego, 14 rooms, garage. (S.R. 1-5, D.R. 3-8.)

Jastrzębie Zdrój ... **Adamik,** Kąpielowa, 54 rooms. (S.R. 5-6, P. 10-30.)
Kasyno Zdrojowe, 20 rooms. (S.R. 1.50-2.50, D.R. 3-4.)

Katowice ... ... **Monopol,** Dworcowa, 114 rooms. (S.R. 5-9, D.R. 9-18.)
Savoy, Marjacka 4/6, 80 rooms. (S.R. 5-9, D.R. 10-20.)

Kielce ... ... **Bristol,** Sienkiewicza 21, 42 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 8-13.)
Polski, Sienkiewicza 32, 32 rooms, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 4-6.)

Kołomyja ... ... **Berga,** 17 rooms. (S.R. 3, D.R. 5.)

Konstancin ... ... **Leliwa,** Sienkiewicza 5, 44 rooms. (D.R. 30-35, P. 11-36.)

Kraków ... ... **Francuski,** Pijarska 13, 100 rooms. (S.R. 6-10, D.R. 12-16.)
Grand, Sławkowska 5/7, 70 rooms. (S.R. 7-12, D.R. 10-15.)
Polonia, Basztowa 25, 108 rooms. (S.R. 6-9, D.R. 11-15.)
Royal, Św. Gertrudy 26, 87 rooms. (S.R. 4-5, D.R. 6.50-10.)
Saski, Sławkowska 3, 71 rooms. (S.R. 4.50-8, D.R. 8-11.)

Krotoszyn ... ... **Pod Białym Orłem,** Rynek, 20 rooms. (S.R. 3, D.R. 6.)

Krynica ... ... **Kasztelanka,** Pułaskiego, 60 rooms. (P. 9-32.)
Bellemonte, 35 rooms. (S.R. 6-12, D.R. 7-14.)
Soplicowo, Pułaskiego, 100 rooms. (S.R. 3.50-10, D.R. 7-14.)

Lublin ... ... **Europejski,** Kr. Przedmieście, 67 rooms. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 7-10.)

Lwòw ... ... **George'a,** Plac Marjacki 1, 126 rooms. (S.R. 8-10, D.R. 16-18, P. 20-22.)

Bristol, Legjonów 21, 49 rooms. (S.R. 8-11., D.R. 12-18.)

Krakowski, Plac Bernardyński, 97 rooms, (S.R. 5-8, D.R. 10-14.)

Imperial, 3-go Maja 3, 50 rooms. (S.R. (S.R.4.50-9, D.R. 7-13.)

Łowicz ... ... **Krakowski,** Rynek Kościuszki 6, 10 rooms. (S.R. 3.96, D.R. 6.)

Łodz ... ... **Grand,** Piotrkowska 72, 227 rooms. (S.R. 6-14, D.R. 11-22.)

Savoy, Traugutta 6, 220 rooms, garage. S.R. 4-8, D.R. 7-14.)

Nowy Sącz ... ... **Polonia,** Narutowicza 4, 22 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 5-9.)

Imperial, 27 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 5-8.)

Piotrków ... ... **Bristol,** Słowackiego 28, 19 rooms, garage (S.R. 2.50-3.70.)

Pińsk ... ... **Angielski,** Kościuszki 2, 20 rooms. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 6-9.)

Płock ... ... **Warszawski,** Kolegjalna 20, 26 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-3.80, D.R. 5-8.60.)

Posnań ... ... **Bazar,** Marcinkowskiego 10, 180 rooms. (S.R. 5-11, D.R. 13-20.)

Continental, Św. Marcina 36, 116 rooms. (S.R. 5-10, D.R. 10-17.)

Monopol, Mielżyńskiego 21, 108 rooms. (S.R. 4-9, D.R. 8-13.)

Przemyśl ... ... **City,** Sowinskiego 4, 62 rooms. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 4-8.)

Rabka ... ... **Zakład Dr. Tomczyka,** 28 rooms. (P. 10-30.)

Primavera, 39 rooms. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 4-9.)

Radom ... ... **Pod Orłem,** Rynek 18, 14 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4-5, D.R. 6-8.)

Słonim ... ... **Wiktorja,** Ułanska 20, 14 rooms. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-6.)

Stanisławów ... ... **Union,** Sapieżyńska 14, 48 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 7-9.)

Warszawa, Sobieskiego 12, 47 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 6-9.)

Stryj ... ... **Dienstla,** Magazynowa 3. (S.R. 3-4.50, D.R. 4-6.)

Tarnopol ... ... **Polonia,** Mickiewicza, 43 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4-5, D.R. 5-8.)
Podolski, Mickiewicza, 24 rooms, garage (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 4-7.)

Tczew ... ... **Grand,** Piłsudskiego 13/14, 26 rooms. (S.R. 4-5, D.R. 7-9.)

Toruń ... ... **Polonia,** Plac Teatrainly 5, 39 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, D.R. 7-9.)

Warszawa ... ... **Europejski,** Krak. Przedm 13, 276 rooms. (S.R. 8-16, D.R. 15-25, P. 20-40.)
Bristol, Krak. Przedm 42, 320 rooms. (S.R. 8-14, D.R. 16-24, P. 20-40.)
Britania, Nowolipie 18, 100 beds. (S.R 6.50-7.50, D.R. 10-12.)
Brühl, Fredry 12, 83 rooms. (S.R. 5-13, D.R. 10-16.)
Grand, Chmielna 5, 95 rooms. (S.R. 4.50-9, D.R. 7.50-15.)
Rzymski, Focha 1, 115 rooms, garage. (S.R. 7-14, D.R. 13-20, P. 16-30.)
Savoy, Nowy Świat, 58 rooms. (S.R. 6-12, D.R. 14-22.)
Victoria, Jasna 26, 98 rooms. (S.R. 4-13, D.R. 7-20.)
Wzór, Widok 3, 33 rooms. (S.R. 3, D.R. 10.)

Wilno ... ... **St. Georges,** Mickiewicza 20, 90 rooms. garage. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 8.)
Europejski, Dominikańska 1, 54 rooms. (S.R. 4-8, D.R. 6-11.)

Wisła ... ... **Piast,** 52 rooms, garage. (P. 7-16.)
Janka, 26 rooms. (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 3.50 4.)

Włocławek ... ... **Victoria,** Przechodnia 5, 24 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4, D.R. 6.)

Worochta ... ... **Skarbówka,** 88 rooms. (P. 6-14.)

Zakopane ... ... **Morskie Oko,** Krupówki, 48 rooms. (S.R. 8, D.R. 13.)
Bristol, 126 rooms, garage. (S.R. 5-14, D.R. 8-22.)
Stamary, Kościuszki 11, 77 rooms, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 8-12.)
Tuberoza, Piłsudskiego, 22 rooms. (P. 12-22.)

Żywwiec ... ... **Polonia,** Kościuszki, 27 rooms, garage. (S.R. 5-6, D.R. 9-11.)

POLISH GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Akcesorja
2.	**Accident**	2. Wypadek
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Akumulator (Zasobnik)
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Ambulans
5.	**Armature**	5. Armatura
6.	**Axle**	6. Oś
7.	**Bank**	7. Bank
8.	**Big end**	8. Głowica korbowodu
9.	**Bolt**	9. Śworzeń
10.	**Brake**	10. Hamulec
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Linka hanulcowa
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Śniadanie
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Wał noskowy
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Szczotka kolektora
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Karburator (Gaźnik)
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Pływak
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Igła pływaka
18.	**Chain**	18. Lańcuch
19.	**Chassis**	19. Podwozie
20.	**Chemist's shop**	20. Apteka
21.	**Clutch**	21. Sprzęgło
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Zapłon przez baterję
23.	**Collision**	23. Zderzenie
24.	**Commutator**	24. Włacznik
25.	**Compression**	25. Kompresja (Sprężanie)
26.	**Consulate**	26. Konsulat
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Wyłącznik
28.	**Crank case**	28. Karter (Obudowa)
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Tryb talerzowy
30.	**Customs**	30. Komora celna
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Cylinder
32.	**Differential**	32. Dyferencjał
33.	**Dinner**	33. Obiad
34.	**Distributor**	34. Rozdzielacz
35.	**Doctor**	35. Doktor
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Prądnica
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Papier szmerglowy
38.	**Engine**	38. Silnik
39.	**Ferry**	39. Prom
40.	**Frame**	40. Rama
41.	**Garage**	41. Garaż
42.	**Gasket**	42. Wykończenie
43.	**Gear box**	43. Skrzynka biegów
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Drążek zmiany biegów
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45. Sworzeń tłokowy
46.	**Hospital**	46. Szpital
47.	**Inner tube**	47. Dętka
48.	**Insulating tape**	48. Taśma izolacyjna

49. **Jack**	49. Podnośnik
50. **Knife**	50. Nóż
51. **Letter**	51. List
52. **Light, head**	52. Reflektor
53. **Light, tail**	53. Latarnia tylna
54. **Lubricant**	54. Smar
55. **Lunch**	55. Śniadanie
56. **Magneto**	56. Magneto
57. **Map**	57. Mapa
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mechanik
59. **Motor car**	59. Auto (Samochód)
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Motocykl
61. **Nut**	61. Zakrętka
62. **Oil**	62. Oliwa (Olej)
63. **Petrol**	63. Nafta (Benzyna)
64. **Pinion**	64. Trybik
65. **Piston**	65. Tłok
66. **Piston ring**	66. Pierścień tłokowy
67. **Police**	67. Policja
68. **Post office**	68. Biuro pocztowe
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Pompa
70. **Puncture**	70. Pęknięcie
71. **Radiator**	71. Chłodnica
72. **Railway station**	72. Stacja
73. **Repair shop**	73. Warsztat
74. **Room, single**	74. Pokój o jedmem łóżku
75. **Room, double**	75. Pokój o dwóch łóżkach
76. **Short circuit**	76. Krótkie spięcie
77. **Spanner**	77. Klucz francuski
78. **Spare part**	78. Części zamienne
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Świeca
80. **Speed limit**	80. Ograniczenie szybkości
81. **Spring**	81. Resor
82. **Telegram**	82. Telegram
83. **Telephone**	83. Telefon
84. **Tire**	84. Opona
85. **Tools**	85. Narzędzia
86. **Transmission**	86. Przekładnia
87. **Valve (air)**	87. Zawor powietrzny
88. **Valve**	88. Zawór
89. **Water**	89. Woda
90. **Wheel**	90. Koło

PORTUGAL

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

Portugal, similar to Spain, is a land of wild mountain, clad in the hardiest scrub and bush. The deep, winding valleys and age-old streams, enrich and fertilise the famous vineyards.

Ox waggons gather in the harvest and barges loaded high with barrels, traverse the Douro as they did a century ago.

In the south, Portuguese scenery and life reaches its highest standard, for here lies Cintra and Estoril, the " Riviera of Portugal."

INTERESTING BOOKS.

" South Spain and Portugal " (Muirhead), **18/-** (plus 6d. postage). An excellent, well-written guide, suitable for motoring and sightseeing. It is generously supplemented by maps, town plans and informative description.

USEFUL MAPS.

Michelin Maps of Portugal. 1/400,000 (6¼ miles to the inch). The country is adequately covered in three sections; an indispensable series to any motorist contemplating a Portuguese tour. Price **5/-** per sheet, plus postage.

GENERAL INFORMATION

ROADS.

Rule of the road: Keep to the **Right**, overtake on the **Left**.

The main arteries of the country are quite practicable for motoring, but the traveller should not venture too far into the smaller lanes as good surfaces are not maintained.

Reports state that surfaces are often finished with a top-dressing of loose flint which tends to become swept towards the edges of the road in a short time, thus causing danger of dry skids. Care should be taken in cornering.

SPEED.

There is no speed limit in the country, but in towns and villages, speed must not exceed 30 kilometres an hour.

SHIPPING.

The following lines call at Portuguese Ports, but bookings should always be made through the R.A.C. Touring Department.

London to Lisbon	... ...	Periodically.
Liverpool to Lisbon	... ...	Periodically.
Liverpool to Lisbon	... ...	Regularly.
Southampton to Lisbon	...	Regularly.
Southampton to Lisbon	...	Regularly.

TAXES.

See notes on International Fiscal Permit, see page 2.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

When approaching Portugal it is well to remember the hours of legal business. Approximately, they are open between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m., but business may be transacted outside these times on payment of a small fee.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Es. 1.25; postcards cost Es. 0.75.

PETROL.

The price varies according to the locality: approximately the motorists may expect the following charges:—

Petrol: 2.25 Escudos to 2.50 Escudos per litre.
Oil: 7.50 Escudos to 10.00 Escudos per litre.

It is understood that prices are apt to change slightly without previous warning.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Escudo,** containing 100 **Centavos.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Tourists' cameras are generally admitted free.

CARAVANS & TRAILERS.

Caravans are admitted on the same tariff as applies to cars. In this case a Triptyque will suffice, but a duplicate inventory must be furnished.

Trailers are subject to a flat rate of 45.10 Escudos plus 20 per cent. of the duty. A Triptyque may be used and a duplicate inventory is required, but only personal and camping equipment may be imported with a trailer under this cover.

WIRELESS.

Sets may be included in the car's Customs Papers and the following information must be furnished: whether portable or mounted on car; the make, number of valves and total weight.

TOBACCO.

Twenty grammes of tobacco may generally be imported free if for personal use.

FIREARMS.

Firearms of all kinds are prohibited.

HOTELS

Whilst the larger cities are well equipped with hotel accommodation the more outlying areas are reported to fall a little short of a desirable standard in the matter of comfort, convenience and service.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 30-60 ... ... Single room Escudos 30-60.
D.R. 20-40 ... ... Double room Escudos 20-40.
P. 40-60 ... ... Pension, Escudos 40-60.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political moves abroad.

Braga ... ... **Grand do Parque** (Summer only), 50 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 30-65, D.R. 65-100.)

Grande, Avenida Central, 35 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 10-40, D.R.20-60.)

Bussaco ... ... **Palace,** 125 rooms. (S.R. 25-75, D.R. 50-120, P. 60-120.)

Canas de Senhorim ... **Urgeuica,** 20 rooms. P. 75.

Chaves ... ... **Grande,** 25 rooms, garage. (S.R. 12-35, D.R. 17-35, P. 28-60.)

Cintra ... ... **Costa,** 35 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-30, D.R. 20-45, P. 40-60.)

Nunes, 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-20, P. 30-60.)

Coimbra ... ... **Astoria,** Avenida Navarro, 65 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 20-70, P. 45-100.)

Avenida, Avenida Navarro, 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 30-40, P. 30-65.)

Evora ... ... **Alentejano,** 40 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-40, D.R. 30-80, P. 35-85.)

Leiria ... ... **Grande,** 30 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 12-16, D.R. 40-85.)

Lisbon ... ... **Aviz,** Avenida Fontes, 50 rooms, garage. (S.R. 90-200, D.R. 75-150, P. 50.)

★**Tivoli,** Av. da Libordade.

Europe, Praca Luis de Camoes, 60 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 35-80, D.R. 55-120, P. 60-120.)

Metropole, 50 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 25-50, D.R. 45-80, P. 40-60.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Mont Estoril	**Estoril Palace,** 200 rooms, garage. (S.R. 60-90, D.R. 100-130, P. 100-120.)
	★**Atlantico,** 50 rooms, garage. (S.R. 50-85, D.R. 100-130, P. 50-100.)
	Grande d'Italia, 70 rooms, garage. (S.R. 20-30, D.R. 45-70.)
Oporto	**Grande do Porto,** rua de Santa Catarina, 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 30-60, D.R. 80-140.)
	Grande do Paris, rua da Fabrica, 50 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 25-35, D.R. 50-70, P. 50-60.)
R.A.C. Representatives ...	**See inside back cover.**
Valenca do Minho ...	**Valenciano,** 15 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 12-20, P. 30).
Viana do Castelo ...	**Grande Santa Luzia,** 50 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 20-50, P. 35-50).
	Central, rua Candido dos Reis, 30 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 10-15, D.R. 15-35, P. 25-35).
Vila Real de Santo Antonia	**Guadiana,** Avenida da Republica, 50 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 20-40, P. 30-40).
Vizeu	**Grande do Portugal,** Avenida A. Sampaio, 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 30-35, P. 40-50.)

PORTUGUESE GLOSSARY

1. **Accessories**	1. Acessorios
2. **Accident**	2. Acidente
3. **Accumulator**	3. Acumulador (Bateria)
4. **Ambulance**	4. Ambulancia
5. **Armature**	5. Armadura
6. **Axle**	6. Eixo
7. **Bank**	7. Banco
8. **Big end**	8. Cabeça de biela
9. **Bolt**	9. Cavilha
10. **Brake**	10. Travão
11. **Brake cable**	11. Cabo de travão
12. **Breakfast**	12. Pequeno almoço
13. **Camshaft**	13. Veio de excentricos (Arvore de camos)
14. **Carbon brush**	14. Escova
15. **Carburettor**	15. Carburador
16. **Carburettor float**	16. Boia
17. **Carburettor float needle**	17. Agulha do carburador
18. **Chain**	18. Corrente
19. **Chassis**	19. Quadro (Chassis)
20. **Chemists's shop**	20. Farmacia
21. **Clutch**	21. Engate (Embraiagem)
22. **Coil ignition**	22. Ignição por acumuladores (Alumagem por bateria)
23. **Collision**	23. Colisão (Choque)
24. **Commutator**	24. Comutador
25. **Compression**	25. Compressão
26. **Consulate**	26. Consulado
27. **Contact breaker**	27. Disjuntor
28. **Crank case**	28. Carter
29. **Crown wheel**	29. Coroa dentada
30. **Customs**	30. Alfandega
31. **Cylinder**	31. Cilindro
32. **Differential**	32. Diferencial
33. **Dinner**	33. Jantar
34. **Distributor**	34. Distribuidor
35. **Doctor**	35. Médico
36. **Dynamo**	36. Dinamo
37. **Emery paper**	37. Lixa de esmeril
38. **Engine**	38. Motor
39. **Ferry boat**	39. Barca
40. **Frame**	40. Quadro
41. **Garage**	41. Garagem
42. **Gasket**	42. Junta
43. **Gear box**	43. Caixa de velocidades
44. **Gear lever**	44. Alavanca de velocidades
45. **Gudgeon pin**	45. Cavilha de embolo (Cavilha de piston)

46. **Hospital**	46. Hospital
47. **Inner tube**	47. Camara d'ar
48. **Insulating tape**	48. Fita isoladora
49. **Jack**	49. Macaco
50. **Knife**	50. Faca
51. **Letter**	51. Carta
52. **Light, head**	52. Farol
53. **Light, tail**	53. Lanterna trazeira
54. **Lubricant**	54. Lubrificante
55. **Lunch**	55. Almoço
56. **Magneto**	56. Magneto
57. **Map**	57. Mapa
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mecanico
59. **Motor car**	59. Automovel
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Motocicleta
61. **Nut**	61. Porca
62. **Oil**	62. Oleo
63. **Petrol**	63. Gazolina
64. **Pinion**	64. Pinhão
65. **Piston**	65. Embolo (piston)
66. **Piston ring**	66. Segmento
67. **Police**	67. Policia
68. **Post office**	68. Correio
69. **Pump** (tires)	69. Bomba
70. **Puncture**	70. Furo
71. **Radiator**	71. Radiador
72. **Railway station**	72. Estação
73. **Repair shop**	73. Oficina
74. **Room, single**	74. Quarto com una cáma
75. **Room, double**	75. Quarto com duas camas
76. **Short circuit**	76. Curto circuito
77. **Spanner**	77. Chave inglesa
78. **Spare part**	78. Peça sobressalente
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Vela
80. **Speed limit**	80. Limite de velocidade
81. **Spring**	81. Mola
82. **Telegram**	82. Telegram
83. **Telephone**	83. Telefone
84. **Tire**	84. Pneumatico
85. **Tools**	85. Ferramentas
86. **Transmission**	86. Transmissão
87. **Valve** (air)	87. Valvula de camara d'ar
88. **Valve**	88. Valvula
89. **Water**	89. Água
90. **Wheel**	90. Roda

ROUMANIA

COUNTRY OF CONTRASTS.

Few European lands offer the same degree of variation that will be found by those who forsake the better known tourist haunts of the Continent, choosing instead, Roumania.

The country has no geographical uniformity with the result that a day's touring may well embrace miles of agricultural plain where roads twine amidst orchard-lands ; a few hours will bring moors, or heath-country. And then are great mountains—forest-clad, with frequent outcrops of naked rock and wild, uninhabited gorges.

Coastal attraction is provided by the resort of Constanța which, although a seaport, offers fine stretches of sand some little way from the city.

Buildings in Bucharest, in Oradea and the majority of Roumanian towns savour strongly of Turkish influence ; there are also quaint Markets with a very Eastern atmosphere, or the romantic Tzigane—a type of nomadic gypsy—all contributing to the charm of this land of contrast.

USEFUL MAPS.

A.I.A.C.R. Official Motoring Map. 1/2,000,000 (32 miles to the inch). A clear, well-printed map covering Roumania and the Balkan States. Price **4/6** (plus 3d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right** and overtake on the **Left.**

The main roads of Roumania are good and when supplying itineraries through the country this road-surface question is borne in mind as much as possible. The secondary roads are nearly invariably bad.

SPEED.

No limit exists on country roads but in built-up areas traffic must not exceed 25 kilometres, or 16 miles, an hour.

TAXES.

Motoring visitors are exempt from tax for 90 days on payment of Lei 100 for a tax card. Motor cyclists pay only Lei 50.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

Custom House hours are from dawn to dusk.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Lei 10 ; postcards cost Lei 5.

PETROL.

Petrol prices range between L. 8.50 and L. 11 per litre, varying according to the locality.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Lei,** containing 100 **Banis.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free ; small quantities of films or plates also are admissible.

WIRELESS.

Sets mounted on cars may be imported under the cover of customs documents. Portable sets may only be admitted upon the deposit of duty.

TOBACCO.

A small quantity may be imported but payment of tax is necessary.

FIREARMS.

All firearms are prohibited.

SPARES.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them sufficient to cover the duty and carriage. Special facilities for the temporary importation of spare parts for ordinary touring cars are not allowed, and any duty paid is not recoverable. Spare parts can, however, be temporarily imported for racing cars only.

Full details of the spares required must be given : the make of car, number of Customs papers must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

Ten per cent. is added to hotel bills for service and gratuities; large cities charge an additional 10 per cent. sojourn tax.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 120-260 ... ... Single room L. 120-260.

D.R. 210-450 ... ... Double room L.210-450.

Resorts and spas such as Băile Herculane, occasionally impose high season prices which naturally enhance touring costs. These, where known to exist, have been included in the prices quoted and take the form of a normal minimum price for accommodation followed by the high season maximum. Prospective visitors thus gain an approximate estimate of their probable expenditure in Roumania.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Arad ... ... **Crucea Alba,** 65 rooms, garage. (S.R. 120-260, D.R. 210-450.)

Baia Mare ... ... **Stefan Voda,** Piata Victoriei, 50 rooms garage. (S.R. 120-140, D.R. 180-220.)

Băile Herculane ... **Ferdinand,** 80 rooms, garage. (S.R. 45, 310.)

Brăila ... ... **de France,** Piata Sftii Arhangheli.

Braşov ... ... **Coroana,** 200 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 90-150, D.R. 160-300.)

Bucarest (Bucureşti)... **Athenee Palace,** Calea Victoriei, 200 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 250-500, D.R. 350-600.)

Esplanade, Boul. Academiei, 85 rooms.

Grand du Boulevard, Boul. dul Elisabeta, 100 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 160-240, D.R. 250-300.)

Splendid, Calea Victoriei, 200 rooms. (S.R. 80-250, D.R. 160-320.)

Cernăuti ... ... **Palace,** Str. Regina Maria, 100 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 120-210, D.R. 180-390.)

Chişinău ... ... **Londra,** Str. Puschin.

Cluj ... ... **Astoria,** Calea Regele Ferdinand. (150 rooms, P. 160-275.)

New York, Str. Jorga, 75 rooms. (S.R. 80-160, D.R. 140-240.)

Constanţa ... ... **Palace,** Str. Remus Opran.

Craiova ... ... **Palace,** Str. Unirei, 65 rooms. (S.R. 70-140, D.R. 140-200.)

Făgăraș ... ... **Mercur,** Piata Unirei, 15 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 75, D.R. 130.)

Galați ... ... **Grand,** Str. Domneasca.

Iași ... ... **Palace,** Str. Lapusneanu, garage. (S.R. 85-120, D.R. 155-230.)

Ploești ... ... **Carol Palace,** Str. Romana, 65 rooms. (S.R. 125, D.R. 150-230.)

Europa, Str. Unirei, 45 rooms, garage. (S.R. 135-156, D.R. 186-219.)

Sibiu ... ... **Imparatul Romanilor,** 100 rooms. (S.R. 100-260, D.R. 165-300.)

Sinaia ... ... **Caraiman,** 100 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 200-250, D.R. 300-460.)

Timișoara ... ... **Regele Ferdinand,** Str. Alba-Iulia.

Turnu-Severin ... **Europe,** Str. Major Strehaianu, 30 rooms, garage. (S.R. 85, D.R. 130.)

ROUMANIAN GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Accesorii
2.	**Accident**	2. Accident
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Acumulaţor
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Ambulanţă
5.	**Armature**	5. Armătură
6.	**Axle**	6. Axă
7.	**Bank**	7. Bancă
8.	**Big end**	8. Cap de bielă
9.	**Bolt**	9. Bulon
10.	**Brake**	10. Frână
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Cablu de frână
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Dejunul mic
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Arbore de came
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Cărbune colector
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Carburator
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Floteur
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Poantă de floteur
18.	**Chain**	18. Lanţ
19.	**Chassis**	19. Sasiu
20.	**Chemists shop**	20. Farmacie
21.	**Clutch**	21. Ambreiaj
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Aprindere cu acumulator
23.	**Collision**	23. Ciocnire
24.	**Commutator**	24. Comutator
25.	**Compression**	25. Compresiune
26.	**Consulate**	26. Consulat
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Legătură
28.	**Crank case**	28. Carter
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Coroană de diferenţial
30.	**Customs**	30. Vamă
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Cilindri
32.	**Differential**	32. Diferenţial
33.	**Dinner**	33. Masa de Seara
34.	**Distributor**	34. Distribuitor
35.	**Doctor**	35. Doctor
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Generator
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Smirgel
38.	**Engine**	38. Motor
39.	**Ferry**	39. Bac
40.	**Frame**	40. Cadru
41.	**Garage**	41. Garaj
42.	**Gasket**	42. Garnitură
43.	**Gear box**	43. Cutia de viteze
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Levier de comandă
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45. Axă de piston
46.	**Hospital**	46. Spital
47.	**Inner tube**	47. Cameră
48.	**Insulating tape**	48. Bandă de izolat (Isolierband)

49. **Jack**	49. Cric
50. **Knife**	50. Cuţit
51. **Letter**	51. Scrisoare
52. **Light, head**	52. Far
53. **Light, tail**	53. Lanternă de spate
54. **Lubricant**	54. Ungător
55. **Lunch**	55. Dejun
56. **Magneto**	56. Magnetou
57. **Map**	57. Hartă
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mecanic
59. **Motor car**	59. Automobil
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Motocicletă
61. **Nut**	61. Piuliţă
62. **Oil**	62. Ulei
63. **Petrol**	63. Benzină
64. **Pinion**	64. Pinion
65. **Piston**	65. Piston
66. **Piston ring**	66. Segment de piston
67. **Police**	67. Poliţia
68. **Post office**	68. Biurol de poştă
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Pompă
70. **Puncture**	79. Crăpătură
71. **Radiator**	71. Radiator
72. **Railway station**	72. Gară
73. **Repair shop**	73. Atelier
74. **Room, single**	74. Cameră cu un pat
75. **Room, double**	75. Cameră cu două paturi
76. **Short circuit**	76. Scurt circuit
77. **Spanner**	77. Cheie engleză
78. **Spare part**	78. Piesă de schimb
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Bujie
80. **Speed limit**	80. Limită de viteză
81. **Spring**	81. Arc
82. **Telegram**	82. Telegramă
83. **Telephone**	83. Telefon
84. **Tire**	84. Cauciuc
85. **Tools**	85. Scule
86. **Transmission**	86. Transmisie
87. **Valve (air)**	87. Valvă
88. **Valve**	88. Supapă
89. **Water**	89. Apă
90. **Wheel**	90. Roată

SPAIN

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

WIDELY VARIED ATTRACTION.

The Iberian Peninsula is a land of widely varied attraction. It is roughly composed of undulating table-land and valleys.

Frequently there are higher altitudes known as "sierras" where the land is shorn of its maize and wheat crops and takes on an Alpine cloak. Mountains are on every hand, rolling away, it seems interminably.

Thus are Spain's attractions varied. Many of the higher Cantabrian and Guadarrama villages are winter sports stations. The Sierra Nevada particularly caters for the sportsman.

COASTAL BEAUTY.

From Irun, westwards, the Atlantic pounds the granite cliffs. Splendid bathing beaches sweep seaward whilst inland the landscape rises picturesquely towards the Cantabrian range : an ideal summer touring ground.

The coastline swings round, past the harbour of Corunna, past pretty Vigo and shortly the hill country of Portugal breaks the southern horizon.

A LINK WITH THE EAST.

The latitude of southern Spain is practically level with that of North Africa. There is a midday heat : morning is mild, often hazy : night is cool, but delightfully soft, with all the nocturnal charm of a sub-tropical district.

The coastal road eastward from Tarifa is probably one of the most beautiful in Europe. It is said that sunrise witnessed from this point is magnificent.

Away across the eight miles of Mediterranean lay the white, clustered houses of Tangier.

Right up the east coast the road follows a wide tract of plain between hill and sea. Many interesting towns are passed and the scenery throughout is pleasant, being composed of rolling agriculture, rich orange-groves backed by the purple sierra.

ART AND ARCHITECTURE.

The joint result of Roman and Moorish eras in Spain has produced a rich sprinkling of architectural remains.

One should see the Aqueduct at Segovia which has stood for over two thousand years. At Granada the Alhambra compels admiration whilst the Alcazar of Seville and the Mosque of Cordoba are fine examples of Moorish handiwork.

Mention must also be made of the many monasteries in Spain : perhaps the most outstanding are those at El Escorial a few miles north of Madrid and at Montserrat near Barcelona. Westward in Galicia is another magnificent edifice at Santiago de Compostela.

Similarly, over the whole of the country is an abundance of ecclesiastical buildings whose beauties could not adequately be described in so compressed a booklet as this.

There are disused fortresses and castles all standing in silent evidence of past centuries.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

The following publications are on sale at the Touring Department.

" Wayfarer in Spain " (Methuen) **7/6**

" Northern Spain " and " Southern Spain " (Muirhead) **18/-** per volume. (Plus 6d. postage.)

" Roads of Spain " (Nott) **7/6** (plus 6d. postage)

USEFUL MAPS.

Michelin Maps of Spain. 1/400,000 ($6\frac{1}{4}$ miles to the inch). A most useful series, comprising 10 sheets. **Price 5/-** per sheet, plus postage.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right**, overtake on the **Left.**

The roads of Spain have been reconstructed and well banked. Generally speaking they are kept in good condition, but near large centres where traffic is heavy they are apt to be rough.

SPEED.

There is no maximum limit but motor traffic must be under control.

ROAD AND STREET SIGNS.

Red circle—white centre	No road.
Red disc—horizontal white strip ...	No entry.
Blue disc—white arrow	One-way street.
Red and amber discs in red circle	No left-hand turn.
Amber and green discs in red circle	No right-hand turn.

TRAFFIC LIGHTS.

Automatic light signals, similar to those in England, are installed at some of the larger Spanish cities. It is said, however, that their significance varies in different parts of the country. Whilst the usual acceptance of the Red-Amber-Green signal is almost universal, a few large cities, such as Barcelona, place the following interpretation upon their signals :—

Red	...	Stop.
Red and Amber	...	Traffic may filter to the left.
Green	...	Traffic may proceed ahead.
Amber and Green	...	Traffic may filter to the right.

MOUNTAIN ROADS.

The following main roads are often snowbound for short periods during January and February :—

Burgos—Madrid.
Burgos—Santander.
Granada—Jaén.
Lugo—Astorga.
Tolosa—Pamplona.
Verin—Zamora.
Villacastin—Madrid.

The **Navacerrada** and the route **Logroño** to **Soria** are continually obstructed from December to late March.

SHIPPING.

Direct sea access to Spain is generally by way of the P. & O., Rotterdam-Lloyd, Bibby Line or other associated concerns which have vessels calling at Gibraltar. Several companies run services to Santander and the ports of northern Spain, but sailings are irregular and infrequent.

The following details of Mediterranean services are for guidance only and; although correct at the time of going to press, seasonal variation often occurs. Cost of transport, too, varies, but current figures are available on application to the R.A.C. Touring Department.

BARCELONA TO PALMA.

(Sailings Daily.)

Cars up to 11′ 6″ in length ...	...	75 pesetas.
,, ,, ,, 13′ 0″ ,, ,, ...	...	100 pesetas.
,, ,, ,, 14′ 9″ ,, ,, ...	...	125 pesetas.
,, ,, ,, 16′ 6″ ,, ,, ...	...	150 pesetas.
,, ,, ,, 18′ 0″ ,, ,, ...	...	175 pesetas.
Solo motor cycles	...	10 pesetas.
Combinations	...	20 pesetas.

90-day return effects a saving of 50 per cent.

ALGECIRAS TO CEUTA.

(Two Sailings Daily.)

Freights vary between 82 and 122 pesetas according to the vehicles weight.

Solo motor cycles	25 pesetas.
Combinations	30 pesetas.

GIBRALTAR TO TANGIER.

(Sailings Daily.)

Cars weighing :	Single.	Return.
Under 1,000 Kilogrammes ...	£1 10 0	£2 10 0
Up to 1,500 ,, ...	£2 0 0	£4 5 0
1,500 to 2,000 ,, ...	£2 10 0*	—
2,000 to 2,500 ,, ...	£3 0 0*	—
Solo motor cycles	£0 10 0*	—
Combinations	£0 15 0	

*Special return rate ; 15 per cent. discount for R.A.C.members

TAXES.

Motoring visitors are granted 90 days immunity from road tax and from other countries on a reciprocal basis. Foreign motorists from countries not affording exemption to Spanish motorists must pay when first entering Spain a " Patente de Turismo Internacional," valid for 48 hours (not counting Sundays and holidays) and costing 5.00 pesetas ; when leaving, tax should be paid at the rate of 2 pesetas per day if stay does not exceed six months, otherwise the " Patente Nacional " (Ordinary Tax) is due. When documents are stamped for a first entry to Spain a tax of 10 pesetas, plus 0.90 pesetas stamp duty, is payable to the Customs.

CUSTOMS HOUSE HOURS.

Every day from sunrise to sunset. From July to October the Customs Office at Behobia is open from 7 a.m. to midnight.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Pesetas 0.40 ; postcards cost Pesetas 0.25.

PETROL.

Spanish petrols are reported to be poor in quality ; charges are approximately 0.76 Pesetas per litre for petrol and 4 Pesetas per kilogramme for oil.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Peseta** containing 100 **centimos.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

The duty on cameras is 10 Pesetas per kilogramme and on films and plates, 2 Pesetas per kilogramme although in practice tourists' cameras are generally admitted free.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

A special triptyque is required, likewise, an inventory must be given in duplicate. The car duty is applicable.

WIRELESS.

Sets mounted on cars can be mentioned on Customs Papers and admitted free of duty. Portable sets are charged: Gold Pesetas 2.88 per kilogramme, plus Gold Pesetas 59.8 per kilogramme on valves. Duty is not recoverable.

TOBACCO.

No free entry of personal smoking requirements is generally allowed. Cigars are charged 48 Pesetas per kilogramme, cigarettes 30 pesetas per kilogramme, plus 14 per cent. ad valorem.

FIREARMS.

There is a duty of between 48 pesetas and 108 pesetas per kilogramme on all sporting arms, according to type and size.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them sufficient to cover the duty and carriage.

Full details of the spares required must be given: the make of car, number of the Carnet or Triptyque must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

No special facility is offered by the Spanish Authorities for the temporary importation of spare parts on deposit. The duty paid is not recoverable.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

GIBRALTAR.

No customs documents are necessary to cover the importation of automobiles to Gibraltar only, as it is a free port.

British Naval Officers.

Officers of H.M. Ships visiting Gibraltar are granted temporary exemption from normal Customs Regulations and motoring documents are issued at Gibraltar for a period not exceeding three months.

Motor Cyclists.

Pillion riding is prohibited in Gibraltar.

HOTELS

Spanish hotels have much improved during the last year. The following accommodation has been recommended by Members and Associate-Members and is now tabulated in graded form, according to the sizes and tariffs of hotels concerned.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 15-20 ... ... Single room Pes. 15-20.
D.R. 25-35 ... ... Double room Pes. 25-35.
L. 6 ... ... Lunch Pes. 6.0.
D. 7 ... ... Dinner Pes. 7.0.
P. 14-20 ... ... Pension Pes. 14-20.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

During festivals, or local *Ferias*, hotel prices are often increased.

Except in large cities, restaurants are said to be rare ; thus, it is advisable to lunch and dine at hotels. Meals, more often than not, are *a la carte*, being generously served, highly seasoned and a little oily.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movement abroad.

PARADORES.

Paradores are wayside guesthouses organised by the Patronato Nacional del Turismo. The usual accommodation prices average : S.R. 10-12, D.R. 18-22, L. 6-10, D. 8-10, P. 8-12. Garages are attached.

Algeciras (Cadiz) ... **Cristina,** 120 rooms. (S.R. 15-20, D.R. 25-35.)

Alicante (Alicante) ... **Victoria,** Garcia Hernandes, 90 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 7-15, D.R. 15-30.)

Samper, Explanada de Espana, 80 rooms.

Almazan (Soria) ... **P.N.T. Parador.**

Almería (Andalusia) ... **Continental,** Calle Marques de Heredia, 45 rooms. (S.R. 5-10, D.R. 10-20.)

Antequera (Malaga) ... **Infante,** Calle Infante Don Fernando, 30 rooms. (S.R. 7, D.R. 13, L. 7.50, D. 8.50.)

Aranda de Duero (Burgos) **P.N.T. Parador.**

Aranjuez (Madrid) ... **Pastor,** Calle Principe, 50 rooms.

Delicias, Puente Colgado.

Avila (Castile) ... **Ingles,** Plaza de la Catedral, 60 rooms, garage near. S.R. 5-10, D.R. 12-30.

Bailen (Jaén) ... **P.N.T. Parador.**

Barcelona (Catalonia) **Ritz,** Plaza de la Cortes, 250 rooms. (S.R. 20-35, D.R. 30-45, L. 12, D.12.

Colon, Plaza de Cataluna, 200 rooms. (S.R. 22-35, D.R. 28-40, P. from 40.)

Palace, Ronda de San Pedro, 150 rooms. (S.R. 10-25, D.R. 17-45, P. 20-30.)

Falcon, Calle Vergara, 175 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 10-12, D.R. 20-25, P. 23.)

Baneza (La) (León) ...	**P.N.T. Parador.**
Bilbao (Vizcaya) ...	**Carlton,** Plaza Eliptica, 200 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 30-50, P. 25-40.)
	Inglaterra, Calle Correo, 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 7-15, D.R. 14-30, L. 8, P. 15-30.)
Burgos (Castile) ...	**Maria Isabel,** Pl. de Castilla. (S.R. 8-16, D.R. 16-30, P. 20-30.)
	Norte y Londres, Pl. Alonso Martinez, 80 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 8-15, D.R. 15-40.
	de Paris, Calle Victoria, 50 beds. (S.R. 10-15, D.R. 20-30.)
Caceres (Estremadura)	**Europa,** Plaza Mayor, garage near. (P. 25.)
Cádiz (Seville) ...	**Grand France et Paris,** Pl. de Loreto, 50 rooms. (S.R. 7-20, P. 20-28.)
Calpe (Alicante) ...	**P.N.T. Parador,** Ifach.
Cartagena (Murcia) ...	**Gran,** Pl. Prefumo, 85 rooms. (S.R. 5-25, P. 16-25.)
Castellon de la Plana (Valencia)	**Suizo,** Pl. de Castelar, 56 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 3-10, D.R. 6-20, P. 15-20.)
Ciudad Real (Castile)	**Grand,** Calle Carlos Vasquez, 60 rooms. S.R. 3-8, D.R. 7-11, P. 12-18.)
Ciudad Rodrigo (Salamanca)	**P.N.T. Parador.**
Córdoba (Andalusia)...	**Regina,** Avenida de Canalejas, 90 rooms. (S.R. 7-12, D.R. 11-28, L. 8, D. 9, P. 18-27.)
	★**Simon,** Avenida Gran Capitan, 60 beds, (S.R. 6-20, D.R. 12-36, L. 8, D. 9. P. 18-36.)
Corunna (Galicia) ...	**Atlantic,** Paseo de Mendez, 60 rooms. (S.R. 8-30, D.R. 16-50, L. 8, D. 8, P. 25-40.)
Deva (Guipúzcoa) ...	**Deva** (Summer only), Calle de Lersundi, 50 rooms. (S.R. 6-12, D.R. 8-18.)
Escaldas (Las) (Andorra)	**Pia** (Summer only). (S.R. 4-9, D.R. 5-12.)
Escorial (El) (Madrid)	**Victoria,** garage near. (P. 14-17.)
Ferrol (El) (Corunna)	**Suizo,** Calle Real, 85 rooms. (P. 12-20.)
Figueras (Gerona) ...	**Palace,** Calle Rambla, 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 6-15, D.R. 10-28, P. 15-25.)
Gerona (Catalonia) ...	**Comercia,** Calle Albareda, 60 rooms garage. (S.R. 5, D.R. 9, L. 6, P. 12-16.)
Gibraltar	**Rock,** 110 rooms.
	Grand, Main Street.
	Bristol, Cathedral Square.
R.A.C. Representatives ...	**See inside front cover.**

Gijón (Oviedo) ... **Savoy,** Calle de la Trinidad, 65 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 10-30, D.R. 15-40, P. 18-36.)

Granada (Andalusia)... **Washington Irving,** Parque de la Alhambra, 110 rooms. (S.R. 10-18, D.R. 20-40, P. 25-40.)

Inglaterra, Cetti-Merien. (S.R. 8-15, D.R. 14-30.)

Gredos (Avila) ... **P.N.T. Parador.**

Guadalajara (Castile) **Palace,** Calle de Miguel Fluiters, 65 rooms, garage. (S.R. 5-8, D.R. 10-15, P. 14-20.)

Guadalupe (Cáceres) ... Monastery accommodation is available on application to the Monks.

Huesca (Aragon) ... **San Lorenzo,** Calle San Orencia, 45 rooms, garage. (S.R. 5-10, D.R. 10-19, P. 14-20.)

Irun (Guipúzcoa) ... **Palace,** Paseo de Colon, 50 rooms. (S.R, 9-18, D.R. 20-32.)

Jaén (Andalusia) ... **Rosario,** Ruiz Zorilla, 55 rooms, garage. (S.R. 6-12, D.R. 10-20, P. 15-20.)

Jerez de la Frontera (Cádiz) ... ... **de Los Cisnes,** Calle Duque de Almodovar, 50 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 7-16, D.R. 14-30, P. 25.)

León (Castile) ... **de Paris,** Calle de Fernando Merino, garage near. (S.R. 5-20, D.R. 8-35. L. 6, P. 14-30.)

Lerida (Catalonia) ... **Palace,** Paheria, 50 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4-12, D.R. 8-24, P. 15-30.

Lugo (Galicia) ... **Mendez Nuñez,** Calle de la Reina, 150 rooms. (S.R. 7-16, D.R. 15-30, L. 6.60, P. 15-30.)

Madrid (Castile) ... **Palace,** Pl. de la Cortes, 800 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 30-70, D.R. 40-85, L. 12, P. 50.)

Ritz, Paseo del Prado, 200 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 30-55, D.R. 55-75, L. 14.)

Savoy, Pl. del Prado, 100 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 15-50, D.R. 30-60, P. from 45.)

Regina, Calle de Alcala, 90 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 5-19, D.R. 10-25, P. 20-50.)

Málaga (Andalusia) ... **Caleta Palace,** Paseo de Sancha, 120 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-30, D.R. 25-50. P. 25-45.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover**

Manzanares (Ciudad Real) **P.N.T. Parador.**

Merida (Badajoz) ... **P.N.T. Parador.**

Montserrat (Catalonia) — **"Colonia Puig,"** 32 rooms. (P. 15-25.)

Murcia (Murcia) ... — **Grand Victoria,** Pl. del Axenal, 100 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 8-25, D.R. 16-50, P. 20-35.)

Orense (Galicia) ... — **de Roma,** Calle del Progresso, 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 6-16, D.R. 11-30, P. 12-30.)

Oropesa (Toledo) ... — **P.N.T. Parador.**

Oviedo (Asturias) ... — **Covadonga,** Mendizabal, 70 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 10-30, D.R. 15-45, P. 15-35.)

Gran Frances, Calle Jovellanos, 70 rooms. (P. 12-15.)

Palencia (Castile) ... — **Gran Samaria,** Calle de Don Sancho, 15 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 12-25, D.R. 14-40, P. 12-25.)

Pamplona (Navarre)... — **la Perla,** Pl. Republica, 85 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 6-15, D.R. 12-30, P. 16.)

Peniscola (Castellon Plana) — **P.N.T. Parador.**

Pontevedra (Galicia)... — **Palace,** 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 7-20, D.R. 12-38, P. 15-35.)

Puebla Lumbreras (Murcia) — **P.N.T. Parador.**

Ronda (Málaga) ... — **Victoria,** 33 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-15, D.R. 20-30, P. 30-35.)

Royal, Calle Cartelar, 25 rooms, garage near. (P. 18-50.)

S'Agaro (Gerona) ... — **Hostal de La Gavina,** 50 rooms, garage. (S.R. 7-12, D.R. 14-20, P. 25.)

Salamanca (Castile) ... — **Gran,** 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 10-19 D.R. 14-26, P. 25-30.)

Terminus, Calle del Dr. Riesco, 50 rooms, garage. (S.R. 5-7, D.R. 9-11.)

San Feliu de Guixols (Gerona) ... ... — **Les Noies,** 70 rooms, garage. (S.R. 4-8, D.R. 8-15, P. 15-20.)

San Sebastian (Gúipuzcoa) — **Continental Palace,** Calle Zubieta, 150 rooms. S.R. 17-40, D.R. 30-60, D. 10, P. 30-60.)

Biarritz, Pl. del Arenal, 130 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 10 25, D.R. 20-50.)

France et Suisse, Guetaria, 70 rooms. (S.R. 7-10, P. 15-40.)

Santander (Castile) ... — **Mexico,** Calle Mendez Nuñez, 55 rooms. (S.R. 7-13, D.R. 12-45.)

Continental, Calle Mendez Nuñez, 70 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 16-30, D.R. 40-60, P. 20-30.)

Santiago de Compostela (Corunna) ... ... **Compostela,** Calle Horres, 100 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 10-18, D.R. 15-60, P. 20-32.)

Argentine, Calle de la Senra, 75 rooms, garage. (S.R. 5-13, D.R. 8-18, P. 12-25.)

Segovia (Andalusia) ... **Gran Comercio y Europeo,** Meliton Martin, S.R. 5-20, D.R. 8-30, P. 13-30.)

★**Gran Mundial,** 60 beds, 12 baths.)

Seo de Urgel (Lerida) **Gran Andria,** (S.R. 5-13, D.R. 9-17.)

Seville (Andalusia) ... **Madrid,** Calle Mendez Nuñez, 150 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 30-40, P. 25-40.)

Inglaterra, Pl. Fernando, 150 rooms. (S.R. 11-20, D.R. 20-40, L. 7.50-10, P. 23-40.)

Simon, Calle Velasquez, 80 rooms. (S.R. 6-8, D.R. 12-16, P. 12-20.)

Sitges (Barcelona) ... **Terramer Palace,** 150 rooms, garage. (S.R. 15-25, D.R. 20-40, L. 15, P. 25-60.)

Subur, Paseo del Mar, garage. (S.R. 5-15, D.R. 8-20, L. 8-12, P. 18-30.)

Soria (Castile) ... **Comercio,** Carretera Francia, 50 rooms. (S.R. 14-16.)

Tarragona (Catalonia) **Europa,** Rambla San Juan, 80 rooms. (S.R. 7-12, D.R. 14-24, L. 8-10, P. 20-30.)

de Paris, Rambla Pablo Iglesias. (P. 20-30.)

Toledo (Castile) ... **Castilla,** Pl. San Augustin, garage near. (Pens. 30-50.)

Torremolinos (Malaga) **Santa Clara.** (P. 20-65.)

Tortosa (Tarragona) ... **Paris,** Calle Reus. (S.R. 3-10, D.R. 6-15, P. 10-17.)

Triste (Huesca) ... **P.N.T. Parador.**

Trujillo (Cáceres) ... **Gran Cubano,** Calle Encarnacion, 40 rooms. (S.R. 5-10, D.R. 10-20, P. 14-30.)

Ubeda (Jaén) ... **P.N.T. Parador.**

Valencia (Castile) ... **Palace,** La Paz, 100 rooms, garage. (S.R. 8-25, D.R. 16-40, P. 18-25.)

España, Moratin, 40 rooms. (S.R. 6, D.R. 12, P. 15.)

Ingles, Pl. Canalesjas, 136 rooms. (S.R. 10-20, D.R. 18-25.)

Valladolid (Castile) ... **Inglaterra,** Calle de Maria Molina, 50 rooms. (S.R. 8-16, D.R. 16-25, P. 16-30.)

Vitoria (Alava) ... **Fronten,** San Prudencio, 120 rooms. (P. 20-30.)
Francia, Calle Dato, 70 rooms. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 8-20, P. 12-20.)

Zamora (León) ... **Suizo,** Pl. Mayor, 55 rooms. (S.R. 4-10, D. 8-20.)

Zaragoza (Aragon) ... **Gran,** Calle Costa, 200 rooms, garage near. (S.R. 15-35, D.R. 25-50, P. 30-50.)
Universo y Cuatro Naciones, Calle Don Jaime, 60 rooms. (S.R. 6-12, D.R. 12-24.)

Zarauz (Gúipuzcoa) ... **Gran,** Alameda (Summer only), 60 rooms, garage. (S.R. 5-15, D.R. 10-30, L. 10, P. 20-35.)

SPANISH GLOSSARY

1. **Accessories**	1. Accesorios (m. pl.)
2. **Accident**	2. Accidente (m.)
3. **Accumulator**	3. Acumulador (m.)
4. **Ambulance**	4. Ambulancia (f.)
5. **Armature**	5. Inducido (m.)
6. **Axle**	6. Eje (m.)
7. **Bank.**	7. Banco (m.)
8. **Big end**	8. Cabeza (f.) de la biela
9. **Bolt**	9. Perno (m.)
10. **Brake**	10. Freno (m.)
11. **Brake cable**	11. Cable de freno (m.)
12. **Breakfast**	12. Desayuno (m.)
13. **Camshaft**	13. Árbol (m.) de levas
14. **Carbon brush**	14. Escobilla (f.) de carbón
15. **Carburettor**	15. Carburador
16. **Carburettor float**	16. Flotador
17. **Carburettor float needle**	17. Aguja (f.) de flotador
18. **Chain**	18. Cadena (f.)
19. **Chassis**	19. Chasis (m.)
20. **Chemist's shop**	20. Farmacia (f.)
21. **Clutch**	21. Embrague (m.)
22. **Coil ignition**	22. Encendido por bateria
23. **Collision**	23. Choque
24. **Commutator**	24. Commutador (m.)
25. **Compression**	25. Compresion (f.)
26. **Consulate**	26. Consulado (m.)
27. **Contact breaker**	27. Ruptor (m.)
28. **Crank case**	28. Carter (m.) del cigüeñal
29. **Crown wheel**	29. Corona dentada (f.)
30. **Customs**	30. Aduana (f.)
31. **Cylinder**	31. Cilindro (m.)
32. **Differential**	32. Diferencial (m.)
33. **Dinner**	33. Comida (f.)
34. **Distributor**	34. Distribuidor (m.)
35. **Doctor**	35. Doctor
36. **Dynamo**	36. Dínamo (f.)
37. **Emery paper**	37. Papel (m.) de esmeril
38. **Engine**	38. Motor (m.)
39. **Ferry**	39. Barco (m.) de passage
40. **Frame**	40. Cuadro (m.)
41. **Garage**	41. Garage (m.)
42. **Gasket**	42. Junta (f.)
43. **Gear box**	43. Caja (f.) de velocidades
44. **Gear lever**	44. Palance (f.) de velocidades
45. **Gudgeon pin**	45. Eje de pistón
46. **Hospital**	46. Hospital (m.)
47. **Inner tube**	47. Camara (f.) de aire
48. **Insulating tape**	48. Cintra (f.) aisladora

49. **Jack**	49. Gato (m.)
50. **Knife**	50. Cuchillo (m.)
51. **Letter**	51. Carta (f.)
52. **Light, head**	52. Faro (m.)
53. **Light, tail**	53. Piloto (m.)
54. **Lubricant**	54. Lubricante (m.)
55. **Lunch**	55. Almuerzo (m.)
56. **Magneto**	56. Magneto (m.)
57. **Map**	57. Mapa (m.)
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mecánico (m.)
59. **Motor car**	59. Coche (m.) automóvil
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Motocicleta (f.)
61. **Nut**	61. Tuerca (f.)
62. **Oil**	62. Aceite (m.)
63. **Petrol**	63. Gasolina (f.)
64. **Pinion**	64. Piñion (m.)
65. **Piston**	65. Piston (m.)
66. **Piston ring**	66. Segments (m.) de piston
67. **Police**	67. Policía (f.)
68. **Post office**	68. Oficina de correos (f.)
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Bomba (f .)
70. **Puncture**	70. Pinchazo (m.)
71. **Radiator**	71. Radiador (m.)
72. **Railway station**	72. Estación (f.)
73. **Repair shop**	73. Faller (m.)
74. **Room, single**	74. Cuarto (m.) para una person
75. **Room, double**	75. Cuarto (m.) para dos persons
76. **Short circuit**	76. Corto-circuito (m.)
77. **Spanner**	77. Llave (f.) de tuercas
78. **Spare part**	78. Pieza (f.) de repuesto
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Bujía (f.)
80. **Speed limit**	80. Limite (m.) de celocidad
81. **Spring**	81. Resorte (m.) (muelle)
82. **Telegram**	82. Telegrama (m.)
83. **Telephone**	83. Teléfono (m.)
84. **Tire**	84. Neumático (m.)
85. **Tools**	85. Herramientas (f. pl.)
86. **Transmission**	86. Transmisión (f.)
87. **Valve, air**	87. Valvula (f.) de aire
88. **Valve**	88. Valvula (f.)
89 **Water**	89. Agua (f.)
90. **Wheel.**	90. Rueda (f.)

SWEDEN

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

THE SOUTH.

Skåne and her neighbouring districts are similar to Denmark, being composed of rolling moors and farmlands. An occasional ruined manor or castle gives a reminder of Sweden's romantic history.

Centrally are low hills and the vast lakes of Malaren, Hjalmaren, Vattern and Vaner, whilst the country between is sprinkled with numberless smaller stretches of water, the winding banks of which are thickly clothed with spruce and birch.

The district has also a modern aspect, for, in the last century, mining and quarrying has developed.

To the east lies Stockholm, rich in historical memories, yet finely modern, and healthy. Its protecting archipelago and quaint Venetian aspect gives the city more picturesqueness than is possessed by many other capitals.

THE NORTH.

Continuing northward the scenery hardens. Plains give way to forested uplands. Sundsvall, Harnosand and Umea on the Gulf of Bothnia eke out a hardy existence from timber export, and inland the country soars up to the heights around Østersund, Åre and the Norwegian frontier. Both these villages are renowned as health centres and tourist resorts.

Then comes the Arctic Circle. Here, also, scenery is of great beauty, and north of Boden—incidentally a fortress town—the electric railway from Stockholm winds on through untouched forest, deserted moor, eventually reaching the snow-capped mountains around the tourist station at Abisko.

During the summer, roads to this point are practicable, but here is the northerly limit of land communication in Sweden.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

The following publications are on sale at the R.A.C. Touring Department.

"Wayfarer in Sweden" (Methuen) **7/6**
(Plus 6d. postage.)

"Sweden" (Black) **5/-**
(Plus 6d. Postage.)

USEFUL MAPS.

K.A.K. Atlas. At a scale of 1/250,000 (four miles to the inch) this publication, clearly engraved in three colours, makes instant appeal to the prospective holiday-maker in Sweden. **Price, 12/6.** (Plus 6d. postage.)

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Left** and overtake on the **Right**.

Nearly all roads are good and tarmac is superseding the one-time gravel surfaces. Occasionally quantities of flints are used as a top dressing and have the effect of creating a looseness which may cause dry skids.

SPEED.

No restriction is imposed in the open country, but in built-up areas, 35 kilometres, or 21 miles, an hour must not be exceeded. Motor traffic must be able to stop within one third of the road visible to the driver ahead.

Drivers are not allowed to smoke when passing through inhabited localities.

INSURANCE.

Motorists are compelled to insure against third party risks. This must be effected by a Company authorised by the Swedish Government, or can be arranged with the Customs on entry for the length of the stay in the country. The Insurance Policy and the last renewal receipt must be presented on entry, otherwise the Customs will effect insurance at a premium of Kr. 2 per day for cars, Kr. 1 per day for motor cycles (minimum premium Kr. 10). For any period in excess of 30 days Kr. 1 per day for cars (maximum annual premium Kr. 150), Kr. 0.50 per day motor cycles (maximum annual premium Kr. 100). Full details can be obtained from the Touring Department.

CITY DRIVING.

The customary use of the horn is forbidden when passing through towns or built-up areas. It may, however, be used in exceptional emergency. Areas thus affected are indicated by rectangular shaded signs with black lettering on a yellow background.

MOUNTAIN ROADS.

The roads running north to Haparanda, and across the heights into Norway, are snowbound during the winter. By skirting the Bothnian shore it is, however, quite practicable to motor to the extreme north of Sweden all the year round. Ice will be encountered and chains should be carried.

SHIPPING.

Services run regularly from **Newcastle** to **Gothenburg** or from **Tilbury** to **Gothenburg.** Bookings should be made through the R.A.C. Touring Department.

FERRIES.

The following details are for guidance only and, although correct at the time of going to press, seasonal variation often occurs. Cost of transport, too, varies considerably according to the type of vehicle, its weight and the number of passengers; but current figures are available on application to the R.A.C. Touring Department.

Halsingborg—Helsingør.

(Sweden—Denmark.)

Roughly every two hours in both direction. For motor cycles or combinations the charge is Kr. 1.25; for cars weighing up to 800 kilogrammes, Kr. 2; up to 1,100 kilogrammes, Kr. 2.25. Above this weight, Kr. 1.00 is charged for every 200 kilogrammes. Between 25 and 50 per cent. reduction is obtainable on a return ticket.

Tralleborg—Sassnitz.

(Baltic Route—Sweden—Germany.)

Two sailings daily in each direction. From Sassnitz at 2.10 a.m., and at 4.16 p.m. From Tralleborg at 8.55 a.m. and at 10.58 p.m. Four-hour crossing.

TAXES.

See notes on International Fiscal Permit, page 2.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

For the discharge of Customs Papers the bureaux are open at all hours of the day and night.

POSTAGE.

English letter mail costs Kr. 0.25 ; postcards cost Kr. 0.15.

PETROL.

When filling up at a filling station motorists must not smoke as such practice is forbidden.

B.P. Plus is not available, but **B.P.** and **Shell** are well distributed. Approximately Kr. 0.27 to Kr. 0.30 per litre is charged.

Oils such as **Mobiloil, Castrol** and **Shell** are obtainable at about Kr. 1.20 to Kr. 1.35 per kilogramme.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Kroner** containing 100 **øre.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted without deposit or other formality.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

For a caravan the duty is 20 per cent. ad valorem. A Triptyque can be used.

Only Trailers fitted with two wheels are allowed, and are subject to the same duty. A Triptyque or Carnet may be used.

WIRELESS.

Sets cannot be imported under Triptyque cover.

The duty is 20 per cent. ad valorem plus Kr. 10 for a licence obtainable from Customs on entry.

TOBACCO.

Fifty cigarettes, 10 cigars or 50 grammes of tobacco are generally allowed free of duty providing that such quantity is for personal consumption.

FIREARMS.

Sporting guns are charged Kr. 1.50 per kilogramme and a special licence is necessary from the Government.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them the duty on the spare parts and this sum is only refunded if the old parts are brought out of Sweden, and the Swedish Customs Temporary Import Permit cancelled.

Full details of the spares required must be given ; the make of car, number of the Carnet or Triptyque must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

Accommodation at large Swedish towns has been classified roughly according to sizes and tariffs.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 4.00 ... ... Single room Kr. 4.00.
D.R. 7.00 ... ... Double room Kr. 7.00.
B. 1.00... ... ... Breakfast Kr. 1.00.
L. 4.50 ... ... Lunch Kr. 4.50.
D. 1.50-5 ... ... Dinner Kr. 1.50-5.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract. Sweden is, however, quite stable so far as hotel prices are concerned.

Abisko ... ... **Abisko Turistation,** 74 beds. (S.R. 5-7, D.R. 7-10, L. 2.00, D.275.)

Alvdalen ... ... **Nya Hotellet,** 12 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 7.00.)

Alvkarleo ... ... **Turisthotellet,** 20 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00.)

Angelholm ... ... **Thor,** 25 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 10.00.)

Aradalen ... ... **Aradalens Turistation,** 12 beds. (May-September), (S.R. 3.00.)

Åre ... ... **Tottgarden,** 27 beds. (S.R. 2.50-3.50, D.R. 4.50-6.)

Arboga ... ... **Stadshotellet and Stadskallaren,** 25 beds. (S.R. 3.75, D.R. 6.5-8.00, L. 3.00, D. 3.00.)

Årjang ... ... **Stora Hotellet,** 10 beds. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 6.00.)

Arkösund ... ... **Arkösundshotel,** 20 beds. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 7.00, L. 2-3, D. 2.50-3.50.)

Avesta ... ... **Strandbackens Pensionat,** 21 beds (May-September.) (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 4-5.)

Båstad ... ... **Skånegården.** (S.R. 3-12, D.R. 7-14, B. 1.50, L. 2.50-3.00, D. 3.50-4.50.)

Bengtsfors ... ... **Marten,** 15 beds. (S.R. 2.50, D.R. 4-6, L. 1.50-2.00, D. 2.00-2.50.)

Bjarred ... ... **Bjarreds Saltsjobad,** 50 beds. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 4-8, L. 2, D. 3.)

Björnänge ... ... **Björnänge Gård,** 29 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 4-5, L. 1.50, D. 1.75-2.)

Boden ... ... **Järnvägshotellet,** 22 beds. (S.R. 4-4.50, D.R. 7.00, L. 2-2.50, D. 2.25-2.75.)

Bollnäs ... ... **Centralhotellet,** 8 beds. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 7.00.)

Borensberg ... ... **Gastis** (Gastgivaregarden), 10 beds. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 4-6, L. 1.75, D. 2.00.)

Borghamn ... ... **Turisthotellet,** 25 rooms (May-September). (S.R. 2-2.50, D.R. 4-6, L. 2-3, D. 2.50-3.)

Borgholm ... ... **Borgholms Kurort,** 35 beds. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 5-9.)

Borlänge ... ... **Centralhotellet,** 12 beds. (S.R. 3-4.50, D.R. 7.00.)

Borås ... ... **Grand,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 7.50-14, B. 1, L. 1.50-2.50, D. 1.50-5.)

Bräcke ... ... **Järnvägshotellet,** 25 beds. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 6.50.)

Bro ... ... **Lindormsnas Herrgard,** 18 beds, garage. (Full Pension 7.00-8.00.)

Charlottenberg ... **Järnvägshotellet,** 5 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.00.)

Dannemora ... ... **Dannemora,** 10 beds, garage. (S.R., 2.50-3.50, D.R. 5-6.)

Djursholm ... ... **Djursholms,** 6 beds. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 8.50.)

Drottningholm ... **Drottningholms Vardhus** (Restaurant only).

Ed ... ... **Eds Turisthotel,** 41 beds. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, D.R. 7-9, L. 2.50.)

Eksjö ... ... **Grand,** 16 beds (S.R. 2.75-4, D.R. 5-6.)

Enkoping ... ... **Stadshotellet,** 20 beds. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 8.50.)

Falkenberg ... ... **Grand,** 47 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-9, D.R. 7-12.)

Falkoping ... ... **Ratens,** 28 beds. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 6-7.)

Falsterbro ... ... **Falsterbohus,** 200 beds. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 6-12, L. 2-3, D. 3-5.)

Falun ... ... **Grand,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-8.50, D.R. 10-14.)

Fiskebäckskil ... **Fiskebäckskil Havskuranstalt,** 100 beds. (June-September.) (S.R. 2-4.50, D.R. 3-6.)

Fredriksberg ... **Gastgivaregarden,** 7 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 7.00.)

Grangesberg ... ... **Grangesberg,** 12 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 7.00.)

Granna ... ... **Grand Ribbagarden,** 50 beds. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 7-20, L. 3, D. 4.50.)

Gävle ... ... **Centralhotellet,** 62 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 8-12.)

Grand, 72 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-8, D.R. 10-14.)

Gothenburg (Göteborg) ★**Grand Haglund,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-12, D.R. 10-20, L. 4.50, D. 6-8.)

Atlantic, 50 beds. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 7-12.)

Strand, 95 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, DR. 6-9.)

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside front cover.**

Hallsberg ... ... **Järnvägshotellet,** 7 beds. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 5-7.)

Halmstad ... ... **Grand,** 70 beds. (S.R. 3-7, D.R. 8-12.)

Halland ... ... **Hedmans,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-6, D.R. 4-10.)

Hälsingborg ... ... **Grand,** 70 beds. (S.R. 5-10, D.R. 10-15, L. 1.50-2.50, D. 1.50-2.50.)

Continental, 60 beds. (S.R. 6.00, D.R. 12.00.)

Härnösand ... . **Stadshotellet,** 50 beds. (S.R. 4-6.50, D.R. 8-11.)

Huskvarna ... ... **Ådalen,** 12 beds. (S.R. 2-3, D.R. 5-6, L. 1.50, D. 1.75.)

Jarvso ... ... **Jarvsobaden,** 55 beds. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 9.00.)

Jönköping ... ... **Grand,** 50 beds. (S.R. 5.50-7.50, D.R. 9-12.)

Industrihotellet, 23 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.50.)

Park, 35 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 10.00.)

Jössefors ... ... **Jössefors Herrgård,** 22 beds. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 5-8, L. 2-3, D. 2.50-3.50.)

Kalmar ... ... **Frimurarehotellet,** 34 beds. (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 8-10, L. 1.75, D. 2.50.)

Karlsborg ... ... **Kanalhotellet,** 7 beds. (S.R. 2-4, D.R. 5-6, L. 1.50-2.50, D. 2.)

Karlstad ... ... **Grand,** 50 beds. (S.R. 6-12, D.R. 10-18.)

Katrineholm ... ... **Järnvägshotellet,** 15 beds. (S.R. 3.50-5, D.R. 6-8, L. 2.50, D. 3.50)

Köping ... ... **Stadshotellet,** 23 beds. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 10.00.)

Kristianstad ... ... **Frimurarehotellet,** 50 beds. (S.R. 3.50-6, D.R. 7-11, L. 2.25, D. 2.50-3.)

Leksand ... ... **Leksand,** 50 beds. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-7.) L.2-3. D.2-3.50.)

Lidköping ... ... **Ornen,** 22 beds. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. 7-9.)

Linköping ... ... **Centralhotellet,** 26 beds. (S.R. 3.50-4, D.R. 6-7.50.)

Park, 22 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 10.00.)

Ljungby ... ... **Bolmstad Säteri,** 27 beds. (June-Sept.) S.R. 1.50-2.50, D.R. 4-5.)

Ludvika ... ... **Järnvägshotellet,** 16 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00.)

Luleå ... ... **Stadshotellet,** 50 beds. (S.R. 4-8, D.R. 7-12.)

Lund ... ... **Grand,** 50 beds. (S.R. 13.00, D.R. 13.00.)

Malen ... ... **Malens Hotel and Restaurant,** 100 beds. (June-August.) (S.R. 2.50-3, D.R. 5.00.)

Malmö ... ... **Anglais,** 50 beds. (S.R. 4.50-7, D.R. 7.50-12, L. 2.00.)
Kramer, 100 beds. (S.R. 5-9, D.R. 10-15, L. 1.50-4, D. 3-5.)
Savoy, 100 beds, garage. (S.R 5-12, D.R. 10-20.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Marstrand ... ... **Turisthotel and Aphyddan,** 60 beds (June-September). (S.R. 4-6, D.R. 8-12.)

Mora ... ... **Gustav Vasa,** 16 beds. (S.R. 4.50, D.R. 7.00.)

Molle ... ... **Elfverson,** 75 beds. (S.R. 2.50-5, D.R. 5-10, L. 2.50, D. 3.50.)

Mosseberg ... ... **Mossebergs Sanatorium,** 60 beds. (9.00-14.00 Pension).

Nässjo ... ... **Stadshotellet,** 25 beds, (S.R. 4-5.50, D.R. 8-8.50.)

Nordingra ... ... **Pensionat Korningsgarden,** 8 beds. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 6.00.)

Norrköping ... ... **Gota,** 45 beds. (S.R. 4-6.50, D.R. 7.50-11.)
Standard, 100 beds. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 8-15.)

Nybro ... ... **Stadshotellet,** 14 beds. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 6-6.50, L. 2.00, D. 2.50.)

Nyköping ... ... **Stora Hotellet,** 40 beds. (S.R. 4.50-6 D.R. 9-10.)

Örebro ... ... **Grand,** 50 beds. (S.R. 4-5.50, D.R. 8-10.)
Stora Hotellet och Sommarrestaurant Stromparterren, 65 beds. (S.R. 5-7, D.R. 10-14.)

Öregrund ... ... **Stadshotellet,** 23 beds. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 10.00.)

Orsa ... ... **Jarnvagshotellet,** 12 beds. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 7.00.)

Östersund ... ... **Grand** 17 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00.)
Standard, 36 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-7, D.R. 8-12.)

Rättvik ... ... **Engarden,** 12 beds. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 6.00.)
Persborg, 60 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 12.00.)

Riksgransen ... ... **Skidframjandets Turistation,** 65 beds (February-August). (7.00 Pension.)

Ronneby Brunn ... **Ronneby Brunns Huvudrestaurant,** 155 beds. (S.R. 2-5, D.R. 3-7.)

Rostanga ... ... **Rostanga Turisthotel and Gastgivaregard,** 25 beds. (S.R. 3.50, D.R. 7.00.)

Saltsjöbaden ... ... **Grand,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.00-10.00, D.R. 8.00-15.00.)

Sarna ... ... **Gastis,** 10 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. up to 6.00.)

Skara ... ... **Stadshotellet,** 30 beds. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 10-12.)

Skonnerud ... ... **Skonnerudt,** 6 beds. (S.R. 3.00, D.R. 5.00.)

Stjärnorp ... ... **Rosenbadens Pensionat,** 8 beds. (S.R. 2.50-4, D.R. 4.00.)

Stockholm ... ... **Kungl. Automobilklubbens Hotel,** 33 beds. (S.R. 5.00-11.00, D.R. 8.00-14.00.) Sodra Blasieholmshamnen 6.

Carlton, 150 beds. (S.R. 6-8, D.R. 10-14.) Kungsgaten 57.

Anglais, 50 beds. (S.R. 8.00, D.R. 14.00.) Stureplan 1.

Astoria. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. 7.50, L. 1.75, D. 2-3.)

Eden Terrace, Sturegatan 10, garage. (S.R. 5-8, D.R. 10-17.)

Garage ... ... ★**Hans Osterman Garage,** Birger Jallagaten.

Storlien ... ... **Storlien,** 39 beds. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 7.00.)

Störuman ... ... **Järnvägshotellet,** 8 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 6.50.)

Storvik ... ... **Järnvägshotellet,** 20 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. 8.00.)

Strömstad ... ... **Grand,** 25 beds. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-10.)

Sundsvall ... ... **Knaust,** 92 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-10, D.R. up to 17.00.)

Söderhamn ... ... **Hya Hotellet,** 10 beds. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. up to 7.00.)

Soderkoping ... ... **Stadshotellet,** 22 beds. (S.R. 5.00, D.R. 8.00.)

Tannforsen ... ... **Tannforsen Turistation** (Refreshments only).

Tarna ... ... **Tarns Turistation,** 30 beds (June-August), (D.R. 6.00-8.00.)

Torsby ... ... **Palstads Pensionat,** 12 beds (May-Oct.) (S.R. 3-4.50, D.R. 6-8.)

Trollhätten ... ... **Järnvägshotellet,** 16 beds. (S.R. 3-4, D.R. 7.00.)

Uddevalla ... ... **Grand,** 38 beds. (S.R. 3-6, D.R. 6-10.)

Umeå ... ... **Central Hotellet,** 19 beds. (S.R. 4.00, D.R. up to 7.50.)

Stora Hotellet.

Uppsala ... ... **Hörnan,** 35 beds. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 8-9.)
Uppsala Gille, 35 beds. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. 9.)

Varberg ... ... **Varbergs,** 30 beds. (S.R. 3-5, D.R. up to 10.00.)

Visby ... ... **Hotel and Restaurant Snackgardsbaden,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.00-9.00, D.R. 7.00-14.00.)

Vänersborg ... ... **Stadshotellet,** 35 beds. (S.D. 3-6, D.R. 8-10.)

Västerås ... ... **Stadshotellet,** 43 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-7, D.R. up to 12.00.)

Ystad ... ... **Continental,** 40 beds.(S.R. 3-5, D.R. up to 11.00.)

SWEDISH GLOSSARY

1.	**Accessories**	1. Tillbehör
2.	**Accident**	2. Olyckshändelse
3.	**Accumulator**	3. Ackumulator
4.	**Ambulance**	4. Ambulans
5.	**Armature**	5. Armatur
6.	**Axle**	6. Axel
7.	**Bank**	7. Banken
8.	**Brandy**	8. Konjaken
9.	**Bolt**	9. Bult
10.	**Brake**	10. Broms
11.	**Brake cable**	11. Bromskabel
12.	**Breakfast**	12. Frukosten
13.	**Camshaft**	13. Camaxel
14.	**Carbon brush**	14. Kolborste
15.	**Carburettor**	15. Förgasare
16.	**Carburettor float**	16. Flottör
17.	**Carburettor float needle**	17. Flottörnål
18.	**Chain**	18. Kedja
19.	**Chassis**	19. Chassi
20.	**Chemist's shop**	20. Apoteket
21.	**Clutch**	21. Koppling
22.	**Coil ignition**	22. Batteritänding
23.	**Collision**	23. Kollision
24.	**Commutator**	24. Kommutator
25.	**Compression**	25. Kompression
26.	**Consulate**	26. Konsulat
27.	**Contact breaker**	27. Relä
28.	**Crank case**	28. Vevhus
29.	**Crown wheel**	29. Kronhjul
30.	**Customs**	30. Tull
31.	**Cylinder**	31. Cylinder
32.	**Differential**	32. Differential
33.	**Dinner**	33. Middagen
34.	**Distributor**	34. Strömfördelare
35.	**Doctor**	35. Läkare
36.	**Dynamo**	36. Dynamo
37.	**Emery paper**	37. Smärgelduk
38.	**Engine**	38. Motor
39.	**Ferry**	39. Farja
40.	**Frame**	40. Ram
41.	**Garage**	41. Garage
42.	**Gasket**	42. Packning
43.	**Gear box**	43. Gearbox
44.	**Gear lever**	44. Växelspak
45.	**Gudgeon pin**	45. Kannbult
46.	**Hospital**	46. Sjukhus
47.	**Inner tube**	47. Slang
48.	**Insulating tape**	48. Isoleringsband

49. **Jack**	49. Domkraft
50. **Knife**	50. Kniven
51. **Letter**	51. Brev
52. **Light, head**	52. Strälkastare
53. **Light, tail**	53. Backlyta
54. **Lubricant**	54. Smörjmedel
55. **Lunch**	55. Lunchen
56. **Magneto**	56. Magnetapparat
57. **Map**	57. Karta
58. **Mechanic**	58. Montören
59. **Motor car**	59. Automobil
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Motorcykel
61. **Nut**	61. Mutter
62. **Oil**	62. Olja
63. **Petrol**	63. Bensin
64. **Pinion**	64. Drev
65. **Piston**	65. Kolv
66. **Piston ring**	66. Kolvring
67. **Police**	67. Polisen
68. **Post office**	68. Postkontor
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Pomp
70. **Puncture**	70. Punktering
71. **Radiator**	71. Kylare
72. **Railway station**	72. Järvägsstation
73. **Repair shop**	73. Verkstad
74. **Room, single**	74. Enkelrum
75. **Room, double**	75. Dubbelrum
76. **Short circuit**	76. Korslutning
77. **Spanner**	77. Skruvnyckel
78. **Spare part**	78. Reservdel
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Tändstift
80. **Speed**	80. Hastighet
81. **Spring**	81. Fjäder
82. **Telegram**	82. Telegrammet
83. **Telephone**	83. Telefon
84. **Tire**	84. Däck
85. **Tools**	85. Verktyg
86. **Transmission**	86. Överföring
87. **Valve (air)**	87. Luftventil
88. **Valve**	88. Ventil
89. **Water**	89. Vatten
90. **Wheel**	90. Hjul

SWITZERLAND

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

In Switzerland, the Alps reach their culmination of grandeur, and it is said that the first sight of a Swiss mountain-range is unforgettable.

The chief groups are: Mont Blanc, cradling such resorts as Champery and Martigny, and the heights of Pennine, crowned by Monte Rosa and Matterhorn. But even these are superseded by the massive Bernese Oberland. Westward lie the wild Grisons and Engadine; districts of supreme beauty.

Summer gives the countryside a gay green coat. A hot sun shines through clear, wine-like air, whilst the many lakes mirror perfectly blue skies.

In winter, heavily-laden trees and shrubs transform into fantastic snow-figures. Many roads are blocked and mountain villages revert to their age-old sleigh transport. Laughter of ski-parties echoes from valley to valley; ski-kjöring, skating and the general merriment of winter-sports fills the lowlands with effervescing life.

Surrounded by a landmass, Switzerland has none of the raw dampness associated with some sea-girt lands, and even at five or six thousand feet above sea level, the atmosphere is nearly always dry and very exhilarating.

SEASONS AND DISTRICTS.

Lausanne, Montreux, Lucerne, Interlaken and other lake-side towns will ever be favourite summer haunts. Their beaches, lapped by clear, cool water, are an irresistible attraction to bathers and a relief to those seeking refuge from the midday heat. May to September is a good touring season.

In the same way, St. Moritz, Davos, Pontresina, Wengen and Montana imply a wealth of significance to the winter sports enthusiast. Snow falls between October and December, but it is not generally fit for sport until January, when the winter season commences. Until the middle, or end, of February, conditions are generally ideal and at higher altitudes, they continue so until March.

MOUNTAINEERING.

It cannot be too often, or too emphatically stated that a guide is absolutely essential. However easy an expedition, sudden changes of weather—all too frequent at high altitude—mists, etc., may quickly alter the whole landscape. In such

circumstances an accident can easily occur, or at the best, delay through mistaking tracks or being ignobly rescued by a search party, will inevitably damp the novice's early ardour.

CITIES.

The motorist will probably have to negotiate several Swiss cities before coming to these delectable areas and, although there is to be little mention of them in this booklet, they are certainly worth more than a cursory passing glance.

In nearly every instance their picturesque architecture clings to the old days of feudalism—a strong link in Swiss history—and forms a striking contrast to the wild mountain country ever towering so near at hand.

INTERESTING BOOKS.

The following publications are on sale at the Touring Department.

" Wayfarer in Switzerland " (Methuen), **7/6.** (plus 6d. postage).

" Switzerland " (Ward Lock), **5/-.** (plus 6d. postage).

USEFUL MAPS.

Michelin Maps of Switzerland. (Four Sheets.) 1/200,000 (3.15 miles to the inch). A map unsurpassed for its clarity. All roads of importance are shown; forests and heights are defined, frontiers and customs houses are denoted. Gradients on all routes are indicated. Price **5/-** per sheet, plus postage.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the Road is keep to the **Right:** overtake on the **Left.**

Roads are numbered but not classified.

Surfaces in the valleys are tarmac and are generally kept in good condition. Some dust is experienced on the passes, but the gradients are well engineered. (See **Mountain Roads,** page 251).

SPEED.

There is a limit of between 30 and 18 miles an hour according to the district. On mountain-pass routes speed should be moderated further.

ROAD AND STREET SIGNS.

Red Bordered Disc ...	Closed to all motor vehicles.
Car in Red Bordered Disc	No road for cars.
Red Disc—White Horizontal Band	One-way road.
Motor Cycle in Red Bordered Disc	Closed to motor cycles.
"15 Kms" (in red bordered Disc)	Speed limit of 15 kilometres or 9½ miles per hour.
Diagonal on Red Bordered Disc	No Parking.
"P" (on Rectangle) ...	Parking.
Posthorn (on Disc) ...	Priority for Post Coaches. (See **Mountain Roads,** below
Triangle	Caution.

MOUNTAIN ROADS.

One might well peruse **Hints on Foreign Touring,** by Charles L. Freeston, F.R.G.S., published in the R.A.C. Guide and Handbook. This well-known travel author is an authority on Alpine driving and his hints are of great use to both the tyro and the experienced motorist.

On the majority of higher passes cars must be under very strict control and on precipitous sections Postal Coaches must be permitted to drive on the mountain side in order that their great weight may not throw too much stress on the more precipitous edge. Where this rule is in force, a disc displaying a posthorn (See **Road and Street Signs,** page above) is in evidence. The coaches themselves are yellow and very conspicuous.

Often traffic may drive only in one direction during the hours when Postal Coaches are operating. Outstanding examples of this regulation are :

Grand St. Bernard Road between Cantine de Proz and the Hospice.

Champex-les-Valettes and **Lourtier-Fionnay,** details and times vary but are indicated by notices posted at the beginning and ending of all such restricted roads.

ROAD SERVICE.

Recently, uniformed patrols have been stationed on the following roads daily during the summer. They are equipped to render any reasonable mechanical or medical aid to motorists and their services are gratis.

Geneva-Lausanne	**Basle-Brugg**
Lausanne-Berne	**Lausanne-Soleure**
Berne-Zurich	**Solothurn-Olten**
Kreuzlingen-Zurich	**Sitten-St. Gingolph**
St. Gall-Winterthur	**Sitten-Brigue**
Zurich-Ziegelbrucke	**Chiasso-Bellinzona**
Zurich-Lucerne	**Freiburg-Biel**
Berne-Thun	**Thun-Interlaken**

In early Spring and late Autumn the Automobile Club of Switzerland, erect signs indicating the weather conditions on higher passes and the advisability or otherwise of entraining a car. This applies more to the Simplon and St. Gotthard roads.

MOUNTAIN PASSES.

This list sets forth the approximate closing and opening date of the Swiss Passes :—

***Albula**	7,523 feet		November to June.
Bernina	7,572	,,	November to June.
***Brunig**	3,285	,,	Practicable with chains.
***Fluela**	7,770	,,	November to June.
***Forclaz**	4,949	,,	November to May.
***Furka**	7,917	,,	October to late June.
***Grimsel**	7,059	,,	October to late June.
***Jaun**	4,894	,,	Intermittent, practicable with chains.
***Julier**	7,432	,,	November to June (usually kept free with snowploughs).
***Klausen**	6,344	,,	November to late May.
Lenzerheide ...	4,790	,,	Practicable with chains.
***Lukmanier**	6,230	,,	November to late May.
***Maloja**	5,905	,,	Intermittent, practicable with chains.
***Morgins**	4,504	,,	Intermittent, practicable with chains.
***Mosses**	4,706	,,	Intermittent, practicable with chains.
***Ofen**	6,872	,,	November to May.
***Oberalp**	6,656	,,	October to June.

***Pillon**	5,037	,,	November to May.
***San Bernardino** ...	6,704	,,	November to late May.
***Simplon**	6,526	,,	November to May.
***St. Bernard (Grand)**	8,037	,,	October to June.
***St. Gotthard** ...	6,864	,,	October to early June.
Splugen	6,880	,,	November to June.
Umbrail	8,166	,,	November to June.

Asterisks denote those routes on which there are telephone boxes about half a mile apart which may be used for emergency calls to summon mechanical, police or medical aid. They are for the use of the general public so needing aid free of charge. Most of the asterisks denote roads where emergency water supplies also are available.

FERRIES.

The following details are for guidance only and, although correct at the time of going to press, seasonal variation often occurs. Cost of transport, too, varies according to the type of vehicle, its weight and the number of passengers; but current figures are generally available on application to the R.A.C. Touring Department.

Romanshorn-Friedrichshafen.
(Lake Constance).

There are four services daily and the current prices are :—

	Single	Return
Two-seater cars	Frs. 6	Frs. 9
Three-four seater cars	,, 8	,, 12
Five-seven seater cars	,, 10	,, 15

Motor cycles are charged from Frs. 1.10 to Frs. 3.25 according to horse-power.

Combinations are charged Frs. 5.00 (single) or Frs. 7.50 (return).

TAXES.

Motoring visitors are granted 90 days' immunity from road tax.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

From the 1st of April to 30th September, legal hours of business are : 7 a.m. until midday and 1 p.m. until 7 p.m.

From the 1st of October to 31st March, legal hours of business are : 8 a.m. until midday and 1 p.m. until 6 p.m.

Usually, automobile traffic will receive attention at all hours.

POSTAGE.

Letter mail to England costs Francs 0.30 ; postcards cost Francs 0.20.

PETROL.

" Esso " or **" Dynamin "** costs from Fr. 2.35 to Fr. 2.70 per 5 litres.

Other spirits average from Frs. 2.15 upwards per 5 litres.

Various grades of **Mobiloil, Castrol** and **Shell** are available and the **price** is approximately Frs. 1.50 to Frs. 2.25 per litre.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Swiss Franc** containing 100 **Centimes.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use are generally admitted free.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Caravans may be imported temporarily on a triptyque : a duplicate inventory is required. The duty is on the same basis as for a car. Similarly for trailers, but in this case the duty is Frs. 50 per 100 kilogrammes. Trailers must not be longer than 2 metres, must have only one axle and not exceed 500 kilogrammes when loaded.

WIRELESS.

Sets mounted on cars may be imported free under cover of Customs documents ; portable sets must be provided with a separate triptyque.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them the duty on the spare parts and this sum is only refunded if the old parts are brought out of Switzerland and the Swiss Customs Pasavant (Temporary Import Permit) cancelled.

Fsull details of the spares required must be given : the make of car and number of Customs Papers must be quoted, and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

The hotels have been classified roughly according to their sizes and tariffs. The first one or two recommendations at each town are usually of a luxurious type, whilst the remainder have been suitable graded and generally conclude with an inn or small hotel. Switzerland is, of course, renowned for her excellence of accommodation and cuisine whether on a luxurious or moderate scale.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 3-5 ... Single room 3 to 5 francs per head per night.
L. 2.50 ... ... Lunch 2.50 francs.
D. 2.50 ... ... Dinner 2.50 francs.
Garage... ... A charge of Fr. 1 is usually levied for accommodation in an open garage. Many hotels provide garage gratis to guests.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Members and Associate-Members planning to stay at any place for several days would be well advised to request pension terms. For a minimum sojourn of five days the daily tariff per head probably averages about Frs. 12 at the majority of moderate-priced hotels in Switzerland.

Prices quoted in this book, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Aarau (Argovie), 1,262 feet ... ...

Aarauerhof, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Aaberg (Berne), 1,502 feet ... ...

Krone, Bahnhofstrasse, 15 beds. (S.R. 2.50, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Adelboden (Berne), 4,449 feet ... ...

Nevada Palace (December-March and June-September), 125 beds. (S.R. 7, L. 5, D. 6.)

Adler and Kursaal. (S.R. 4.50-8, D.R. 4.50-15.)

Park-Bellevue. (S.R. 4.50-8, D.R. 4.50-15.)

National (June-September), 110 beds. (S.R. 4-8, L. 3.50-4.50.)

Sporthotel Schönegg (June-October and December-March), 55 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 4, D. 4.)

Gasthof zum Bären, 12 beds, garage. (S.R. 4, L. 3, D. 3.)

Aigle (Vaud), 1,378 feet ... ...

Victoria, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 3, D. 3.)

Airolo (Ticino), 3,868 feet ... ...

Motta & Post, 90 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 3, D. 3.50.)

Altdorf (Uri), 1,490 feet ... ...

Schwarzer Löwe, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4.50, L. 3.20, D. 3.20.)

Goldener Schüssel, garage. (S.R. 3-3.50, L. 2.80, D. 2.80.)

Amsteg (Uri), 1,712 feet ... ...

Weisses Kreuz, 35 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4.00, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Andermatt (Uri), 4,738 feet ... ...

★**Bellevue Palace** (June-October), 60 beds.

Danioth's (June-September and December to February), 125 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-8, L. 5, D. 6.)

Krone, 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-6, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

St. Gotthard, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, L. 3, D. 3.)

Arosa (Grisons), 6,437 feet ... ...

Excelsior (June-September and December-March), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 7-9, L. 6, D. 6.)

Kulm (June-September and December-March), 170 beds. (S.R. 6-10, L. 5, D. 3.50.)

★**Alexander**, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-7, L. 4.50, D. 5.)

Strand Hotel Bristol, 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50,-4.50, L. 3, D. 3.50.)

Pension Bahnhof, 30 beds. (S.R. 4-5, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.),

Axenfels (Schwyz), 2,100 feet) ... ...

Grand & Palace(May-September), 200 beds.

Axenstein (Schwyz), 1,490 feet ... ...

Grand Axenstein (May-September), 150 beds.

Baden (Aargau), 1,263 feet ... ...

Bad-Hotel Bären, 90 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5.50, L. 3.50, D. 3.)

Sternen, 75 beds. (S.R. 3-4, L. 2.80, D. 2.50.)

Balgach ... ...

★**Bad Balgach,** Hauptstrasse, 12 beds, 12 baths.

Basle (Basel), 895 feet

★**Trois Rois,** 8, Blumenrain (Rte. de St. Louis), 120 beds. (S.R. 7-20, L. 5-6, D. 6-7.)

★**Schweizerhof,** Centralbahn Platz, 130 beds. (S.R. 7-10, L. 4-5, D. 5.)

★**Touring Garni,** Ochsen Gasse, 140 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-6, L. 2.20, D. á la carte).

★**Storchen,** Stadthaus Gasse 25, 90 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-6.50, L. 3, D. 3,

Bauer am Rhein, Blumenrain, 45 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5.50, L. 2, D. 2.)

Bellinzona (Ticino), 771 feet ... ...

Bahnhof Terminus, 24 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, L. 3.50, D. 3.)

Berne (Berne), 1,796 feet ... ...

Bellevue Palace, Bahnhofplatz, 236 beds. (S.R. 8-10, L. 5, D. 6.)

★**Beau Site,** Schanzenberg Strasse, 40 beds, 11 baths. (S.R. 6-7.)

Schweizerhof, 200 beds. (S.R. 6-10, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

Bären, Schauplatz Gasse, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 5.50-7.50, L. 3, D. 3.)

Bristol, Schauplatz Gasse, 130 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-.30-7, L. 3.50-4, D. 4.)

de la Gare, Neuen Gasse, 45 beds. (S.R. 4.50, L. 2.70., D. 2.70.)

Bex-les-Bains (Vaud), 1,411 feet ... ...

Salines (April-October), 170 beds.

Biel (Berne) ... ...

Elite, Bahnhof Strasse, 90 beds. (S.R. 5-7, L. 3, D. 4.)

Brienz (Berne), 1,866 feet)... ... ...

Weisses Kreuz & Post, 65 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, L. 3, D. 3.)

Brigue (Valais), 2,244 feet ... ...

Krone & Post, 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 4, D. 5.)

Müller, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

Brünig (Berne), 3,285 feet ... ...

Grand & Kurhaus (May-September), 110 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 4.50, D. 5.)

Bahnhof-Buffet & Châlet Sylvana, 12 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50, L. 3, D. á la carte.)

Brugg (Aargau) ...

Hotel & Restaurant Fuchslin, 10 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 3, D. 3.)

Brunnen (Schwyz), 1,444 feet. ... ...

Waldstatterhof (May-October), 180 beds. garage. (S.R. 4.50-8, L. 4, D. 4.)

Goldener Adler (Easter-October), 110 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, L. 3.50, D. 4.)

Pension Hirschen, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, L. 3.50.)

Pension Schweizerhof, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50, L. 4, D. 3.)

Bulle (Fribourg), 2,522 feet ... ...

des Alpes & Terminus, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

Burgenstock (Nidwald), 2,854 feet ...

Grand et Park (June-September), 140 beds.

Campfer (Grisons), 5,999 feet ... ...

Julierhof.

Caux-s-Montreux (Vaud), 3,678 feet ...

Caux Palace (June - September and December - February), 300 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-9, L. 5.50, D. 6.50.)

Regina, 230 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, L. 3.50, D. 4.)

Celerina (Grisons), 5,655 feet ... ...
Cresta Palace (July - September and December-March), 300 beds, garage.

Champéry (Valais) 3,451 feet ... ...
Grand Dent du Midi (June-September), 150 beds. (S.R. 5-7, L. 4, D. 5.)

Champex (Valais), 4,793 feet ... ...
Grand d'Orny, 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-6, L. 3.50, D. 4.)
du Glacier et Beau-Site, 140 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-5, L. 3.50, D. 4.)

Chateau-d'Oex (Vaud), 3,150 feet ... ...
★**Rosat,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-5. L. 4.50, D. 4.50.)
de l'Ours, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

Chaux de Fonds, (La) (Neuchatel), 3,253 feet ... ...
de la Fleur de Lys, 85 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, L. 2.80, D. 2.80.)

Chesières (Vaud) ...
Bellevue, 20 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 3.50, D. 4.)

Clarens (Vaud), 1,306 feet ... ...
Grand de Clarens, rue du Lac, 100 beds.

Coire (Grisons), 1,954 feet ... ...
Steinbock, 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50, L. 4, D. 4.)
Lukmanier & Terminus, 55 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, L. 3, D. 3.)
Traube, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Crans-s-Sierre (Valais), 4,808 feet ... ...
Alpina & Savoy, 75 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-8, L. 4, D. 5.)

Davos-Dorf (Grisons), 5,117 feet ... ...
Derby (June-September and December-March), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-9, L. 4.50, D. 5.50.)
Sporthotel Meierhof, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

Davos-Platz (Grisons)
★**Palace & Kurhaus,** 200 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-10, L. 5, D. 5.)
★**Angleterre & Park,** 90 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-8, L. 5, D. 6.)

Delémont (Les)(Berne), 1,430 feet ... ...
du Soleil, 18 beds. (S.R. 3.50-4, L. 3, D.3.)

Diablerets (Les) (Vaud), 3,870 feet ... ...
Grand des Diablerets (June-September and December-February), 140 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-7.)

Disentis (Grisons), 3,772 feet ... ...
Disentiserhof (June-September), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-7, L. 4.50, D. 5.)
Post, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, L. 3, D. 3.)

Echallens (Vaud) ...
du Lion d'Or, 7 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Engelberg (Obwald), 3,356 feet ... ...

Regina Titlis (May-October and December-March), 180 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-8, L. 4.50, D. 5.)

Bellevue-Terminus, 150 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-6, L. 3, D. 3.)

Edelweiss (May-October and December-March), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5.50, L. 3.25, D. 3.75.)

Schweizerhof (May-October and January-March), 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, L. 4, D. 4.50.)

Evolène (Valais), 4,520 feet ... ...

Ermitage (June - September), 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, L. 3.50, D. 4.)

Grand Evolène (June-September), 50 beds. (S.R. 3-5.)

Finhaut (Valais), 4,064 feet ... ...

Bristol (May-September), 100 beds.

Fionnay (Valais), 4,910 feet ... ...

Grand Combin (June-September), 100 beds.

Flims (Grisons), 3,616 feet ... ...

Bellevue & Post, 40 beds.

Flims-Waldhaus (Grisons), 3,773 feet ...

Park-Waldhaus (June-September), 360 beds, garage. (S.R. 6. L. 5.50, D. 6.50.)

Segnes & Post (May-September and December-March), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-6, L. 5, D. 5.)

National (May-October and December-March), 45 beds. (S.R. 4-6, L. 4, D.4.)

Flüela Pass ... ...

Flüela Pass Hospice (February-November), 18 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 3, D. 3.)

Flüelen (Uri), 1,437 feet ... ...

Urnerhof (March-November), 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-4.50.)

Flüelerhof, 25 beds. (S.R. 2-3, L. 2.80, D. 2.80.)

Fribourg (Fribourg), 1,939 feet ... ...

Fribourg, 85 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-8, L. 2.80, D. 2.80.)

Terminus, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4.50, L. 2.80, D. 3.)

Frutigen ... ...

Adler, 20 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, L. 2.80, D. 2.50.)

Geneva (Genève), 1,253 feet ... ...

★**" La Residence,"** route de Florissant 11, 165 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-7, L. 4.50, D. 5.)

★**Grand de Russie,** Quai de Mont Blanc, 100 beds, garage nearby. (S.R. 5.50-7, L. 4.50, D. 5.)

Geneva (Genève) 1253 feet (continued) ...	**Wilson,** rue de Lausanne, 57 beds. (S.R. 5-6, L. 3, D. 4.)
	Mon-Repos, rue de Lausanne, 70 beds. garage. (S.R. 4-8.)
	Touring et Balance, Place Longemalle, 100 beds, garage nearby. (S.R. 4-6, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)
Glarus (Glarus) ...	**Glarnerhof,** 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-6.)
Gletsch (Valais), 5,776 feet	**Rhônegletscher** (June-October), 200 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-6, L. 3.50, D. 4.50.)
	Belvédère Furka Road, (June-September), 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-6.50, L. 4, D. 5.)
Glion-s-Montreux (Vaud), 2,296 feet...	**Victoria** (March-November), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-10, L. 4.50, D. 5.)
	Bellevue & Belvédère, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-7, L. 4.50, D. 5.)
Göschenen (Uri), 3,703 feet	**Weisses Rossli** (April-November), 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)
Gossau (St. Gallen) ...	**Gasthaus zur Sonne,** 10 beds, garage. (S.R. 2-3, L. 2.20, D. 2.20.)
Grimsel-Hospice (Berne)	**Neues Grimsel-Hospice** (June-October), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-7, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)
Grindelwald (Berne), 3,401 feet	**Baer & Grand** (June-October & December-March), 250 beds, garage. (S.R. 7-10, L. 5.50, D. 6.50.)
	Belvédère (June-September and December-March), 120 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-6, L. 3, D. 3.50.)
	Bahnhof-Terminus, 45 beds, garage. (S.R. 4, L. 3.50, D. 4.)
	Weisses Kreuz & Post, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3, L. 2.50.)
Gstaad (Berne), 3,445 feet	**Royal Winter Palace** (June-September and December-March), 250 beds, garage. (S.R. 9-11, L. 7, D. 9.)
	Bellevue & Kurhaus (June-September and December-March), 90 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-7.50, L. 4.50, D. 4.50.)
	Posthotel Rössli, 35 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)
Gsteig (Berne), 3,911 feet	**Viktoria,** 30 beds, garage.
Gurnigel (Berne), 3,801 feet	**Grand Gurnigel** (June-September and December-March).
Hergiswil (Nidwald), 1,740 feet	**Bellevue-Rossli,** 90 beds, garage.

Hospenthal (Uri), 4,869 feet ... ...

Meyerhof (May-October and December-March), 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, L. 3.50, D. 4.)

Interlaken (Berne), 1,867 feet ... ...

Grand Victoria-Jungfrau (May-September), 555 beds, garage. (S.R. 7-12, L. 6, D. 7.)

★**Beau-Rivage & Grand** (Easter-October), 170 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-8, L. 5, D. 6.)

★**Carlton** (May-October), 80 beds, 14 baths, garage. (S.R. 4-50, D.R. 8-10.)

★**du Lac,** 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-50, L. 3.75, D. 4.)

★**Krebs** (May-October), 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-6, L. 4, D. 5.)

Bavaria (May-October), 65 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, L. 3, D. 3.)

Kandersteg (Berne), 3,835 feet ... ...

Park-hotel Gemmi, 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 3.50-4.)

Central Bellevue, 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5.50.)

Klausen Pass (Uri), 6,344 feet ... ...

Klausenpasshöhe (June-October), 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

Klosters (Grisons), 3,967 feet ... ...

★**Silvretta & Kurhaus** (June-September and December-March), 200 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-8, L. 5, D. 6.)

Grand Vereina (June - September and December-March), 200 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-10, L. 5, D. 6.)

Gasthof Hirschen (June-September), 20 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, L. 4. D. 4.50.)

Küssnacht (Zürich)

Sonne, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, L. 2.80, D. 2.20.)

Lausanne (Vaud), 1,950 feet ... ...

★**Lausanne Palace Beau-Site,** Ouchy, 220 beds, garage. (S.R. 8-11, L. 5, D. 6.)

★**Royal,** Avenue d'Ouchy, 230 beds, garage. (S.R. 7-10, L. 5, D. 6.)

★**de la Paix,** Avenue Benjamin-Constant, 110 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-7, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

★**Meurice,** Avenue d'Ouchy, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-6, L. 4, D. 5.)

★**Mont Fleuri,** Avenue d'Ouchy, 60 beds.

d'Angleterre, Ouchy, 45 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, L. 3, D. 3.)

★**Pension Lutetia,** 25 beds, 3 baths.

Lauterbrunnen (Berne), 2,625 feet ... ...

Adler, 70 beds, garage.

Steinbock, 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 4, D. 5.)

Lenzerheide (Grisons), 4,856 feet ... ...

Kurhaus, 180 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-8, L. 4, D. 5.)

Lenzerhorn, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, L. 4, D. 4.50.)

Leukerbad (Valais), 4,627 feet ... ...

Maison Blanche & Grand Bain (May-October and December-March), 80 beds.)

Locarno-Minusio (Ticino), 807 feet ...

★**Park,** 125 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-8, L. 5, D. 6.)

★**Esplanade,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-7, L. 5, D. 5.50.)

★**Regina au Lac,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, L. 4. D. 4.50.)

Hotel-Pension Villa "Ingeborg," 24 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-3.50, L. 2.50, D. 3.)

Lucerne (Luzern), 1,440 feet ... ...

★**Grand National,** Halden Strasse, 300 beds, garage. (S.R. 8-15, L. 6, D. 7.50.)

★**Palace,** Haldenstrasse, 250 beds, 150 baths. (S.R. 7.)

★**du Lac,** Bahnhof Strasse, 200 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-9, L. 5, D. 6.)

★**Carlton Tivoli** Halden Strasse, (April-October), 145 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-10, L. 5, D. 6.)

★**Beau-Rivage,** Halden Strasse, 130 beds.

★**Cecil** (April-October), Halden Hof, 120 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-6.50, L. 4, D. 5.)

★**Union,** 145 beds.

Walhalla, Theatre Strasse.

★**Eden,** 55 beds. (S.R. 4-6.)

Lugano (Ticino), 897 feet ... ...

★**Splendide,** Riva Antonio Caccia, Paradiso, 125 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-12, L.6, D.7.)

★**Grand Europe,** Riva Antonio Caccia, Paradiso.

★**Majestic** Via G. Mazzini, (March-October), 130 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-8, L. 4.50, D. 5.50.)

★**Grand et Palace,** Piazza Guglielmo, 200 beds, 50 baths.

Beau-Rivage, Riva Antonio Caccia, Paradiso.

International au Lac Riva Vincenzo Vela, (March-November), 115 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 4, D. 4.50.)

Miralago, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, L. 3, D. 3.50.)

Maloja (Grisons), 6,160 feet ... ...
★**Maloja Palace & Golf** (June-September and December-March), 250 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-8, L. 5.50, D. 6.50.)

Martigny-Ville (Valais), 1,562 feet ... ...
★**Kluser & Mont Blanc,** 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

Meiringen (Berne), 1,968 feet ... ...
Baer, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50, L. 3.50, D. 4.50.)

Montana (Valais), 4,725 feet ... ...
Grand du Parc, 75 beds, garage.
Atlanta.

Montreux (Vaud), 1,306 feet ... ...
★**Montreux-Palace,** 400 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-16, L. 6, D. 7.)
★**Grand Continental** (April-October), 125 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-7, L. 4, D. 5.)
Grand de Clarens (March-October), 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4, L. 3.50, D. 4.)

Murren (Berne), 5,365 feet ... ...
Grand Kurhaus (June-September and December-March), 240 beds.
Palais des Alpes (June-September and December-March), 200 beds.

Neuchâtel (Neuchâtel), 1,443 feet ... ...
des Alpes & Terminus, Pl. de la Gare, 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-6, L. 3.50, D. 4.)

Olten (Solothurn), 1,309 feet ... ...
Schweizerhof, 84 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)
Merkur, 45 beds, garage. (S.R. 4, L. 3.50, D. 2.80.)

Pontresina (Grisons), 5,973 feet ... ...
★**Kronenhof & Bellavista,** 250 beds, garage.
★**Albris,** 30 beds.

Ragaz (St. Gallen), 1,695 feet ... ...
Quellenhof (May-October), 215 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-10, L. 5, D. 6.)
St. Gallerhof (March-November), 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 3, D. 3.)
Rosengarten, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Romanshorn ... ...
Boden, 30 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Rorschach (St. Gallen), 1,695 feet ... ...
Schiff, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 2.50, D. 2.20.)

St. Gallen (St. Gallen), 2,200 feet ... ...
Wallhalla Terminus, Post-Strasse 21, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-7, L. 2.30, D. 2.30.)
Schiff, Multergasse 26, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-5, L. 3, D. 3.)

St. Gotthard (Ticino), 6,927 feet ... ...
Mont Rosa, 80 beds, garage.

St. Moritz (Grisons), 6,077 feet ... ...
★**Grand St. Moritz** (July-September and December-March), 400 beds, garage. (S.R. 9-20, L. 7, D. 9.)
Belvédère (June-September and December-March), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 6.50-9, L. 5, D. 6.)
Savoy, 60 beds. (S.R. 6-8, L. 5, D. 6.)
Neues Posthotel, 100 beds, garage. (S.R, 6-8, L. 5, D. 5.50.)
St. Moritzhof, 46 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5.50, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside back cover.**

Schaffhausen (Schaffhausen), 1,302 feet...
Müller, 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-6 L. 2.75, D. 2.75.)
Tanne, 20 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4, L. 2.50, D. 2.80.)

Schuls (Grisons) ...
Belvédère, Post & du Parc (May-September) 250 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-10, L. 4.50, D. 4.)
Hohenfels & Bigler (June-September and December-March), 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-6, L. 3, D. 3.

Sierre (Valais), 1,804 feet ... ...
★**Château-Bellevue,** route du Simplon, 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-6, L. 4, D. 4.)
Arnold, 35 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

Silvaplana (Grisons), 5,953 feet ... ...
Engadine (June-October and December-March), 80 beds, garage. (S.R. 5-9, L. 4, D. 5.)
Sonne & Julier, 110 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

Simplon Pass ... **Bellevue.**

Sion (Valais), 1,709 feet ... ...
de la Paix, rue de Lausanne, 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5, L. 4, D. 4.)
de la Gare, 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Spiez (Berne), 1,848 feet ... ...
Schloss Schonegg (May-September), 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-7, L. 4, D. 5.)

Splügen (Grisons), 4,556 feet ... ...
Bodenhaus & Post, 65 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Tarasp (Grisons), 3,946 feet ... ...
★**Grand Kurhaus Tarasp** (May-September), 280 beds. (S.R. 6-10, L. 6.50, D. 5.50.,

Thun (Berne), 1,843 feet ... ...
Bellevue & Park (May-October), 125 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-6, L. 4, D. 5.)
Schlosshotel Freienhof, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50, L. 3, D. 3.)

Vevey (Vaud), 1,338 feet ... ...
★**Grand Palace,** Avenue de Plan, 95 beds, garage. (S.R. 5.50-10, L. 4, D. 5.)
★**d'Angleterre,** Quai Sina, 100 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-5.50, L. 4, D. 4.50.)
Comte, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 4-8, D.F 8-14, L. 3.50, D. 3.50, P. 12.)
Touring & Gare, 50 beds ,garage nearby. (S.R. 3.50-4.50, L. 2.80, D. 2.80.)

Villars-s-Ollon (Vaud), 4,182 feet ... ...
Villars Palace, 250 beds, garage. (S.R. 7.50-14, L. 6, D. 7.)
Central, 20 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50-6, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)

Visp (Valais) ... ...
de la Poste, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, L. 3, D. 3.50.)

Vitznau (Lucerne), 1,457 feet ... ...
Park, 115 beds, garage. (S.R. 6-8, L. 5, D. 6.)
Vitznauerhof (March-October), 90 beds, garage. (S.R. 4.50-6, L. 3.50, D. 4.)

Weesen (St. Gallen) ...
Bellevue & Speer, 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4.50, L. 3, D. 3.

Weggis (Lucerne), 1,441 feet ... ...
Post-Terminus, 120 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-5, L. 4.50, D. 3.)
Paradies (March-October), 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4.50, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Wengen (Berne), 4,188 feet ... ...
Palace & Nationale (June-September).

Wildegg (Aagau) ...
Aarhof, 20 beds, garage. (S.R. 2.50-4, L. 2.50, D. 2.)

Wilderswil (Berne) ...
Park-des Alpes-&-Châlet (May-October), 50 beds, garage. (S.R. 3-4, L. 3, D. 3.50.)

Winterthur (Zurich) ...
Krone, 40 beds. (S.R. 4-5, L. 2.50, D. 2.50.)

Zermatt (Valais), 5,314 feet ... ...
Victoria (June-September and December-February), 180 beds. (S.R. 4.50-10, L. 5, D. 5.50.)
Mont-Cervin & Villa Margherita (June-September and December-March), 230 beds. (S.R. 4-8, L. 5. D. 6.)
Mont Rose (June-September), 100 beds. (S.R. 4-7, L. 5, D. 5.50.)

Zurich (Zurich), 1,308 feet ... ...
★**Dolder Grand,** Kurhaus Strasse, 22 beds, garage. (S.R. 9-12, L. 5, D. 6.)
★**Central,** Laonhards Platz, 110 beds, garage. (S.R. 5.50-8, L. 3.50, D. 3.50.)
Markus, Ueberland Strasse, 14 beds, garage. (S.R. 3.50, L. 2.20, D. 2.20.)

YUGO-SLAVIA

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

COASTAL CHARM.

Yugo-Slavia is a land of extremes, composed in the main of long mountain ridges running roughly from north-west to south-east. These heights are wild and of considerable beauty : in summer they are hot, in winter, very cold. In the north, around Zagreb (Agram), are softer agricultural plains, whilst on the far-reaching Adriatic coast is Dalmatia—the gem of the country.

Here is a mixture of mountain, fjord and sea. Cliffs, intersected by deep inlets, form the coastline and the near waters are sprinkled with hundreds of picturesque islets.

In particular, one should visit Split (Spalato), Dubrovnik (Ragusa) and the island of Trogir (Trau), all of which are steeped in historical, archæological and scenic interest.

THE INTERIOR.

Banjaluka and Sarajevo are but two of the many fine old cities of the hinterland whose quaintness seems even yet unspoiled by advancing Time. Mostar, in the south is similarly attractive, whilst northwards, near Bihac, the Lakes of Plitvička (Plitvice) offer a wonderful example of Yugo-Slavian scenery.

One does not readily associate the Danube with Yugo-Slavia, yet some of the river's most beautiful reaches are to be found here.

Downstream from Belgrade (Beograd) are industrial towns, but upon reaching Smederevo the full beauty of the Danube is realised. Verdant islets and sharp promontories, although enhancing the surroundings, render navigation difficult. The magnificence of the wild, romantic stream, coursing its way through the Kazan, is a sight never likely to be forgotten.

On the left bank is Roumania. Hill country recedes slowly on either hand, leaving the river flowing fast towards those rapids known as the Iron Gates.

Yugo-Slavia is Europe's doorway to the East and the motorist who is interested in Oriental antiquity blended with modernism, will find the country an absorbing study.

USEFUL MAPS.

Freytag and Berndt No. 43. 1/600,000 (9½ miles to the inch). This sheet covers nearly all of Yugo-Slavia and costs **3/-** (plus 2d. postage).

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ROADS.

Rule of the road is keep to the **Right,** overtake on the **Left.**

Main roads are reported fair, but one should not venture far off the beaten track as by-road surfaces quickly deteriorate.

These main arteries are known as State Roads and are numbered to aid direction finding. Signposting is not very widespread : place-names are in Serbo-Croat, but pre-war spelling is duplicated in this book.

SPEED.

Traffic is limited to a speed of 50 kilometres, or 32 miles an hour in the open country. In built-up areas travel must be reduced to about 15 kilometres, or 10 miles, an hour.

CITY DRIVING.

In large cities a driver must give audible warning of any contemplated change of direction. ONE hooter blast is required at a junction if keeping ahead : TWO if turning right and THREE if turning left.

MOUNTAIN PASSES.

The principal passes and their closing and opening dates are given below.

Podkoren (**Wurzen**) (Kranjska Gora to Villach)	3,520 ft.	December to February.
Ljubelj (**Ljoibl**) (Kranj to Klagenfurt).	... 4,483 ft.	Intermittent.
Jezersko (**Seeberg**) (Kranj to Volkermarkt)	3,989 ft.	Intermittent.

The following passes are occasionally temporarily snow-bound :—

Gorski Kotar (Karlovac to Susak), **Velika Kapela** (Ogulin to Novi), **Mala Kapela** (Jospdol—Jezerane—Senj), **Velebit** (Gospic to Zara and Gospic to Sibenik), **Malovan** (Sinj—Bugojno—Jajce), **Prozor** (Jajce—Bugojno—Mostar), **Komar** (Jajce—Travnik—Sarajevo), **Ivan Planina** (Sarajevo—Mostar).

SHIPPING.

The **San Marco** and **Puglia Lines** maintain frequent and regular services from **Trieste,** calling at **Venice, Brioni, Abazzia** and **Fiume,** thence linking up several Yugo-Slavian ports. Services run also from the Dalmatian coast to **Durazzo** in Albania.

Another coastal line is that of the Jadranska Plovidba D.D., Susak, running from Susak to Split, Dubrovnik and Kotor.

TAXES.

See notes on International Fiscal Permit, page 2.

CUSTOM HOUSE HOURS.

Customs are open legally from sunrise to sunset, but motorists are generally attended to at all hours.

POSTAGE.

English letter mail costs Dinars 3 ; postcards cost Dinars 1.50.

PETROL.

Pure petrol is prohibited. In its place is a mixture of petrol and alcohol, the proportion being 80 per cent. and 20 per cent. respectively. Petrols used in the mixture are, for the most part, either **Shell**, or the product of the **Standard Oil Co.**

Prices for petrol vary a great deal, often between Din. 6.00 and Din. 10.00 per litre, according to the district.

Oil costs Din. 14.00 to Din. 36.00 per kilogramme.

CURRENCY.

The monetary unit is the **Dinar,** containing 100 **Paras.**

GENERAL CUSTOMS DUTIES.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Cameras for personal use will generally be admitted free.

CARAVANS AND TRAILERS.

Trailers may be admitted, under Triptyque cover, an inventory is required. Caravans may not be imported under the cover of Customs documents.

WIRELESS.

Sets mounted on cars and mentioned on Customs Papers are admitted free. A permit is issued at the frontier and is valid for 15 days.

TOBACCO.

It is generally allowable to import 100 grammes of tobacco. The duty on greater amounts is 100 per cent. ad valorem.

FIREARMS.

Sporting guns are allowed, but they must be declared at the Customs on entry and no duty or tax is generally charged for a stay of less than 15 days. Special permission must, however, be obtained from the Consulate at least one month in advance.

SPARE PARTS.

In the event of breakdown, spare parts are obtainable through the R.A.C. Touring Department. Under this scheme the Club require the Member to deposit with them sufficient to cover the duty and carriage. No special facility is offered by the Yugoslavian Authorities for the temporary importation of spare parts on deposit. The duty paid is not recoverable.

Full details of the spares required must be given : the make of car, number of Customs Papers must be quoted and the name and address to which the parts are to be consigned is necessary.

The Club cannot take any responsibility for manufacturers' or agents' errors, or damage to goods in transit.

HOTELS

Apart from the Dalmatian coast and the larger cities, there is often a dearth of suitable accommodation in Yugo-Slavia. Despite this less favourable feature, the following list has been compiled from Members' reports and will be found to embrace most touring districts as comprehensively as possible.

A 10 per cent. addition to bills in lieu of service and gratuity payments is almost universal and, in some cities and resorts, there is a further small tax to be met.

ABBREVIATIONS

S.R. 30-60	Single room Din. 30-60.
DR.40-100	Double room Din. 40-100.
L. 14-25	Lunch from Din. 14-25.
P. 100	Pension Din. 100.

Asterisks denote hotels appointed by the R.A.C.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Banjaluka ... ... **Bosna,** 70 beds. (S.R. 20-60. D.R. 30-100.)

Baska ... ... **Velebit,** 95 beds. (S.R. 30, D.R. 45.)

Belgrade (Beograd) ... **Srpski Kralj,** rue Vasina, 150 beds, garage near. (S.R. 75-150, D.R. 100-190.)

Palace, 150 beds, garage near. (S.R. 80-180, D.R. 105-300.)

Excelsior, Kralja Fernando, 95 beds. (S.R. 80-150, D.R. 120-250.)

Bitolj ... ... **Jevitch,** garage. (S.R. 30-50, D.R. 30-50.)

Bled ... ... ★**Toplice,** 360 beds. (S.R. 35-130, D.R. 110-240).

Park, 350 beds. (S.R. 20-125, D.R. 40-180.)

Bohinjsko Jezero ... **Sv. Janez.** (S.R. 25-35, D.R. 40-70, L. 35.)

Brod n/Savi ... ... **Central,** 60 beds, garage. (S.R. 40, D.R. 60-70, L. 25.)

Cattaro ... ...
(See Kotor page 271)

Celje ... ... **Union,** 40 beds, garage. (S.R. 24-28, D.R. 45-60, P. 80-90.)

Cetinje ... ... **Grand,** 70 beds, garage. (S.R. 35-50, D.R. 50-80.)

Crikvenica ... ... **Miramare,** 170 beds, garage. (S.R. 25-50, D.R. 40-100.)

Dubrovnik (Ragusa)... **Imperial,** 155 beds, garage near. (S.R. 40-130, D.R. 80-250.)

Excelsior, 65 beds. (S.R. 35-70, D.R. 80-160).

Ereegnovi ... ... **Boka,** 70 beds. (S.R. 35-60, D.R. 50-110)

Gospic ... ... **Lika,** 30 beds. (S.R. 30-40, D.R. 70).

Hvar ... ... **Grand Palace,** 54 beds. (S.R. 30, D.R. 40-120.)

Jajce (Jaice) ... ... **Grand,** 52 beds. (S.R. 33, D.R. 64.)

Karlovac (Karlstadt) **Central,** 50 beds. (S.R. 20-40, D.R. 30-70.)

Korcula ... ... **de la Ville,** 50 beds. (S.R. 25, D.R. 50-80.)

Kotor (Cattaro) ... **Slavija,** 35 beds. (S.R. 50, D.R. 80, P. 100.)

Kragujevac ... ... **Jadran,** 27 beds. (S.R. 25-30.)

Kraljevo ... ... **National,** 40 beds. (S.R. 25, D.R. 50.)

Kranj (Krainburg) ... **Stara Posta,** 87 beds. (S.R. 30-60, D.R. 60-80.)

Krk ... ... **Jugoslavia,** 50 beds. (S.R. 25, D.R. 40-50.)

Kupari ... ... **Grand Kupari,** 325 beds. (S.R. 20-45, D.R. 40-150.)

Lipik ... ... **Kurhotel,** 154 beds. (S.R 30-34, D.R. 50-80.)

Ljubljana (Laibach)... **Union,** Miklosiceva 1, 111 beds. (S.R. 30-50, D.R. 60-98, L. 14-25.)

Maribor (Marburg) ... **Orel,** 74 beds. (S.R. 48-68, D.R. 70-100.)

Mostar ... ... **Neretva,** 25 beds. (S.R. 25-45, D.R. 50-80.)

Nis (Nisch) ... ... **Palace,** 30 beds, garage near. (S.R. 33-50, D.R. 45-70.)

Novi Sad ... ... **Kraljica Marija,** 120 beds, garage. (S.R. 40-75, D.R. 80-180.)

Park, 100 beds. (S.R. 30-70, D.R. 70-130.)

Ogulin ... ... **Frankopan,** 38 beds. (S.R. 25, D.R. 40.)

Ohrid ... ... **Srpski Kralj,** 36 beds. (S.R. 35, D.R. 60)

Osijek ... ... **Royal,** 75 beds. (S.R. 35-40, D.R. 65-70.)

Pec ... ... **Korzo,** 30 beds. (S.R. 30, D.R. 60.)

Plitvicka Jerzera ... **Plitvice,** 164 beds. (S.R. 35-90, D.R. 50-120.)
(Plitvice)

Prilep ... ... **Balkan,** 22 beds. (S.R. 30, D.R. 40.)

Rab ... ... **Imperial** (Summer only), 180 beds. (S.R. 40, D.R. 80.)

Ragusa ... ...
(See Dubrovnik, page 270)

Rogaska Slatina ... **Zdravilski Dom,** 183 beds. (S.R. 20-80, D.R. 30-110.)

Sarajevo ... ... **Europe,** 200 beds. (S.R. 45-100, D.R. 90-180.)

Skoplje ... ... **Bristol,** 42 beds. (S.R. 30-40 D.R. 60-80.)
Central, 85 beds. (S.R. 30-50 D.R. 40-90.)

Split (Spalato) ... **Bellvue,** 84 beds. (S.R. 40-70, D.R. 80-200.)

Subotica ... ... **National,** 90 beds. (S.R. 40-75, D.R. 75-140.)

Susak ... ... **Jadran,** 90 beds. (S.R. 35-60 D.R. 55-90.)

Sibenik ... ... (Sebenico)	**Krka,** 75 beds. (S.R. 35-50 D.R. 60-100).
Trebinje	**Naglie,** 20 beds. (S.R. 25-30 D.R. 50-60).
Uzice	**Paris,** 33 beds. (S.R. 30, D.R. 50-60).
Valjevo	**Grand,** 23 beds. (S.R. 28).
Varazdin	**Grand Novak,** 70 beds. (S.R. 25-45, D.R. 35-100).
Veles	**Beograd,** 12 beds. (S.R. 24).
V. Beckerek	**Vojvodina,** 125 beds. (S.R. 35-90, D.R. 70-100).
V. Kikinda	**National,** 42 beds. (S.R. 37-40, D.R. 60-62).
Vrnjacka Banja ...	**San Sv. Dorde,** 42 beds. Sanatoria Pension charge, about 200.
	San Dr. Zivadinovic, 40 beds. Sanatoria Pension charge, about 200.
Vrsac	**Srbija,** 60 beds. (S.R. 40).
Vukovar	**Grand,** 32 beds. (S.R. 30, D.R. 60).
Zagreb (Agram) ...	**Esplanade,** Mihanoviceva 1, 300 beds, garage. (S.R. 60-180, D.R. 100-280.)
	Palace, Strossmayerov trg., 75 beds. (S.R. 35-95, D.R. 65-145.)
	Milinov, Gajeva, 133 beds. (S.R. 50-125, D.R. 80-180.)

SERBO-CROAT GLOSSARY

1. **Accessories**	1. Pribor
2. **Accident**	2. Nesretan slučaj
3. **Accumulator**	3. Akumulator
4. **Ambulance**	4. Kola za prvu pomoć
5. **Armature**	5. Armatura
6. **Axle**	6. Osovina
7. **Bank**	7. Banka
8. **Big end**	8. Glava klipnjača
9. **Bolt**	9. Šraf
10. **Brake**	10. Bremza
11. **Brake cable**	11. Kabl za bremzu
12. **Breakfast**	12. Doručak
13. **Camshaft**	13. Kardanska osovina
14. **Carbon brush**	14. Četkica u dinamo
15. **Carburettor**	15. Karburator
16. **Carburettor float**	16. Plovak u karburatoru
17. **Carburettor float needle**	17. Igla u karburatoru
18. **Chain**	18. Lanac
19. **Chassis**	19. Šasija
20. **Chemist's shop**	20. Apoteka
21. **Clutch**	21. Kuplug (kvasilo)
22. **Coil ignition**	22. Paljenje pomoću akumulatora
23. **Collision**	23. Sudar
24. **Commutator**	24. Prekidač
25. **Compression**	25. Kompresor
26. **Consulate**	26. Konzulat
27. **Contact breaker**	27. Prekidač
28. **Crank case**	28. Karter
29. **Crown wheel**	29. Zubčati venac
30. **Customs**	30. Carinarnica
31. **Cylinder**	31. Cilinder
32. **Differential**	32. Diferencijal
33. **Dinner**	33. Večera
34. **Distributor**	34. Razdelnik
35. **Doctor**	35. Doktor
36. **Dynamo**	36. Generator
37. **Emery paper**	37. Šmirgel papir
38. **Engine**	38. Motor
39. **Ferry**	39. Skela
40. **Frame**	40. Ram
41. **Garage**	41. Garaža
42. **Gasket**	42. Garnitura
43. **Gear box**	43. Menjačn a kutija
44. **Gear lever**	44. Poluga za menjač
45. **Gudgeon pin**	45. Osovina klipnjača
46. **Hospital**	46. Bolnica
47. **Inner tube**	47. Unutrašnja guma
48. **Insulating tape**	48. Izolirbanda

49. **Jack**	49. Dizalica
50. **Knife**	50. Nož
51. **Letter**	51. Pismo
52. **Light, head**	52. Fenjer (far)
53. **Light, tail**	53. Signal pozadi
54. **Lubricant**	54. Mazivo
55. **Lunch**	55. Ručak
56. **Magneto**	56. Magneto
57. **Map**	57. Karta
58. **Mechanic**	58. Mehaničar
59. **Motor car**	59. Automobil
60. **Motor cycle**	60. Motor-biciklet
61. **Nut**	61. Šraf
62. **Oil**	62. Zejitin
63. **Petrol**	63. Benzin
64. **Pinion**	64. Zubčasti točak
65. **Piston**	65. Klip
66. **Piston ring**	66. Karike na Klipu
67. **Police**	67. Policija
68. **Post office**	68. Poštanski ured
69. **Pump (tires)**	69. Pumpa
70. **Puncture**	70. Pocepana guma
71. **Radiator**	71. Radiator
72. **Railway station**	72. Železnička stanica
73. **Repair shop**	73. Radionica za opravke
74. **Room, single**	74. Soba sa jedim krevetom
75. **Room, double**	75. Soba sa dva kreveta
76. **Short circuit**	76. Kuršlus
77. **Spanner**	77. Engleski ključ
78. **Spare part**	78. Rezervni delovi
79. **Sparking plug**	79. Svećica
80. **Speed limit**	80. Ograniče
81. **Spring**	81. Feder
82. **Telegram**	82. Depeša
83. **Telephone**	83. Telefon
84. **Tire**	84. Guma za automobil
85. **Tools**	85. Alat
86. **Transmission**	86. Prenos
87. **Valve (air)**	87. Izduvajuči (usisavajuči) ventil
88. **Valve**	88. Ventil
89. **Water**	89. Voda
90. **Wheel**	90. Točak

AFRICAN SUPPLEMENT

North Africa, although not within the generally accepted confines of the Continent, demands at least brief mention. Therefore, a few abridged notes, together with hotel recommendations, are appended for the use of motor-tourists contemplating a holiday south of the Mediterranean.

AFRICA

TOURING GROUNDS OF NORTH AFRICA.

Few regions offer so complete a museum of Roman relics and ruins for here early Mediterranean civilisation reached its zenith.

Apart from this historical interest, there is a wealth of fine scenery, particularly on the coast between Djidjelli and Bône. Quite good roads span the countryside and connect such modern cities as Fés, Algiers or Tunis, and continue south, over the great Atlas mountain barrier, into the Desert.

Motor transport and motor touring facilities, although now highly developed in North Africa, have not ousted the Moor with his caravan of camels. Contrariwise, these 20th century developments bring the Desert, with its mystery and romance, within the scope of a modest holiday tour.

Two ferry services connect the North African shore with Spain. (See "SHIPPING" under the Spanish section). Alternatively, there are frequent sailings from **Marseilles,** or **Port Vendres,** which afford quick conveyance to **Oran, Algiers** or **Tunis.** The R.A.C. Touring Department gives advice upon current sailings, fares and freights.

HOTELS

Accommodation is of a very good standard and little or no trouble need be anticipated in this respect.

During the summer, however, many of the larger hotels are closed ; North Africa is essentially a winter touring area. Climatic conditions during winter tend towards wetness on the coast with sunshine and warmth in the interior.

Abbreviations.

Figures bracketed in the following hotel details indicate the minimum and maximum charges ; the former for a single room and the latter for a double, well-equipped apartment.

Prices quoted, although taken from current records, do not constitute anything in the nature of a binding contract and tariffs may vary considerably on account of any financial or political movements abroad.

Affreville (Algeria) ... **Univers.**

Algiers (Algeria) ... **Algeria** (Transatlantique), Boulevard Camille St. Saëns, (November-June), 200 rooms, garage near. (40-280.)
St. Georges à Mustapha Supérieur, (October-May), 200 rooms. (50-275.)
Royal, Boulevard de la République, 56 rooms.

R.A.C. Representative ... **See inside front cover.**

Azazga (Algeria) ... **Touristes,** 7 rooms.

Batna (Algeria) ... **Transatlantique** (October-May), Place de la République, 28 rooms, garage.
d'Angleterre et d'Orient, Avenue de la République, 20 rooms.

Béja (Tunis) ... ... **Brasserie du Phénix,** Avenue de France, 12 rooms, garage. (20-33.)

Berrouaghia (Algeria) **de France,** rue de Laghouat, 16 rooms. (16-30.)

Biskra (Algeria) ... **Royal** (November-May), 150 rooms. (40-250.)
Palace Boulevard Carnot, (October-June), 25 rooms, garage. (45-180.)
de l'Oasis rue Cardinal Lavigerie, (September-May), 40 rooms.
Terminus.

Bizerte (Tunis) ... **Grand,** Square d'Europe, 40 rooms. (20-40.)
de la Paix, rue d'Athènes, 18 rooms. (18-35.)

Blida (Algeria) ... **Gèronde,** rue Lamy, 25 rooms, garage near.
d'Orient, rue d'Alger, 25 rooms.

Bône (Algeria) ... **Transatlantique,** Chemin de la Corniche, 32 rooms.
Grand d'Orient, Cours Bertagna, 60 rooms, garage.
Touring, rue des Volontaires, 27 rooms.

Bougie (Algeria) ... **Transatlantique,** 55 rooms, garage near.
d'Orient, 5-7, rue Trézel, 25 rooms, garage near.

Bou-Saâda (Algeria) ... **de l'Oasis,** Pl. du Colonel Perin, 18 rooms, garage. (25-50.)

Carthage (Tunis) ... **St. Louis et de Carthage,** 15 rooms.

Casablanca (Morocco) **Ambassadeurs,** Place G. Mercié, 30 rooms. (60-150.)
Excelsior, Place de France, 130 rooms, garage. (40-150.)
Anfa Supérieur, 28 rooms, garage.

R.A.C. Representatives ... **See inside front cover.**

Cherchell (Algeria) ... **Césarée,** Place Romaine, garage. (20-150.)

Constantine (Tunis) ... **Transatlantique** Route de Sétif, (October-May), 46 rooms.
Cirta Avenue d'Angleterre, (October-May), 150 rooms. (40-150.)
Paris-Royal, rue Nationale, 40 rooms. (30-60.)

Djidjelli (Tunis) ... **de France,** rue de Picardie, 24 rooms, garage.

El Golea (Algeria) ... **Transatlantique,** 20 rooms.

El Kantara (Algeria) **Bertrand** (September-June), 35 rooms. (30-100.)

El Oued (Algeria) ... **Transatlantique,** 25 rooms, garage.

Fés (Morocco) ... **Palais Jamai** (Transatlantique), Pres Bab Guissa, 55 rooms, garage.
Grand Pagnon, Boulevard du 4 Tirailleurs, 80 rooms.
Antinea, Ville Nouvelle.

Gabès (Tunis) ... **Atlantic** (November-June), 38 rooms. (30-150.)
Oasis, 30 rooms.

Ghardaia (Algeria) ... **Transatlantique,** 30 rooms, garage.

Kairouan (Tunis) ... **Splendid,** Place Carnot.

Kenitra (Morocco) ... **d'Europe,** Avenue de la Gare, 35 rooms.

Laghouat (Algeria) ... **Transatlantique,** 25 rooms, garage.

Larache (Morocco) ... **Espana,** Place d'Espagne, 16 rooms.

Marrakech (Morocco) **Mamounia** Mamounia Gardens, (November-May), 100 rooms, garage.
Continental, rue des Banques, 34 rooms, garage. (36-85.)

Mascara (Algeria) ...	**Bourelly,** rue de Dalmatie.
Mazagan (Morocco) ...	**Atlantis,** Boulevard Charles-Roux, 18 rooms, garage. (15-30.)
	de France, rue de la Poste, 16 rooms.
Meknes (Morocco) ...	**Splendid,** Avenue de la République, 20 rooms, garage. (20-30.)
Michelit (Algeria) ...	**Transatlantique,** 30 rooms.
Mogador (Morocco) ...	**du Tourisme,** rue d'Angleterre. (35-45.)
Mostaganem (Morocco)	**Grand,** Place de la République, 50 rooms.
Oran (Morocco) ...	**Grand,** Place de la Bastile. (40-160.)
	Continental, Boulevard Seguin. (40-80.)
	Jeanne d'Arc, 40 rooms, garage.
Orleansville (Algeria)...	**des Voyageurs,** rue du Dr. Bouteloup, 57 rooms. (20-90.)
Oudjda (Morocco) ...	**Transatlantique,** 16 rooms.
Philippeville (Algeria)	**Grand et d'Orient,** Place de Marqué. (25-50.)
Rabat (Morocco) ...	**Palace,** rue de la Paix, 100 rooms.
	Royal, rue de la République, 75 rooms.
	Océanic, rue de Mazagran, 38 rooms. (14-30)
Safi (Morocco) ...	**Moderne,** Grande Place du R'Bat, 14 rooms.
Salé (Morocco) ...	**Grand et Buffet** (small).
Sétif (Algeria) ...	**de France,** rue de Constantine, 70 rooms.
	de Paris, rue de Constantine.
Sfax (Tunis)	**des Olivers,** Avenue Henri-Boucher, 60 rooms.
Sidi-bel-Abbès (Algeria)	**Continental d'Orient,** rue Prudhon.
Sousse (Tunis) ...	**de France,** Avenue Krantz, 14 rooms.
Tanger (Tanger) ...	**Villa de France,** Grand Socco, 80 rooms, garage. (25-120.)
	Majestic, rue de la Plage, 30 rooms, garage. (30-100.)
	Cecil, Boulevard Front-Mer, 55 rooms. (6-20.)
	Continental, Au Port. (10-30.)
	Cavilla, Grand Socco, 20 rooms.
R.A.C. Representative ...	**See inside back cover.**
Taza (Morocco) ...	**Transatlantique,** 35 rooms.
Ténes (Algeria) ...	**Tachet,** rue d'Orleansville, 20 rooms, garage.
Timgad	**Transatlantique,** 30 rooms.
Tlemcen (Algeria) ...	**Régina,** rue E. Etienne, 60 rooms. (15-60.)
	des Voyageurs, rue du Mechouar, 60 rooms. (35-65.)
Tunis (Tunis) ...	**Majestic,** Avenue de Paris, 150 rooms. (40-150.)
	Carlton, rue Hoche et d'Isly, 100 rooms. (30-120.)
R.A.C. Representative ...	**See inside back cover.**

—Continued from inside front cover.

HAMBURG ... Mr. JOH HECKEMANN, Neue Gröceningerstrasse 1 Luisenhof. Postfach 8 Tel.: 31-2454-2455. Teleg.: Heckemann.

HAVRE ... ... Mr. F. LEMAIRE, R.A.C. Offices, 71, Quai Southampton. Tel.: 70.80. Home 5635. Teleg.: Raclubian.

HELSINGÖR ... KONGELIG DANSK AUTOMOBIL KLUB OFFICE, Havnegade 7. Tel.: 665.

HOOK OF HOLLAND ... Messrs. HUDIG & PIETERS, L. & N.E. Rly (Great Eastern Section), Hook of Holland. Tel.: 24 & 51. Teleg.: Eastern.

LA ROCHELLE-PALLICE ... AGENT GENERAL, Pacific Steam Navigation Company, Limited, Quai Carnot. Tel. No.: 62.11. Teleg.: Pacific.

LE PERTHUS TRANSPORT CASADEMON, Le Perthus. Tel.: 1. Teleg.: "Casademon."

LISBON ... ... Mr. J. G. RUGERONI, 3, Rua Latino Coelho. Tel.: 48101-3. Teleg.: Rugeroni Avizotel.

LYONS ... ... LE GARAGE TERMINUS, 12, Cours du Verdun. Tel.: Franklin 20.18. Teleg.: Autogare.

MALAGA ... Mr. A. G. BUNN, Garage Ingles (La Industrial Franco-Inglesa S.A.), Calle Arenal 2-16. Tel.: 3620. Teleg.: Anglogarage.

MALMO ... ... KUNGL, AUTOMOBIL KLUBBEN OFFICE, 17 Stortorget. Tel.: 29515 and 29552.

MARSEILLES Mr. NORMAN M. BROWN, 5a, Rue Beauvau. Tel.: Dragon 69-67. Teleg.: Autoenergy.

MENIN ... ... Mr. L. VALLAEYS-MONTREUIL, Agence en Douane-Franco Belge. Tel.: 189.

MENTONE ... R.A.C. Office, 1, Rue de la Republique. Tel.: 3-89. Teleg.: Raclubian (*during the season*).

MILAN ... ... Messrs. MEADOWS & Co., Via Andrea Appiani, No. 22. Tel.: 64.044. Teleg.: Meadows, presse Luterma.

MONTE CARLO ... R.A.C. Office, Avenue des Beaux Arts. Tel.: 15.81. Teleg.: Automobile. (Closed during July and August.)

NANTES ... AUTO-AGENCE-CHARTON, 14, Avenue Felix Faure. Tel.: 112 & 80.

NAPLES ... Mr. J. GIBSON, 16, Via Salvatore Fusco. Tel.: 27.069. Teleg.: Gibson.

NICE ... ... R.A.C. Office, 10, Rue Maccarani. Tel.: 838-72. Teleg.: Raclubian (*during the season*).

OPORTO ... Mr. C. H. PHEYSEY, 181, Rua Tenente Valadim. Tel.: 111. Teleg.: Hargrave, Vindemia.

OSTEND ... Messrs. G. E. HUYGHE & Co., Ostend Quay Station. Tel.: 1330. Teleg.: Huyghe, Sudest. Also Admiralty Residence, 5, Promenade Albert 1. Tel.: 1188.

PARIS ... ... R.A.C. Offices, 19, Avenue MacMahon (near Arc de Triomphe). Tel.: Etoile 05-64. Teleg.: Raclubian, Paris, 74.

ROTTERDAM Mr. E. J. ASTREGO, Essenburgsingel 143b. Tel.: 33822. Teleg.: Astrego, Essenburgsingel.

St. JEAN-DE-LUZ (*See Biarritz*) Mr. FRANK BARKER. Available in St. Jean-de-Luz by appointment.

SAINT MALO Mr. DE VEULLE, Rue des Cordiers. Tel.: 21.19. Teleg.: Hamon.

ST. MORITZ ... Mr. M. L. MARTIN, Grand Hotel. Tel.: 390. Teleg.: Grandhotel, St. Moritzdorf. Reading room for R.A.C. Members and Associate-Members.

ST. OMER ... Mr. G. PREVOT, 78, Rue d'Arras. Tel.: 17. Teleg.: Prevot-Autos.

STAVANGER KONGELIG NORSK AUTOMOBILKLUB, Mil-Garden.

TANGIERS ... Capt. R. S. B. BECKETT, "Overlands," 69, Rue du Statut. Tel.: 157 (day); 69 (night). Teleg.: Overlands.

TRONDHEIM KONGELIG NORSK AUTOMOBILKLUB TOURING OFFICE, Nordregate.

TUNIS ... ... L'AUTO PALACE, 37, Avenue de Paris. Tel.: 58.95. Teleg.: Autopalace.

ZEEBRUGGE Mr. R. PLENTY, c/o Plenty's Touring Agency, Zeebrugge Quai. Tel.: Blankenberghe 416.56. Teleg.: Plenty. (Office open 1st April to 31st October.)

Special R.A.C. Offices in the South of France during the Season:—
10, Rue Maccarani, NICE. Tel.: 838.72. Teleg.: Raclubian.
1, Rue de la Republique, MENTONE. Tel.: 3.89. Teleg. Raclubian.

3 0112 105647058

PRINTERS
EDE & TOWNSEND LIMITED
TABERNACLE STREET
LONDON, E.C.